

CLASSIC REPRINT SERIES

A SIAMESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

For the Use of Students
in Both Languages



by
Edward Blair Mitchell

Forgotten Books



1,000,000 Books

are available to read at


Forgotten Books



www.ForgottenBooks.com



Read online
Download PDF
Purchase in print



ISBN 978-0-282-22752-4
PIBN 10844912

This book is a reproduction of an important historical work. Forgotten Books uses state-of-the-art technology to digitally reconstruct the work, preserving the original format whilst repairing imperfections present in the aged copy. In rare cases, an imperfection in the original, such as a blemish or missing page, may be replicated in our edition. We do, however, repair the vast majority of imperfections successfully; any imperfections that remain are intentionally left to preserve the state of such historical works.

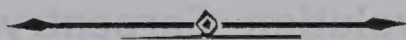
Forgotten Books is a registered trademark of FB & c Ltd.
Copyright © 2018 FB & c Ltd.

FB & c Ltd, Dalton House, 60 Windsor Avenue, London, SW19 2RR.
Company number 08720141. Registered in England and Wales.

For support please visit www.forgottenbooks.com

1 MONTH OF **FREE** READING

at
www.ForgottenBooks.com



By purchasing this book you are eligible for one month membership to ForgottenBooks.com, giving you unlimited access to our entire collection of over 1,000,000 titles via our web site and mobile apps.

To claim your free month visit:
www.forgottenbooks.com/free844912

* Offer is valid for 45 days from date of purchase. Terms and conditions apply.

English
Français
Deutsche
Italiano
Español
Português

www.forgottenbooks.com

Mythology Photography **Fiction**
Fishing Christianity **Art** Cooking
Essays Buddhism Freemasonry
Medicine **Biology** Music **Ancient**
Egypt Evolution Carpentry Physics
Dance Geology **Mathematics** Fitness
Shakespeare **Folklore** Yoga Marketing
Confidence Immortality Biographies
Poetry **Psychology** Witchcraft
Electronics Chemistry History **Law**
Accounting **Philosophy** Anthropology
Alchemy Drama Quantum Mechanics
Atheism Sexual Health **Ancient History**
Entrepreneurship Languages Sport
Paleontology Needlework Islam
Metaphysics Investment Archaeology
Parenting Statistics Criminology
Motivational

William J. Hedney

A

SIAMESE-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

For the use of students in both languages

BY

E. B. MICHELL,

M.A., Barrister-at-Law, late Legal Adviser to

His Siamese Majesty's Government.

THAI LIBRARY
CENTER FOR SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BANGKOK, MDCCCXCII.

STORAGE

PL

4187

M62

Gedney

TO

HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY,

CHULALONGKORN,

KING OF SIAM,

WHO

IN LEARNING, AS IN ALL OTHER RESPECTS,

BY HIS EXAMPLE,

NO LESS THAN BY HIS ROYAL AUTHORITY,

HAS CONSTANTLY ENDEAVOURED

TO PROMOTE THE ADVANCEMENT AND PROGRESS

OF HIS PEOPLE,

THIS WORK

IS, BY PERMISSION,

MOST RESPECTFULLY AND GRATEFULLY

DEDICATED.

STORAGE

Gedney

SEASIA

8-10-87

สัทอักษรภาษาไทย

แปล เป็น ภาษา อังกฤษ

มิกเตอร์ อี. บี. มิเชล

เนติบัณฑิตย์ เปรียญชั้น ม. ข.

แปล ผู้เรียบเรียง



กรุงเทพฯ รัตนโกสินทรศก ๑๑๐

๖๒
ท่วย

พระบาท สมเด็จพระปรมินทร มหาจุฬาลงกรณ์

พระจุลจอมเกล้า เ้าอยู่หัว

พระเจ้าแผ่นดินสยาม

ผู้ทรงพระคุณ ธรรม มหา ประเสริฐ ทรง

พระมหากรุณา อุปลัมภ์บำรุง ศิลปาสาตร วิชา การ

ทั้ง อาณา ประชา ราษฎร ให้ ใ้ร่ม เย็น เป็น สุข ท่วย

ทรงพระปฏิบัติ โดย ราชการ ธรรม จริยา นุวัติ แล สังคหะวัตร

ไ้ ทรงพระกรุณา โปรดเกล้า ฯ พระราชทานพระบรมราชานุญาต

ไ้ ลงพิมพ์ หนังสือ เล่มนี้

ข้าพระพุทธเจ้า

ขอรับ พระราชทาน ผลิตง ยังไ้ ฝ่า ลออง ธุลี พระบาท

ควร มี ควร แลแล้วแต่จะ ทรง พระกรุณา โปรด

ขอ เศษ

บาน แพนก

ถ้อยคำทั้งปวงใน หนังสือ ดิกชันเนรี เล่มนี้ ข้าพเจ้าได้จัด เรียบเรียง
ตามตัวอักษรในภาษาไทย เรียงกันไป โดยลำดับตัว ก. ข. แต่อักษร
อ. นั้นข้าพเจ้าเห็นว่าไม่สมควรที่จะยกเข้ารวมกับพยัญชน จึงได้
จัดรวมเข้าไว้ ให้เป็นตัวต้นใน หมู่สระ

ในวิธีที่ฝึกสอนกัน ฝ่ายไทยนั้น เรียก หัน อากาศ แล วิสัญชนะนี้ว่า เป็น
วรรณยุกต์ หรือ เครื่อง ประกอบ กับ อักษร แต่ใน หนังสือ เล่มนี้ ข้าพเจ้า จัด เข้า
เป็นสระทั้ง สอง อย่าง โดย เหตุว่า หัน อากาศ แล วิสัญชนะนี้ ก็มี สำเนียง ออก
กึ่ง เช่น กับ สระ ตัวอื่นไม่ใช่ เป็น เครื่อง หมาย เสียง ให้ นัก เขา ดัง เช่น
ไม้เอก ไม้โท ไม้ไต่คู้

อนึ่ง จ ฉ ฎ ฏ นั้นข้าพเจ้าจัด เรียบเรียงเข้ารวมกับพวก อักษร วิ วิ
ลี ลี หาไว้จัดเป็นสระต่าง หากไม่

ประการหนึ่ง ความหมายที่เป็น ถ้อยคำภาษาอังกฤษตรงกับคำไทยนั้น
ถ้าแห่งใดมีคุณศัพท์ “a” ข้างหน้าคำอื่นแล้ว คำนั้นหมายความว่า เป็นสิ่ง
ของ หรือ ชนิดที่ทำเกาะเป็น อย่างนั้นชนิดเดียว เช่นกับไทยว่า
“ มะตีก ” ความหมายอังกฤษเข้ากันได้ว่า “a tree” คือ เป็น
ไม้ทำเกาะอย่างนั้นชนิดเดียว แต่แห่งใดที่คำไทยว่า ต้น
เป็น ต้นชนิดหนึ่ง ชนิดใดก็ได้ เช่นนี้เข้ากันได้ ความหมายอังกฤษไว้แต่
เพียงว่า “tree” ไม่มีคุณศัพท์ข้างหน้าเลย ทั้งคำว่า ปลา แด
ลรรพ ผัก พืชพันธุ์พรรณต่าง ๆ เข้ากันได้ ความหมายภาษาอังกฤษทั้ง
เช่นที่ชี้แจงมาแล้วนี้

ถ้าท่านผู้ซึ่งใช้หนังสือเล่มนี้ อย ถ้อยคำอังกฤษแห่งหนึ่ง แห่งใด
ที่ใช้โดยย่อ เข้าใจได้ อธิบาย คำมูลนี้ไว้ใน ขาน แผนกที่เป็น
ภาษาอังกฤษ ในหนังสือเล่มนี้โดยพิศดารกว้างขวางแล้ว ขอเชิญ
ท่านพลิกอ่านดู ถ้าท่านผู้ซึ่งอ่านหนังสือเล่มนี้แม้จะแห่งหนึ่ง แห่ง
ใด ผิดไปก็ขอให้ ะไยเสียเถิด แล ขอเชิญท่านแจ้งความไว้ ผู้เรียบ
เรียง ทราบ เพื่อจะได้แก้ไขไว้จะได้ทำเล่มอื่นในภายหน้า เทอญ

PREFACE.

ab! This Volume an attempt has been made, for the first time, to provide students with a cheap and handy dictionary, giving English equivalents for the Siamese words and expressions most commonly in use.

The only existing Dictionary in which such equivalents are given is the handsome work published by Bishop Pallegoix, in 1854. That book has long been out of print: and the few copies which are to be found are picked up rather as curiosities than otherwise at what may be called the fancy price of about seven guineas.

This fact would in itself be a sufficient excuse for publishing a smaller dictionary, the size and cost of which bring it within the reach of ordinary students. Other reasons are, however, not wanting to justify the present very humble effort. In the first place, the arrangement of Siamese words in the Bishop's book is neither Siamese nor European, but has been planned upon a very elaborate system, which can only be understood after considerable study. Thus, under the letter *a* are ranged all the words which begin with the 1st, 3rd, 16th, 17th, and 18th Siamese vowels. And under the letter *s* are placed indiscriminately all words beginning with the 11th 38th 39th, and 40th of the Siamese consonants. But on the other hand, the Siamese words beginning with *ch* are ranged partly in their natural place under *ch*, and partly at the end of the alphabet, under *x*. Much difficulty is consequently experienced by European, and still more by Siamese readers in finding words which they seek to trace, either by their sound, when spoken, or by their spelling, when written or printed.

It should be mentioned also, without any disrespect to Monseigneur Pallegoix (whose work must always remain as a noble monument of his learning and energy), that, both in the orthography and in the rendering of

many Siamese words, it leaves much to be desired. Scarcely a is therein made to give the etymology, or origin, of the longer words, are derived, in a vast number of instances, from Indian sources.

The scope and arrangement of the present work are essentially different. The order of the words follows, as a rule, that of the Siamese alphabet, without any reference to European modes of pronunciation, and thus resembles the order adopted in the Greek, Latin, and Sanscrit dictionaries which are most generally in use. The Latin and French equivalents which are given in the Bishop's book (and given with conspicuous success) have not here been introduced; but on the other hand it has been thought worth while to add to words of foreign derivation a brief mention of the source from which they are derived.

It may be assumed that there are at least 14,000 words, exclusive of phrases, in the Siamese language, as now spoken. Of these the present dictionary contains about 8,000. It does not therefore pretend to be an exhaustive work. If such had been its aim or scope, its cost must have been far greater, and its size more voluminous. What the author has intended is to lay before the reader, and more especially before Siamese students, a compact volume containing the words required in ordinary conversation and for the reading of ordinary books. Many technical words, especially theological and mythological, have been designedly omitted; and others, which it would have been desirable to include, have no doubt escaped the notice of the author, in spite of all the assistance which could be obtained from Siamese scholars and teachers. The difficulties of obtaining correct information, even as to comparatively simple words, are almost incredible; and the author is profoundly conscious how unable he has been to cope satisfactorily with such obstacles. He regrets most heartily that the work did not fall into

abler hands, such, for instance, as his predecessor in office, Mr. Alabaster, and he craves a large measure of indulgence from readers on the ground, amongst many others, that while a demand for a dictionary of this kind was becoming more and more urgent every year, no other and more competent person seemed at all likely to undertake the work.

It has already been said that in the main the order is that of the Siamese alphabet: and in the case of all the true consonants, this is accurately correct. The reader is therefore requested to peruse the following list,—

ก—k (middle)	จ—t (high)	ฟ—f (low)
ข—kh (high)	ฉ—t (low)	บ—p (low)
ฃ—kh (high)	ฉ—t (low)	ม—m (low)
ค—kh (low)	ด—n (low)	ย—y (low)
ก—kh (low)	ด—d (middle)	ร—r (low)
ฅ—kh (low)	ต—t (middle)	ล—l (low)
ง—ng (low)	ท—t (high)	ว—w (low)
ช—ch (middle)	ถ—t (low)	ซ—s (high)
ฌ—ch (high)	ด—t (low)	ฮ—s (high)
จ—ch (low)	น—n (low)	ฮ—s (high)
ซ—s (low)	บ—b (middle)	ห—h (high)
ฌ—ch (low)	ป—p (middle)	ล—l (low)
ญ—y (low)	ผ—p (high)	ห—h (middle)
ฎ—d (low) ×	ฝ—f (high)	(อ—au, see vowels)
ฏ—t (middle)	พ—p (low)	

A more detailed account of each consonant sound is given at the head of the list of words beginning with it.

As the aspirated form of the letter *t* does not exist in English, it seemed better to render the Siamese aspirated *t* by the unaspirated English *t*, in order to avoid any risk that the reader should pronounce the *th* as a soft sound.

The letter *h*, when used in combination with another consonant, performs the part merely of an accent. It has therefore been so treated in the arrangement of words; and such sounds as *hmar* have been placed next to and immediately after such sounds as *mar*.

A somewhat troublesome question arose as to *rr*, which, though a double consonant in form, is pronounced as a vowel, *a'*. But, after full reflection, it was thought best to leave it in its natural place among the consonants, where readers would be most likely to look for it.

Words beginning with *rr*, pronounced *s*, have of course been placed under *t*, and not under any of the letters *s*. And the beginner, who is searching for letters by the aid of their sound only, should remember that in this case, as in the case of double *r*, above mentioned, and some others, he may not find his word where he would naturally expect it.

Another warning which it will be well to give to beginners is that the common people constantly pronounce the letter *t* as a *k*, and not unfrequently pronounce the *k* as a *t*. A sufficiently absurd example of the former practice is to be found in the case of a word which is actually used as the name of a letter. This is the word *trah*, meaning a seal, which is commonly used as the name of the 20th consonant (*taw trah*). The vulgar practice being to pronounce the word *trah* as *krah*, it thus happens that the very name of a common letter is habitually mispronounced.

Almost the whole enormous colony of Chinese living in Siam habitually pronounce the *r* as an *l*: and many persons who are of mixed descent, partly Siamese and partly Chinese, adopt from habit, or from the difficulty which they experience in pronouncing the *r*, a similar vulgarism. Others find a difficulty in pronouncing not only the *r*, but the *l*, and coolly omit the latter when a convenient opportunity occurs, talking, for example, of Bang-pa-soi, when the real word is Bang-pla-soi.

A great many Siamese letters suffer a degradation of sound when placed at the end of a word or syllable. For instance, the final *r* and *l* are both pronounced, almost universally, as *n*; and the same thing occurs with the curious letter *law bahlee*.

On the other hand several letters, when found at the end of a word or syllable, become hardened into a stronger form, losing the soft sound which originally belonged to them. These include all the letters *d*, and all the forms of *s* and *ch*, which are developed by their position into the hard letter *t* or *tt*. So strong is the inclination to harden these final letters, that in acclimatising English words, such as *office*, and *police*, the Siamese usually pronounce them *offitt*, and *politt*. The letter *b*, occurring at the end a syllable, is, on a similar principle, hardened into *p*. The imported letter *y* (Ω) corresponding to the Pali *ny*, when occurring at the end of a word or syllable, is pronounced as *n*. These changes, however, are not of sufficient importance in altering the sound to give any trouble to the reader in finding any word.

The arrangement of the vowels demands a fuller explanation. They are given as in the following list.

๑ = short *au*, short *o*, or short *a*

๑๑ = *au* and *aw*

๑๒ = *ah* or *ar*

๑๓ = short *i* or short *ee*

๑๔ = *ee*

๑๕ = short *eu*

๑๖ = long *eu*

๑๗ = short *oo* or short *u*

๑๘ = *oo* or long *u*

๑๙ = long *a*

๑๒๐ = *aa* or broad *a*

๑๒๑ = long *i* or *ai*

๑๒๒ = long *i* or *ai*

๑๒๓ = long *o*

๑๒๔ = *ow* or *ou*

๑๒๕ = short *am* or *a'm*

๑๒๖ = short *a* with stopped breath

๑๒๗ = very short *a*

Siamese scholars will at once observe that in the case of ๑, the established sequence of letters has been departed from. This difficult letter has been deposed from its place as the last but one of the consonants, and placed at the head of the list of vowels. An excuse may be found for this slight change (1) in the fact that, strictly speaking, ๑ has no consonant

sound at all: (2) that it very frequently represents the Sanscrit short *a*, which in that very scientific language is the first of the vowels: (3) that some Siamese Grammarians, while claiming a place for *๑* as a consonant, also allow it a place amongst the vowels, thus forcing upon it an ambiguity of character, which, if admitted in a dictionary, would lead to incalculable trouble and confusion.

There seems to be little doubt (though it has not been before observed) that *๑* and *๒* once represented the Greek soft and hard breathings 'and' But, as *๒* has lost its original character and become solidified in practice into a consonant, it seems reasonable to allow *๑* to assume the place which practically belongs to it as a true vowel.

One of the chief uses of this curious letter is to serve as a mute prop for other vowels, which in the Siamese system appear unable to stand alone. If the author's theory as to breathings should be correct, the occurrence of *๑* before each vowel which begins a word would be quite easily accounted for, as it would merely show that the initial vowel of the word has a soft breathing. Thus *๑๒๓๔* and *๑๒๓๔* would represent merely the English and French models of pronouncing "hotel."

Occasionally the mute *๑* is used before a consonant, as before *y*, which of course has a sort of semi-vowel sound. In the few cases in which it so occurs the word has, for the reader's convenience, been placed both under *๑* and *๒*.

The remainder of the simple vowels present little difficulty except in so far as their position is concerned. They are however, in this respect, somewhat peculiar, and in some cases partake rather of the character of accents than that of pure vowels. Thus the short and long *i* or *ee* and the short and long *eu* present the appearance of a crescent moon, with

strokes or other marks attached, and are placed over the consonant which they follow in pronunciation. The short and long *u* or *oo* are placed, as in Sanskrit, under the consonant. The short and long *e* English (*ay* and *ea*) are written before the consonant, as are the two forms of *ai* or *i* (*mai meuan*, and *mai malai*), and the long *o* or *oh*. The composite letter *am* is reckoned in Siamese as a vowel sound,—a practice which will remind classical scholars of the Latin rule of prosody, whereby the *am* occurring at the end of a word, is elided, or cut off, like a vowel, before a following vowel sound. This curious letter consists of a circle or sun, placed over the consonant which preceeds it in pronunciation, and a stick resembling long *ah* placed after that consonant. Finally the vowel *ou*, or *ow*, consists of two sticks or vowels, *ay* and *ah*, placed the one before, and the other after, the consonant or consonants which they follow in speaking. This vowel, when followed at the end of a word by the vowel ๕ , changes its sound entirely, and is pronounced *au* with a catch or check of the breath.

The short *a* (*ha'n arkart*) has here been regarded as a true vowel, though Siamese Grammarians generally refuse it that title. This however necessitates no change in the order, as the letter (*ha'n arkart*) has been placed at the end of all the vowels.

The joint vowels or diphthongs have been arranged, in accordance with Siamese practice, in the following order.

๕๑	(long <i>ee</i>) comes next after	๕๑	long <i>ee</i>
๕๒	(long <i>eu</i>)	๕๒	long <i>eu</i>
๕๓	(<i>ur</i>)	๕๓	<i>ay</i>
๕๔	(<i>er</i>)	๕๔	

One of the longest diphthong sounds in Siamese, which has been rendered here by *ow* and *owe*, is formed by placing the consonant *w* after the long *a*, thus bringing into combination the two vowel sounds *ah* and *oo*. It will be observed that in this case *w* plays the part of a vowel; and it does so likewise when found at the beginning of a word before any short vowel sound, so that the combination *wm* will be pronounced *ooa'm*.

As regards the accents, property so called, but very few words can here be said. They include *mai ayk* as in မိုက်, *mai toh*, as in မိုတ်, and three others of very minor importance.

The effect of the first three of these accents is to raise or lower the tone given to the syllables affected; and a similar use is made of the letter ို *h*. Any attempt to explain these tones would involve a discussion of very great length, with a disquisition upon phonetic principles requiring an accurate and elaborate knowledge of musical science. Indeed the only way of explaining on paper the six or seven different tones which can be given to any given vowel or syllable would be to note them down according to a chromatic scale, like notes in a music score. Little or no attempt has therefore been made at the very hopeless task of explaining to readers the tones in any word: but occasionally where two or three words, differing only in accent, occur in juxtaposition, the English equivalent given to them has been varied as to indicate roughly what distinction is made between them by the Siamese. No one will, however, it is to be hoped, suppose for a moment that the correct pronunciation of the Siamese language, with its infinitely varied modulations, can be learned by perusal of a dictionary.

In giving equivalents in English (which will be found in brackets, close after the Siamese words) the author has neither hoped nor attempted

to express accurately the sound of the Siamese letter or letters. All that could be achieved, or even attempted, in this respect with the type at his disposal, was to render in a rough and simple way an approximation to the sound of the native word. Those who require a more correct explanation of the vowel sounds, with all the necessary ornamentation of accents and marks, must consult a work far more elaborate and costly than this.

Generally speaking, the following sounds are attributed to the vowels used in the English equivalents.

a - as in *English* aorist = *French* é-as in *Léon*.

a' - as in *English* America.

aa - as in *English* Canaan, or as the a in sand, much lengthened out.

e - as in *English* end.

ee - as in *English* see.

i - as in *English* I.

ie - as in *English* lie

i' - as in *English* in, or *French* inutile.

o - as in *English* on.

oh - as in *English* oh! = *French*-o-in oser.

u - as in *English* undone.

oo' - as in *English* foot.

oo - as in *English* fool.

eu' - as in *French* peu.

eu - as the œu in *French* cœur.

ah - as in *English* ah = *French*-â-as in âne.

ay - as in *English* may.

ai - as in *English* Cairo.

Whenever a letter at the end of a word is followed by *e*, the intention is that the sound of the last syllable should be lengthened. Thus *pie* is intended to have a longer sound than *pi*; and *howe* to have a longer sound than *how*. Whenever a vowel is followed by a hyphen, the sound of it is intended to be shortened as much as possible; and whenever a final consonant is doubled, it is intended that the syllable should be strengthened and emphasised.

The articles, both definite and indefinite, have, as a rule, been suppressed. Thus "tree," means "a tree" and "universe," means *the* universe." When, however the indefinite article occurs, it is intended to mean "a kind of," so that "a tree" must not be understood to mean "any kind of tree" but "one particular kind of tree," and so also with birds, fish, flowers, and other generic expressions. In Siamese the several species included under one genus often keep the name of that genus side by side with their own specific name. Thus almost all fish are described by double names, of which the first term is *plah*, "fish," and the second is the specific name of the particular species. The same is the case with birds, which are called *Nok Kra 'chok*, *Nok Chang Tong*. etc., etc., and with a great many trees, and insects. In this dictionary the generic term has in these cases mostly been omitted; as it would have been absurd to arrange some hundreds of birds and fishes under the single headings of *nok* and *plah*, and would have been needlessly tedious to state in each case of a bird or fish that the word describing the species ought to be used together with the generic term *nok* or *plah*.

The fanciful innovations which some busy-bodies are attempting to introduce into the Siamese language have here been rejected; and on the other hand most of the obsolete and archaic forms have been omitted. The

common word 12/4 has, by the advice of the most reliable guides, and after due consideration, been printed without the "lekha paat" which is often added to it.

The only authority which has been quoted is the admirable work of my predecessor, Mr. HENRY ALABASTER, whose "Wheel of the Law" contains a mine of copious and accurate information respecting the meaning of Siamese words, especially bearing upon religious or philosophical learning. Frequent references to this work will be found in all parts of the Dictionary; and the reader is strongly recommended to make use of these references whenever he is in doubt as to the exact meaning of any word which, owing to want of space, could not be discussed at length in these pages.

The excellent Pāli Dictionary of Professor Childers has been freely consulted; and I am indebted to Sir M. Monier-Williams, Boden Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Oxford, for his valuable advice in ascertaining the origin of the numerous words which have been incorporated into Siamese direct from the Sanskrit, without passing through the intermediate stage of Pāli. I am inclined to think that this latter class of words is much more numerous than is usually supposed; but in allotting to the two classes of words their several origins, I have given the preference to Pāli in all cases where it seemed at all probable that they had come to Siam from this source.

Before concluding this Preface I must express my gratitude to those friends, Siamese and European, who have assisted me with their advice and help, and more especially to Hluang Desah, of the Survey Department, with whom the first draft of the work was made out; to Nai Piah, who, by the permission of Phra Metah, revised that first draft; and to Nai Tuan, who, cooperated in the later work. From His Excellency Phya

Bhaskarawongse, Minister of Agriculture, from Monsieur Charles Hardouin of the French Consulate, Mr. French and Mr. Beckett of the British Consulate, M. de Sa, of the Foreign Office, and Dr. Oscar Frankfurter, of the same Department, I have obtained very useful hints and valuable items of information.

As it may probably be found necessary, before very long, to publish an amended and enlarged Edition of this work, the author will be specially grateful to any reader who will have the kindness to point out to him any particulars in which the present Edition appears faulty or incomplete.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Engl. Eng. or E.	==	English, or of English derivation.		
Fr.	==	French	"	"
Portug.	==	Portuguese	"	"
Gr.	==	Greek	"	
Lat.	==	Latin		
Cambod. or Cam	==	Cambodian.		
Malay.	==	Malayan		
Siam.	==	Siamese		
Laos.	==	Laosian
Sanek. or San.	==	Sanskrit		
P.	==	Pali		
Chin.	==	Chinese	"	"
Javan.	==	Javanese	"	"
phon == onomatopœic, or derived from the sound of the thing described.				
Alab. or Al. == Alabaster's " Wheel of the Law " (Trübner & Co., 1871.)				
Obsol. == obsolete, or no longer in common use				
Prosod. == term used in prosody or scanning.				
Gramm. == grammatical term.				
Arithm. == arithmetical term.				
Archit. == architectural term.				
Myth. == mythological term.				
Zodiac. == zodiacal term.				
Astr. == astronomical term.				
Imper. == Imperative.				
Conj. == Conjunction.				
Campos. == Composition.				
Conf. == compare the word or passage last mentioned with that which follows.				
Exclam. or excl. == exclamation.				
Espec. or esp. == especially				
Num. design. == word used to indicate the number of heads, pieces, specimens etc. of a class.				
Vulg. == vulgarism, or according to the vulgar usage.				
q. v. == refer to the word or place last mentioned.				
etc. == and other words or things of the same kind.				

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

- H. R. H. Chow Fa Krom Phra Prince Bhanuphanduwongse Waradej, (10 copies.)
- H. R. H. Krom Hmun Prince Putharet Damrong Sakdi, (2 copies.)
- H. R. H. Krom Hmun Prince Rajasakdi Somosom.
- H. R. H. Krom Hmun Prince Sommot Amarabandhu.
- H. R. H. Prince Chandrathat Chudhadharn.
- H. R. H. Prince Sonapundit, (2 copies.)
- H. H. The Rajah of Kedah.
- H. E. Phya Akarat.
- The Austro-Hungarian Consulate,
Bangkok.
- Messrs. Andersen & Co. (2 copies.)
- H. E. Phya Smud Buranuraks, (2.)
- The British Legation, Bangkok. (2.)
- The British Legation, Chiengmai.
- Capt. J. Bush. (Phya Saharadit) (2.)
- J. S. Black Esq., H. B. M. Legation.
- K. Bethge Esq., Royal Railway Department. (2 copies.)
- W. G. Barnet Esq.
- Louis Blech Esq.
- J. W. Benson Esq., Bond Street,
London.
- A. Balfour Esq.
- A. Berli Esq.
- Phra Boribun.
- Herr Otto Beidek.
- Nai Boriban.
- J. McDonald Cameron Esq., M. P.
- Khun Chamnan Charasutr.
- J. M. da Costa Esq., (Hluang Rajasathok).
- A. M. F. da Costa, Esq., Foreign Office.
- Mons. le Père Colombet, Collège de l'Assomption, Bangkok.
- Nai Kachon Charatwongse.
- Dr. Cheek (4 copies.)
- The Duchess of Sutherland, (2.)
- Rev. John Carrington.
- John Clunis Esq., Chief Architect to the Siamese Government.
- Sai Chaduck.
- Poh Chomo, Telegraph Office, Chantaburi.
- G. Collmann, Esq.
- Signor S. Cardu.
- Monsieur F. Chaland.
- Nai Cham, Telegraph Master, Chantaburi.
- Nai Chark.
- F. Cordeiro Esq.
- H. E. Phya Damrong.
- H. E. Phya Siharaj Decho, (2 copies.)
- Messrs. Dulau & Co., London, (2.)
- C. Dunlop Esq.

LIST OF SUBSCRIBER

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| George D. Evans Esq., (2 copies.) | Monsieur E. Lorgeou, Gérant du |
| E. H. French Esq., H. B. M. Consul | Consulat de France à Bangkok. |
| at Bangkok. | L'École Spéciale des langues Orien- |
| Oscar Frankfurter Esq., Ph. D. | tales à Paris. |
| Dr. Fritschi. | Khun Lekhanukorn. |
| Capt. Fowler. | M. C. L. Langguth Esq. |
| P. Gowan Esq., M. D. | Capt. A. J. Loftus, Hydrographer to |
| J. Grassi Esq. | H. S. M. |
| Signor G. Geiringer. | H. E. Phya Montri, late Minister at |
| Capt. C. von Hock, Royal Siamese | the Court of St. James. |
| Marine Infantry. | Nai Wisut Molteean. |
| Mons. C. H. Hardouin, Chancelier au | Rev. S. G. McFarland, D. D. |
| Consulat de France, Bangkok. | F. C. McGregor Esq. |
| T. H. Hays Esq., M. D. | Herr Erwin Müller (Hluang Boribat). |
| John Hutchinson Esq., Municipal De- | James Maxwell Esq. |
| partment. | C. W. Mathews Esq., Public Works |
| I. W. Hendricks Esq. | Department. |
| F. Hurst Esq., C. E. | Mrs. Maclachlan, (Ladies' Library, |
| H. Hooker Esq. | Bangkok.) |
| J. M. Inglis Esq. | J. Maclachlan Esq. |
| Monsieur A. Jourdan, Telegraph De- | R. L. Morant Esq., B.A., (3 copies.) |
| partment. | J. McCarthy Esq., R. Survey Depart- |
| J. C. James Esq., Educational De- | ment. |
| partment. | D. Niewenhuis Esq., Acting Consul |
| Chas. C. Jones Esq. E. C. | for the Netherlands, Bangkok. |
| H. H. the Rajah of Kedah. | Hon. Sir Edward L. O'Malley, Chief |
| H. H. Mom Chow Khao. | Justice of the Supreme Court of |
| Messrs. Kiam Hoa Heng & Co. | the Straits Settlements. |
| H. E. Phya Pipat Kosa, Under-Sec- | V. F. Page Esq., Barrister-at-Law. |
| retary of State for Foreign Affairs. | Hluang Pithi. |
| Nai Kling. | Chom Hmün Sarapitt Pakdi. |
| Nai Korn. | Mr. M. M. Pullie. |

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Nai Pharah.	Mr. B. M. Sheriff, Chief Inspector of
Mom Chow Phya Pakdi.	Police, Bangrak.
H. E. the Governor of Petchaburi.	F. H. Smiles Esq., C.E.
H. E. Phya Rajah.	P. B. P. Simoens Esq., Internationa
Capt. A. du P. de Richelieu (Phya	Court.
Cholayut) Commander R.S.N., (4.)	The Siamese Legation, London, (3.)
Lieut. A du P. de Richelieu.	Tan Keong Seng.
C. H. Ramsay Esq., (Hluang Chem-	A. Thurnall Esq., B.A.
nong Nivalskitch.)	S. Tisseman Esq.
Mom Chow Rajawarindr.	Messrs. Trübner & Co., (15 copies.)
H. W. Rolfe Esq., Education De-	T. M. Upton Esq.
partment.	United States Legation, Bangkok.
Baboo Ramsami, Head Master New	Ravana Vyte Padeachee, (5 copies.)
School, (20 copies.)	Hluang Binit Videsband, H. S. M.
Monsieur E. Roland.	Customs.
Nai Rang, Telegraph Department.	Mom Anuwongse Warapan.
The Royal Asiatic Society.	O. Weber Esq., Consul for Norway
The Supreme Court of the Straits	and Sweden.
Settlements, (for Library.)	D. Williams Esq., H. S. M. Customs
Choem Sri Sararaks, (2 copies.)	Hluang Wathitt.
Phra Nai Sarapett.	E. F. W. Wilkinson Esq., C. E., Pub-
Hluang Sathorn.	lic Works Department, (2 copies.)
Capt. Schau, Royal Body Guard.	M. R. Western Esq.
Mom Rajawongse Samreang,	H. E. Phya Swasti Wamadit.
Hluang Prasiti Raj Sakdi.	C. Xavier Esq.
Hluang Srai Somoat.	Nai Tong Yu.
Hluang Prachak Subansorn.	Palat Pichai Yayat.



ก

ก (kaw = English hard *g* or *k*.
Guttural: a middle letter)

กั (kaw) (1) then, also, consequently—

ได้ (intensive) assuredly, it can—

either, or แล้ว — and afterwards

ทั้งนั้น — ทั้ง although, nevertheless

(2) (sign of the present tense)

กก (kok) (1) to hold in the arms (2)

a reed or rush เสื่อ — mat (3) —

(phon.) the clucking of a hen

กกวม (ka'krom) weaver's comb

กเกิก (ka'keuk) [phon.] to laugh

กง (kong) curve, curved — รถ — จักร

wheel — พัก water-wheel, paddle-wheel, propeller (of steamer), weaver's instrument

กฎ (kot) [Pali] and กฎหมาย act, to decree, to legislate — ไว้ to resolve

— ฎีกา royal decrees

กด (kot) to push, to press, to compress

ปลา — a fish นก — a water-bird

— เพลิง flamingo — ขี่ to oppress

กุกุ กติบ (ka'doo'p ka'dip) just able to move

กัณฑ์ (ka'too'ng) to poke, to strike with

a stick downwards — ไล่ to beat the cadence in a boat

กณ (kon) (a word used in speaking about pronunciation) — เถอ continuously

กน (kon) to reap, to mow, to cut, to weed

กน (kon) buttocks — ก้น bottom of a pot

กบ (kop) (1) over-full (2) frog — ฆาต big frog — ข้ว little frog (3) place (4) anvil — ทุ top of a house

กม (kom) to bend, incline

กมพัท (kompa't) rest or foundation for a column or post

กมลาคัน (ka'ma'laht) [Pali] Brahma

กรก (krok) mortar for pounding

กมุต (ka'moo't) [Pali] a white lotus

กร (kon) [Pali] arms — กอด to embrace

กร (kara) [Sansk.] act, action, to do

กรกฎ (karakot) [Sansk.] Cancer (zodiac.)

กรกฏาคม (karakotahkom) [Sansk.]

name of the fourth month (= July)

กรง (krong) cage กรง—trellis-work

กรก (krot) water bottle with lid and spout

กรก (krot) acid, acrid น้ำ—corrosive water, metallic acid กรก—corrosive air

กรน (kron) to snore

กรนัย (kra'nai) (with นก) the blue-and-white kingfisher

กรบ (krop) harpoon

กรม (krom) [Pali] (1) troop, division, department, chief.—สมเด็จพระ title of a Royal Highness of the first grade — พระ title of a Celestial Highness — หลวง title of a Royal Highness of the third grade—ขุน title of the fourth grade—หมื่น title of the fifth grade—ม้า Department of cavalry—น้ำ D. of agriculture — วัง D. of the Palace — ภาวนา provincial officer

กรรณ (ka'n) [Pali] ears

กรรณ (ka'n) [Pali] neck พระ—neck of the King

กรรณิศ (ka'nta't) [Pali] a well-bred horse

กรรไกร (see กรรไกร)

กรรณ (ka'm) [Pali] action, work, sin misfortune, ตาม บุญ ตาม—be it as it may—ฐาน meditation, private devotion—กรรม moral precept, natural law—วาจา and—วาจา ecclesiastical vote or proceedings (but see Alab. 185)

กรรณ (krunt) (1) rocket (2) small pebble

กรรณ (kruep) brittle, to break

กรรณ (kruam) noise of chewing or crunching

กรรณ (kruwy) funnel

กรรณ (kraw) to loiter about

กรรณ (krawk) (1) dry, lean บ้าง—water-bird which has a dry note กรรณ—very small child born dead, still-born (2) [Cambod.] to put in ไส้—sausage

กรรณ (kraung) to filter—กรรณ to embroider or weave with gold thread

กรรณ (kraun) to be eaten up by degrees

กรอญ (kraup) (1) dried by fire (2) circuit, frame, side

กรอญ (kraum) lightly, softly

กรอญ (kroy) briny

กรอญ (krahk) (1) firmly, rapidly (2) a noise

กรอญ (krahng) to rasp, to grate

กรอญ (krahng) a big tree with red fruit

กรอญ (kraht) (1) to drive in (2) scattered กรอญ—furious anger

กรอญ (krahn) (1) senile, of an old man (2) to disfigure

กรอญ (krahp) (1) bulwarks (2) to prostrate oneself—กรอญ to take leave, goodbye

กรอญ (krahm) the grinding teeth, grinders

กรอญ (krai) to swing the arms in walking

กรอญ (krow) with กรอญ [Cambod.] a tortoise, a turtle

กรอญ (kring) sound of a small bell

กรอญ (kring) to suspect

กรอญ (kritt) a Malay dagger

กรอญ (kridapp'inihahn) [Sansk.] meritorious acts done in a former state of existence

กรอญ (krit) [Sansk.] with กรอญ ceremony of the bath for a new king

กรอญ (krip) [phon.] to cut with scissors

กรอญ (krim) a small fish

กรอญ (krim) glad, cheerful

กรอญ (kriu) a turtle

กรอญ (kriu) to get angry — กรอญ rage, fury

กรอญ (kritt) with กรอญ common idiom as opposed to Sanskrit

กรอญ (kritsadah) [Sansk.] to make; it is done

กรอญ (kritsadee) with กรอญ loins

กรอญ (kree) box

กรอญ (kreet) to draw a line with a knife — กรอญ to water, — กรอญ vain.

กรอญ (kreetah) to raise an army

กรอญ (kreeyek) extent from the thumb to the forefinger

กรอญ (kreeyang krai) superior, excelling

เกรียน (kreean) short; worn out

เกรียน (kreeep) dry, dry-sounding

เกรียน — tin

เกรียน (kreeam) over-done, scorched

เกรียน (kreeu) in crowds, tumultuous

เกรียน (kreen) to shout out

เกรียน (kreung) to nail

เกรียน (kru) to cover up with leaves —

เกรียน rough

เกรียน (kroo'k) noise of walking on boards

เกรียน (kroo'ng) capital—เกรียน Ayuthia—

เกรียน the beautiful city—เกรียน Bangkok

เกรียน (karo'o'na) [Pali] merciful, pitiful

เกรียน (karo'o'nah) [Pali] pity, compassion

เกรียน (kroo'n) a little

เกรียน (kroo'm) often

เกรียน (kruwy) to mark by planting little sticks

เกรียน (kroo) to run up in crowds

เกรียน (kroo) at early morning

เกรียน (kray) to wander

เกรียน (krayng) to respect, to fear,—เกรียน moderation, respect

เกรียน (kreun) to call, to warn

เกรียน (see พระเกรียน)

เกรียน (kraak) [phon] noise of tearing cloth

เกรียน (kraang) (1) (of rice grain) full, entire (2) hard, firm

เกรียน (krai) powerful

เกรียน (krailaht) [Pali] lower heaven เกรียน—the hill on which this heaven is situated; artificial hill on which the top-knot-cutting of a Prince takes place

เกรียน (kraison) [Sansk.] lion

เกรียน (kroke) (1) deep valley (2) gurgling — เกรียน to saw a plank into laths

เกรียน (krohng) inside (as of a ship)

เกรียน (krote) to get angry

เกรียน (krone) to fall off, to be stripped

เกรียน — bald

เกรียน (krowy) a fish

เกรียน (krau') (1) cuirass (2) brittle

เกรียน (kra'm) to be exposed to

เกรียน (kra'm) with ๙๙ seed of a tree

ก๊ว (kra'm) pulp

กระ (kra') tortoise shell 烏龜 — black spots on over-ripe fruit

กระกร๊ว กระกรวม (kra'kree kra'krom) quick, hasty

กระเค็ม (kra'ken) (see กระเค็ม)

กระเค็ม (kra'kett) (see กระเค็ม) a reed 荻 — yellow sweet-smelling flower of reed

กระโก้ง (kra'kohng) (see โก้ง) to keep up the price

กระโกน (kra'kone) to call from afar

กระชอก (kra'chok) and — 鏡 looking-glass, mirror — 白 white of the eye 鏡 — to look in a glass

กระชอน (kra'chon) small deer

กระจ๊ว (kra'chaw) chirping

กระจอก (kra'chawk) sparrow — 鸚鵡 ostrich

กระจ่อม (kra'chawm) walking in water

กระจ๊ว (kra'choy) small—จ๊ว like a child, childish

กระจาง (kra'chahng) clear, limpid

กระจาท (kra'chaht) a basket for ve-

getables or other eatables

กระวาน (kra'chahn) (see วน)

กระจ๊ว (kra'charp) hedge sparrow, a small field bird

กระจ๊ว (kra'chit) กระจ๊ว and กระจ๊ว small, minute

กระจ๊ว (kra'chip) (phon.) a small bird whose note is like "chip, chip"

กระจ๊ว (kra'chew) [Chin.] small

กระจ๊ว (kra'choo'k) sundry small things

กระจ๊ว (kra'choo'n) to touch lightly

กระจ๊ว (kra'choo'p) oil bottle, small lamp

กระจ๊ว (kra'choot) a reed

กระจ๊ว (kra'cheung) roaming, wandering

กระจ๊ว (kra'chaa') perfumes

กระจ๊ว (kra'chone) to jump

กระจ๊ว (kra'chome) (1) to rush upon (2) a tent for vapour baths 襁褓 — swaddling clothes, tent

กระจ๊ว (kra'chow) a kind of hemp

กระจ๊ว (kra'chaw) white spots on the eyeball

กระ

กระโดน

กระแฉะ (kra'cha') bright

กระแฉะ (kra'cha'ng) carved or chased
leaves

กระแฉะ (kra'cha'p) a water plant
ปาก — indented

กระแฉะ (kra'cha'p pee) guitar *

กระแฉะ (kra'chong) a worm which eats
rice

กระแฉะ (kra'chawk) (1) to gush out,
(2) to indent, to notch (3) to move
from side to side

กระแฉะ (kra'chawn) to be blown
about, to rock

กระแฉะ (kra'choo'k) ball of cotton

กระแฉะ (kra'choo't) to pull gently

กระแฉะ (kra'choo'n) to push, to poke

กระแฉะ กระแฉะ (kra'chuy kra'chake)
to squander; prodigal

กระแฉะ (kra'choot) to splash, or be
splashed, with mud

กระแฉะ (kra'chake) wearied

กระแฉะ (kra'chate) a water-plant
eaten as salad

กระแฉะกระแฉะ (kra'choké kra'chaak)
lame, limping

กระโดน (kra'chome) [with ไม้] a plant

กระโดน (kra'chaw) to keep gushing
or jumping out

กระโดน (kra'chawn) cullender ไม้
— a cricket used in fishing

กระโดน (kra'choy) (1) handsome (of
women) (2) dancing woman

กระโดน (kra'chahk) to drag off, to
drag about

กระโดน (kra'charmart) gold pro-
duced in water

กระโดน (kra'chai) a sort of ginger

กระโดน (kra'ching) parasol made of
leaves ไม้ — a tree

กระโดน (kra'chee) a small fish

กระโดน (kra'cheeang) oar ไม้ — noose
for attaching oars to the post or
peg serving as a rowlock

กระโดน (kra'cheeat) an amulet

กระโดน (kra'choo'k) one sixteenth of
a ไม้ or load

กระโดน (kra'choo'm) and กระโดน solid,
firm, robust

กระโดน (kra'cherr) a measure of five
tanans

กระแฉง (kra'chaang) leaves sewn together for roofing
 กระแฉะ (kra'chaa') to graze, to touch lightly
 กระโศก (kra'choke) to pounce upon, to pursue
 กระชอ (kra'chow) basket for washing rice or collecting anything
 กระชะ (kra'cha') long basket
 กระชัง (kra'cha'ng) (1) bamboo box for keeping fish in water (2) to hang up as a scare-crow
 กระช้น (kra'ch'an) to push, to press
 กระชับ กระช้น (kra,cha'p kra'cha'n) to walk with firm steps
 กระซิบ (kra'sip) [Sansk.] to whisper, to speak low
 กระซุ้ง (kra'soo'ng) liberal, prodigal
 กระเซ่น (kra'senn) to penetrate or get in sideways
 กระเซร (kra'serr) stupid, silly
 กระเซะ (kra'say') and กระโซ (kra'soh) weak language
 กระเซ่น (kra'seun) to wander aimlessly, to stray

กระสะ (kra'saa') to push
 กระฐิน (kra'tinn) [Pali] solemn procession วัชกร — annual procession to the temples (in autumn) with offerings to the priests
 กระณ (kra'na') [Pali] gold
 กระดก (kra'dok) higher on one side than the other
 กระดง (kra'dong) sciatica — กระดาน boards of all kinds
 กระด้ง (kra'dong) hand-fan, open basket
 กระดวน (kra'dooan) to drive a wedge
 กระดุ่ม (kra'dooam) crawling
 กระดอ (kra'daw) pudenda viri
 กระดอง (kra'dong) like the back of a tortoise — ๙ clitoris feminæ
 กระดอน (kra'dawn) to start back, rebound
 กระดม (kra'daum) a medicinal creeping plant
 กระดาก (kra'dark) to go back, to give up, abandon
 กระดาก ดาก (kra'dahng lahng) rough and rude, obstinate, incorrigible

กระทั้ง (kra'dahng) hard	กระดูก (kra'dook) bone
c กระดาน (kra'darn) plank, board — กระดานดำ black board or slate for writing on	กระเด็น (kra'den) to leap up, rebound
กระดาษ (kra'dart) [Portug.] paper	กระเดือ (kra'dertt) to exceed in height
กระตัก (kra'dik) to palpitate, to move	กระแต้ว (kra'dayo) to drive about
กระดิ่ง (kra'ding) [phon.] little bell	กระโถ (kra'dai) [colloq.] ladder — ^{ลิง} a creeping plant
กระดี่ (kra'dee) (1) to lift with a lever (2) a fish shaped like a leaf	กระโดด (kra'doke) and กระโดด to oscillate, skip; indecent movements
กระดี่ (kra'dee) to tickle	กระดูก (kra'dohng) back-bone of a fish เสา — mast
กระเดียด (kra'deeat) (1) to carry on the hip or side (2) a little, rather	กระโดน (kra'done) a tree of which the bark is used as litter for elephants
กระดุง (kra'deung) and กระดิ่ง a little bell hung on buffaloes' or other animals' necks	กระดอ (kra'dow) [Cambod.] hot
กระเดือก (kra'deuak) to put in little by little, to swallow with difficulty	กระดอ (kra'dow) and กระโดด in- decent movements
กระเดื่อง (kra'deuang) beam or fulcrum of a lever ลิข — the news spreads	กระดอ (kra'daw) to make a noise with the mouth like the cackling of a hen
กระดุ้ง (kra'doo'ng) waddling	กระดัก (kra'da'k) infirm, weak
กระดุม (kra'doo'm) button รั้ว — but- ton hole	กระดุ้ง (kra'da'ng ngah) (and other forms) a tree
กระดุมปี (kra'doom'pee) [Pali] mean, low, common people	กระดก (kra'tok) กระตาก and กระโดด [phon.] cackling of the hen after laying an egg

กระเทรย (kra'troey) *with* หญา a burr,
a prickly plant which sticks to the
clothing
กระไตร (kra'trai) scissors ขา — jaws
เหยี่ยว — sparrow-hawk
กระทิว (kra'toon) a parrot
กระต๊อ ตีวิต (kra'toy teewit) a field
bird
กระต่าย (kra'tai) (1) hare, rabbit — ฆ่า
hare — ฆ่า tame rabbit (2) iron
scraper in the shape of a hare for
rasping cocoa-nut
กระติก (kra'tik) (1) bottle, jug, a
measure of about one pint — วิก
small; little child (2) beating of the
pulse
กระต๊อ (kra'teuang) to get gradually
better, convalescent
กระต๊อ (kra'tco'k) to pull, to disturb
with noises — กระต๊อ restless; to
make known
กระต๊อ (kra'too n) to touch, to stir up
กระต๊อ (kra'tayng rayng) a gay
woman who caresses children
กระต๊อ (kra'tenn) a kingfisher ("hal-
cyon omnicolor")
กระต๊อ (kra'taa) (1) a white squirrel;
to run about like a squirrel (2) a
small gong or cymbal
กระต๊อ (kra'taang) emulation, zeal

กระไต้ (kra'to) a bird — ไต้ parrot
กระต๊อ (kra'ta'k) goad
กระต๊อ (kra'ta'ng) urine
กระต๊อ (kra'ta'n yoo) [Pali] faith-
ful, grateful
กระต๊อ (kra'tot) to retire
กระต๊อ (kra'tahng) water-jar, vase,
pitcher
กระต๊อ (kra'tinn) (*with* ต๊อ) a tree
having a sweet scented yellow flower
กระต๊อ (kra'tone) spittoon
กระต๊อ (kra'tok) to fan, to winnow,
to disentangle by pulling the end of
a bow or loop — วิก a plant, a
shrub
กระต๊อ (kra'tong) (1) thwarts, seats for
oarsmen, (2) baskets and floats
made of leaves, rafts made of the
green trunks of banana trees etc.,
on which are floated offerings to
the river-angel ลิขิต — the cere-
mony of floating or launching the
illuminated rafts (in October and
November) ไต้ — a young cock
ปลา — a fish — ไต้ small mound
of earth bounding a paddy field —
ความ argument, the fact of a mat-
ter — ไต้ a long thin fish ไต้ — to
make a basket or tray by folding
leaves or paper, etc.

กระตบ (kra'top) to strike or jump against, to attack indirectly

กระตวง (kra'sooang) laws, edicts, jurisprudence

กระตอ (kra'taw) a basket

กระตอก (kra'tawk) masturbari

กระต้อน (kra'tawn) (1) to jump, to rebound (2) a round fruit

กระตอม (kra'tawm) cottage, hut ต้น — a tree of which the leaves are used for eating as an opiate

กระตอม กระแทม (kra'tawm kra'taam) parsimony, economical.

กระตา (kra'tah) (1) partridge (2) male

กระตาชาย (kra'tah chai) male; man

กระตั่น (kra'tahn) to tremble, to be shaken

กระตาบ (kra'tai) (1) a basket (2) to clean rice, to winnow

กระตี่ (kra'tee') cocoa-nut oil

กระตัง (kra'ting) a long slippery fish without scales วัว — wild ox ต้น — a tree

กระเทียม (kra'teeam) garlic

กระตบ (kra'teup) (1) to stamp with the foot (2) sensitive plant

กระตอ (kra'teu) an edible root

กระทง (kra'too'ng) pelican — ลอยแพ pelican when floating

กระทัง (kra'too'ng) to push, to poke, to strike downwards with a stick — เกล้า to beat the cadence in a boat

กระทิม (kra'too'm) (1) a flowering tree (2) to beat the water with the hands and feet

กระทึ้น (kra'too) pillars or columns of an enclosure; principal parts เป้า — principal thing

กระเทย (kra'toy) neither male nor female, neuter

กระเทวี่ (kra'tayray) to wander about

กระแทก (kra'taak) to hit against

กระแทว (kra'taa) a small cart.

กระทาว (kra'taw) to be opened, split, to be peeled

กระทำ (kra'ta'm) to do, act

กระทะ (kra'ta') frying pan

กระทัง (kra'ta'ng) as far as — ทิน india rubber plant

กระทง (kra'nok) (1) to tremble with fear (2) sculptures, decorations

กระทง (kra'nahk) a tree

กระทง (kra'nahn) a tree

กระหนาบ (kra'nahp) to press together
กระหน้ (kra'nee) in this way, thus ึง —
although

กระเนาะ (kra'naa) importunate

กระไน (kra'nai) a bird

กระโน้น (kra'nohn) on the other side,
there

กระหน้ (kra'na'm) repeatedly, per-
sistently, much

กระหน้ก (kra'na'k) certain, assuredly

กระหน้ (kra'na'n) in that way, so ึง —
although

กระบก (kra'bok) wild almond tree

กระบวน (kra'boon) manner, order,
coquetry

กระบวน (kra'booi) cocoa-nut drinking
vessel with a handle attached, ladle

กระบอก (kra'baw) piece of bamboo
used as a drinking vessel — ทา
cavity of the eye — ึ่ง syringe

กระบวน (kra'bawng) long thick stick
ไม้ — thick stick

กระบาก (kra'bark) a tree

กระบาย (kra'bai) open bamboo basket
with four projecting corners

กระบาล (kra'bahn) [Cambod.] (1) head

(2) sacrifice offered to demons

ไฟก — (a word of abuse) eat

กระบี (kra'bee') decayed vegetable mat-
ter in pools

กระบัง (kra'bing) and กระบวน (kra'-
boon) dissimulation

กระบิ (kra'bitt) (1) dissimulation (2)
to tie with rattan, tie, fasten

กระบิ (kra'bin) [Pali] (1) monkey (2)
Kabin (town)

กระเบ (kra'bee) sword, sword-blade

กระเบบิ (kra'beeb) (1) to tighten,
condense, oppress (2) the fourth
part of an inch

กระเบบิ (kra'beeb) a tree of which
the seed produces madness or in-
toxication

กระเบ (kra'beu) [Cambod.] buffalo

กระเบบิ (kra'beuang) tile, earthenware
กระเบบิ (kra'boong) basket, bamboo
basket round at the top and square
at the bottom

กระบวน (kra'boon) a forest tree bearing
fruit like a pomegranate

กระบวน กระบวน (kra'boom kra'barm)
rude, rough, badly brought up

กระเบ็ง (kra'beng) to swell	กระป๋อง and กระป๋อง (ka'piya) (see กระป๋อง)
กระเบนนก (kra'benn) tail or end of the panung ปลา — ray or skate (a sea fish) — ปลา flying fish	กระป๋อง (kra'poo'k) jug, pitcher, bottle
กระเบนนก (kra'baa) see กระเบนนก	กระป๋อง (kra'poke) scrotum ลูก — tes- ticles
กระเบนนก (kra'baak) a tree of which the wood is used for making oars	กระป๋อง (kra'pow) [Chin.] small tobac- co pouch, pocket pouch strung round the waist
กระเบนนก (kra'baang) to tighten with a rope, to tie, to wrap together	กระป๋อง (kra'paw) point — หัว หัว bezil of a ring
กระเบนนก (kra'baa') (1) a block, a small piece (2) net of about a hundred feet long — หัว small	กระป๋อง (kra'pom) I (to a superior)
กระเบนนก (kra'bome) [Cambod.] embrace	กระป๋อง (kra'plok) to limp, to go lame
กระเบนนก (kra'ba'ng) (1) white lead, white paint (2) hurdles — หัว หัว hurdles for catching fish (3) to cover; the guard of a sword	กระป๋อง (kra'peek) the fourth part of a ทวน
กระเบนนก (kra'ba't) to defraud	กระป๋อง (kra'pok) to pick up
กระเบนนก (kra'prip) fine (of rain)	กระป๋อง (kra'pong) a sea fish — หัว หัว hen about to lay หัว หัว — a bivalve shell
กระเบนนก (kra'prong) bamboo network to protect fruit on a tree	กระป๋อง (kra'pruan) small bell
กระเบนนก กระเบนนก (kra'paw kra'paa) bruise- d, half broken, weak	กระป๋อง (kra'prahng) confusedly
กระเบนนก (kra'pong) [Chin.] tin pail	กระป๋อง (kra'praht) dirtily, careless- ly, slovenly
กระเบนนก (kra'pee') essence of prawns (used in curry)	กระป๋อง หัว (kra'prip tab) to wink
	กระป๋อง (kra'proo'n) mollusc
	กระป๋อง (kra'prow) sweet basil
	กระป๋อง กระป๋อง (kra'plong kra'- plaang) to limp, hesitate; staggering.

กระพ้อ (kra'paw) a tree
 กระพาก (kra'pahk) a fish
 * กระพายน้ำ (kra'parp na'm) a river
 tortoise
 กระพือ (kra'peu) to shake, to flap (the
 wings)
 กระพือม (kra'peuam) splashing of
 water
 กระพุง (kra'poong) cavity, hollow
 กระพุ่ม (kra'poo'm) (1) thicket, plant-
 ation (2) anything of a conical
 shape ไม้ — hands with the finger
 tips joined
 กระเพร กระพก (kra'perr kra'pok) de-
 lirious from fever, careless
 กระเพก (kra'perk) to destroy, root out
 กระเพก (kra'pert) to expel, eject
 กระเพาะ (kra'paw) (1) stomach (2) a
 basket — เป้ว bladder — ใหญ่ large
 gut — น้ำ jug
 กระพริ (kra'pa'ng) projection of rock
 or earth
 กระพริทอม (kra'pa'ng hohm) a tree
 กระพัน (kra'pa'n) talisman to preserve
 from wounds

กระพม (kra'phoom) to watch over —
 กระพาย greedily, excessively, a-
 bundantly
 กระมณ (kra'mon) [Pali] heart, chest
 กระมวน (kra'mooat) to bind round
 กระมอม (kra'mom) top, summit ทูล
 — Prince, King; to raise — ฉัน I
 (to Princes)
 กระมูท (kra'moo't) [Pali] lotus
 กระเม็ทไว (kra'met wai) and กระเม็ท
 กระเม็ท to reserve for the future
 กระเม็ท (kra'maap) to press in, to
 squeeze together, to compress
 กระเม็ท (kra'ma'ng) perchance, perhaps
 กระย่อง (kra'yong) to stagger
 กระยา (kra'yah) [Cambod.] food, rice
 — ๑๐ beggar — ๑๐ cakes for the
 end of the 10th month
 กระโย (kra'yoh) falling
 กระโย่ง (kra'yohng) to run quickly on
 tip-toe
 กระยา (kra'ya') (1) sweepings, off-
 scourings (2) knife with crooked
 handle for cutting grass
 กระยาท (kra'ya't) to set aside; little
 by little
 กระรวก (kra'rawk) squirrel

กระรื่อง (kra'rong) กระรื่อง (kra'raang)
 and กระรื่อง (kra'ring) imperfect, in-
 significant
 กระเรี่ยน (kra'reean) a bird with a red
 neck
 กระรื่อง (kra'roo'ng) and กระรื่อง (kra'-
 roo'p) to bungle
 กระไร (kra'rai) what? how? — เลย
 (exclam. of surprise) it cannot be
 understood
 กระระบูน (kra'ra'boon) and กระบูน (see
 กระบูน) camphor
 กระระพุกษ (kra'ra'proo'k) and กระ
 พุกษ better กระพุกษ [Sansk.]
 a fabulous tree (bearing money,
 jewels etc. as fruit) (Alab. 216)
 ลก — limes enclosing money or
 tickets and thrown as largesses
 คั่น — pole on which such limes are
 fixed before being thrown ทาว—
 the morning star, Venus
 กระรื่อง (kra'ra'ng) a shell fish
 กระรื่องทอน (kra'ra'ng tanoo) Tringano
 กระร็อก (kra'ra't) [Engl.] carat
 กระลอน กระหลาน (kra'lon kra'lahn) in
 haste
 กระลา (kra'lah) nut of the palm tree

กระตากกร (kra'lah kan) and กระตากกร
 (better ทักกร) [Pali] judge
 กระหล้า (kra'lah bar) Batavia
 กระลา (kra'lah seo) sailors
 กระลาโหม (kra'la'home) [Cambod.]
 Minister of War and of the Western
 provinces
 กระลิก (kra'li' kahlee) corrupt, dis-
 solute
 กระลิง (kra'ling) a small green parrot
 แขนง — black Indians
 กระหลับ (kra'lip) quickly
 กระหลุมพุก (kra'loo'mpoo'k) (better
 ทักพุก) (1) mallet (2) a fish (3) a
 tree
 กระเลวราก (kra'laywarahk) better ทัก
 วรรณ [Pali] dead body, corpse
 กระเหล็น (kra'lenn) nearly, almost
 กระโล (kra'loh) small basket varnished
 over and coloured black
 กระโหลก (kra'loke) (1) skull (2) a cup
 made of cocoa-nut
 กระหล้า (kra'la'm) cabbage
 กระลำพร (kra'la'mpon) a river fish
 กระลำพัก . (kra'la'mpa'k) a scented
 wood (used in medicine)

กระลำอก (kra'la'mpork) a conical pointed hat (for ceremonies)

กระละมั่งท่า (kra'la'pa'nghar) black coral

กระละเม้า (kra'la'mett) secret

กระละม้าม (kra'la'maa) a cake

กระวน กระวาย (kra'won kra'wai) anxious, uneasy, bad health, distress, recklessness

กระวอก กระแวก (kra'wauk kra'waak) distracted, inconsistent

กระวาก กระวึก and กระวัก (kra'waht kra'witt and kra'woot) hastily

กระวาน (kra'wahn) cardamum นก — a bird

กระวิชาติ (kra'wichaht) and กระวี [Pa-li] wise, learned, philosopher

กระเวิน (kra'wayn) and ตะเวิน (ta'-wayn) (1) public exposure of criminals in chains (2) to explore กอง — police station

กระเวย กระวาย (kra'woey kra'wai) cries of pain

กระเว้า กระวอก (kra'wow kra'wort) untrustworthy, deceitful

กระเหว่า (kra'wow) and ดุเหว่า (doo-wow) a black bird which whistles and talks — ลาย a bird with variegated plumage

กระหวัก (kra'wa't) to bind together, to reflect, to revolve

กระเขยริ (kra'seean) and กระเขยริ (kra'-sirah) [Sansk.] milk

กระเขยริ (kra'seean) (1) small piece, cutting, scrap (2) limit — อายุขัย limit of age within which no one can be slave

กระเขยริ (kra'sett) [Sansk.] agriculture — กระเขยริราชกิจ Minister of Agriculture

กระเขยริ (kra'semm) and เกยริ (ka'-semm) [Sansk.] joy, pleasure, to be free from enemies พระ — chief judge

กระษัตริ (kra'sa't) and กระษัตริ (kra'-sa'trah) [Sansk.] King, royal

กระษัตริ (kra'sa'tree) [Sansk.] woman

กระสัง (kra'song) a blackish fish

กระสวย (kra'sooi) weaver's shuttle

กระสอ (kra'sawt) [Maun] betel-nut

กระสอ (kra'sawp) large flat bag made of rushes or cloth

กระสา (kra'sah) heron

กระสาป (kra'sahp) [Sansk.] coin โรง — mint

กระสาย (kra'sai) anything in which medicine is taken

กระสิด (kra'sinn) [Pali] means of mystic meditation, object of contemplation

กระสิรา and กระมิรา (kra'sirah) [Sansk.] milk

กระสิด (kra'seet) and กระสิด (kra'soot) to breathe through the nose

กระสิด (kra'seu) female magicians or demons who eat the bowels — ไฟ will o' the wisp

กระสิด (kra'seuak) restless wandering in search of food

กระสิด (kra'soo'n) a bow for shooting balls ลูก — balls for shooting from a bow

กระสิด (kra'seyt) a fish

กระสิด (kra'senn) kinsman, kinship

กระสิด (kra'saa) (1) utterance, speech, flow, course, progress — น้ำ current (2) sweet sounding, harmonious

กระสิด (kra'sa'ng) a plant eaten as salad

กระสิด (kra'sa'n) [Sansk.] to miss, to feel pain at the absence of

กระหอง กระหาหง (kra'hong kra'haang) (see กระหอง) to conceive hatred (obs.)

กระหาปะณะ (kra'hahpana) [Pali] (see กระสาป) tael; Hindu coin or weight

กระหิด (kra'hitt) ungrateful นก — a small bird

กระหิม (kra'heumm) thundering, threatening

กระหือ (kra'heu) groaning

กระหาญ (kra'haym) swaggerer, brawler

กระหา (kra'haa) a small fish

กระหา (kra'haa') merry, smiling

กระหา (kra'ho) a large fish like a dolphin

กระหา (kra'ha'm) genitalia viri ลูก — testicles

กระหา (kra'ha'ng) male demons which eat the bowels of the sick

กระหา (kra'haam) hoarse, dry throat-ed

กระหา (kra'hoke) growl of an animal about to bite

กระหา (kra'ort kra'aat) sickly

กระหา (kra'orng kra'aang) to slouch along

กระหา (kra'orm) water pot

กระหา and กระหา (kra'ark and kra'a'k) to vomit from surfeiting

กระหา (kra'eit) sobbing

กรรณ กรรณ (kra'oo'p kra'ip) to talk
nonsense

กรรณ and กรรณ (kra'oo and kra'ee)
complaining, murmuring

กรรณ (kra'aam) (see กรรณ) to
give a sign by coughing

กรรณ (kra'ai) to turn sour, to ferment

กรรณ (kra'a'k) to surfeit — กรรณ to
stammer

กรรณ (kra'k) yellow-wood; jacca — กรรณ
a tree

กรรณ (kra'ng) adhering firmly

กรรณ (kra't) to fasten together (with a
pin, etc.) กรรณ — wooden pin

กรรณ (kra'n) with กรรณ a kind of ba-
nana กรรณ — a large pot for drink-
ing out of

กรรณ (kra'p) [phon.] bamboo sticks used
for beating time at theatres — กรรณ
fan-shaped arrangement of sticks
used for beating on the hand

กรรณ (kra't) [Pali] to speak — กรรณ to
know, understand

กรรณ (kon) [Pali] art, artifice — กรรณ an-
tomaton — กรรณ conversation กรรณ —
stand for tapers, scented sticks, etc.

กรรณ — กรรณ trick, magic

กรรณ (klot) parasol with three tiers or
storeys

กรรณ (klen) several, a lot of things to-
gether

กรรณ (klop) (1) to cover (with earth etc.
to hide, (2) fish spear

กรรณ (konla'boot) [Sansk.] children,
the young

กรรณ (klom) round

กรรณ (kloo'ang) pierced, hollow

กรรณ (kloo'i) banana

กรรณ (kloo'a) to dread; fear

กรรณ (klooa') to mix or swallow with
water

กรรณ (kalahok) [Pali] liar, cheat, im-
postor

กรรณ (klauk) (1) to burn (2) to rinse
(3) to turn, to roll — กรรณ to make
faces (4) lane (5) to put in

กรรณ (klawng) drum — กรรณ Malay
drum

กรรณ (klaung) a small box, a pocket
with a narrow opening — กรรณ
cigar box

กรรณ (klong) tube — กรรณ telescope
— กรรณ cigar holder, pipe

กลอน (klawn) (1) verses, poems (2) tongue of wood, latch, hasp, (3) rafter

กลอน (klon) (1) swelling of the testicle (2) rotten

กล่อม (klom) (1) to lull to sleep by singing (2) half a grain (3) a quarter of an att (4) to make round

กลอย (kloi) (1) wild potato (2) amiable

กล้า (klah) (1) rice for transplanting (2) bold — ท้าว brave, able เหล็ก — steel

กลาก with ขี้ (kee klark) ringworm

กลาง (klahng) middle กลาง — mediator, arbitrator กลาง — amongst ใน — among กลาง — centre — เกา — ใหม่ neither old nor new

กลาย (klai) transformation ปี — last year ปลา — a flat fish

กล่าว (klow) to say, relate, speak about

กลิ้ง (kling) to roll, to be rolled up กลิ้ง — roller

กลิ้ง (kling) [phon.] sound of a hand-bell

กลิ่น (klin) smell

กลีบ (klíp) [phon.] to clip, to snip

กลี (klee) (1) a box for betel-nut, etc. (2) racquet

กลีบ (kleep) leaf, petal — หู the outside of the ear

เกลย กล่อม (kleea'klom) to allure, persuade, seduce, entice

เกลยง (kleeng) trowel

เกลยง (kleeng) level, smooth, clean

เกลยท (kleeat) to abhor, to detest หน้า — detestable

เกลยว (kleeyo) string, to twist string — กำ apoplexy

กลึง (kleung) to turn (with a lathe)

กลืน (kleun) to swallow, drink, sip

เกลย (kleun) salt ทิง — purgative salts

เกลยท (kleuck) to roll — ว่า perhaps, perchance

เกลยอน (kleuan) to be spread — ฝี to dissipate a tumour

เกลยอน (kleuan) chloasma, white spots

กล่อม (kloo'm) a packet (of tobacco, betel-leaves, thread, etc.)

กล่อม (kloo'mm) (1) to darken (2) in crowds — ทิง and — กลิ้ง troubled, sad, distracted

กลีบ with ขยับ (chai klooi) edge of a cloth

เกล็ด (klet) (1) scales (of a fish) (2) to eat what is best, dainty
 เกล็ด (kler) friend, comrade
 เกล็ด (klu) and พระ — Palace windows
 เกล็ด (klaang) on purpose, mischievous
 เกล็ด (klaap) husk, skin of rice
 เกล็ด (kluam) (1) to insert, to repair (2) food eaten with wine
 เกล็ด (klaa') tuft of hair left on children's head
 ไกล (klai) and — ไกล near
 ไกล (klai) far
 ไกล (klone) (1) stirrup (2) trunks of trees (3) to rough hew, to do unfinished (carpenter's) work
 ไกล (klohn) [Chin.] (with หัว) bald (head)
 เกล็ด (klow) to smooth with a knife, to plane
 เกล็ด (klow) hair, twisted hair ไกล — head, hair (of a royal personage)
 ไกล — pardon me — กระหม่อม I (speaking to a Prince of lower rank than Krom Phra)
 ไกล (klau) a pierced bamboo used for making a noise by striking it

เกล้า (kla'm) the eighth part of a fuang; one att ไม้ — a wild pea having red fruit
 เกล้า (kla'm) (1) sediment (2) fat of pork (3) to hem — ไกล to intrude, advance — ไกล to swallow, to put up with
 ไกล (ka'la'mpa'k) a valuable scented medicinal wood
 ไกล (kla'k) small bamboo box
 ไกล (kla'ng) bamboo through which a dog's leash is passed as protection against his bite
 ไกล (kla't) to fasten together, to pin up ไม้ — pin, clap, brooch ไม้ — pin made of wood — ไกล anxious, anxiety
 ไกล (kla'n) to distil น้ำ — distilled water, หม้อ — a pot for distilling
 ไกล (kla'nn) to retain — ไกล to hold the breath
 ไกล (kla'p) back, to return — ไกล to be changed — ไกล to change one's mind — ไกล inconstant, changeable, unreliable

กวน (koo'at) (1) to turn round forcibly, to wind up, to twist (2) to polish — วน carefully, vigorously, clever, skilful

กวน (koo'an) to torment, to trouble, to mix up วน — to disturb

กวน with แตง (taang kwar) a small cucumber

กว่า (kwah) (sign of the comparative) more, more than มากกว่า — มาก too much — ๗๕ until

กวาง (kwarng) stag

กว้าง (kwahng) wide, width — ข้าง spacious, large — ยาว length and breath ใจ — liberal

กวาด (kwaht) to brush, to sweep ฝู — broom

กวน (kwarn) [Maun] home

กว้าน (kwarn) capstan ไขว — to search, to find

กาว (kwow) a large tree rathes like a Bo-tree with small red flower used for dyeing

เกวียน (kweean) (1) chariat, car, cart (2) (a measure of eighty ๘๐ or bushels cartload)

แกว่ง (kwang) to swing (a thing) to oscillate, to move from side to side

กวัก (kwa'k) to call by beckoning ไกว (kwai). to swing slowly (of a thing attached by two cords or handles)

นก — [phon.] water-hen

กวัก (kwa't) to waive or swing — ไกว to waive about — แกว่ง to brandish, to shake

กอ (kor) a tufted plant — โกง rogue, knave

ก่อ (kaw) (1) to begin (2) to build (3) to kindle

โก้ (kor) vain, boastful

กอก (kaw) and มะกอก (1) a wild olive tree กล้วย — village of wild olives, Bangkok (European name for the capital of Siam) (2) to blister the skin by applying heat, draw out

กอง (kawng) heap, pile, cohort, troop นาย — แม่ — leader of a troop, band, or gang — ทัพ troops in ambush

ก้อง (kawng) echo, to resound — แก้ว vain, boastful

ก่อน (korn) before, first ก่อน แรก —

ancertors ขยับ ภาว — wait a while

ยดเดี๋ยว — presently, after a while

ก้อน (kaun) fragment, mass

กอบ (kaup) (1) gifted with (2) to mix together (3) and — โกย to draw up with the hand

ก๊อป (kawpee) [Engl.] copy สมก — copy-book

ก๊อม (kaum) and ก๊อม ก๊ dwarfish

ก๊อมละลือ (kauma'law) Chinese varnish

กา (kah) crow — ฝาก a parasite plant

— ฝัก (1) basin (2) water-crow, dun

diver — ฝัก ฝัก copper kettle — ฝัก

ฝัก siphon — กะบาท (an accent

raising the sound, as ยด — รัตน

the additional letter (in Pali words)

which is not sounded

กา (kah) [Pali] to note, to mark in a book, on a board, etc.

ก๊ and ก๊ (kar) [Laos. and Chin.] bold, audacious, impudent

ก๊ (kaw') (1) cawing of crows (2) [Annam.] a native of Hue or Saigon

กาก (kahk) lees, refuse, dregs ข้าง —

(a word of abuse) rascal — ข้าง

rough copy หน้า — mask

กาก (karkee) female crow (word of abuse to women)

กาคะทิง and กาคะทิง (karka'ting and karka'teung) wild tree with scented flowers

กาคะบาท (karka'bart) [Pali] an accent like a crow's foot elevating the tone of the (middle) letters over which it is put

กาง (karng) to stretch out, to hang up — ข้าง cross นก — ข้าง dominican (a red bird)

ก้าง (karng) fish bone

กาฬ (kart) wicked, ferocious, cruel

กาญจนา and กาญจนะ (karncha'nah) [Pali] gold

กาญจนบุรี (kahnbooree) [gold town] a Town and Province

กาญจนาภิเษก (karnpoo'reean) [Sansk.] a hall or building for preaching

กาด (kart) with ฝัก turnip, mustard

ใบ — — mustard — — ฝัก lettuce ฝัก — — turnip

กาน (karn) to cut branches, to lop

กานพลู (karnplooy) clove

ก้าน (karn) stalk, twig, middle fibre of a leaf

กานดา (karndah) sister, lady

กานน (karnon) [Pali] grove, wood

กาย (karp) envelope, bark, sheath
— หอย shell หอย — a sea-shell

กาพย์ (kahp) [Sansk.] verses

กาม (karma') [Pali] desire, concupiscence, cupidity (Alab, 235) . นก — semen humanum นก — กวม a small bird

ก้าม (karm) claws (of a crab, etc.)

กามคุณ (karma'koo'n) category of sensual pleasure

กามภาพ (karma'parp) [Pali] the world of pleasures

กามวาท (karma'rark) [Pali] (and several similar words) sensual pleasures

กามา (karmah) [Pali] concupiscence, desire — โลก world of sensuality

— จวรร or — พวรร (angels) of the sensual heavens (Alab. 185. 239)

กามะ (karmett) [Sansk.] cupidity, sensuality

กามะ (karma') [Pali] cupidity, love of riches

กามะพฤษ (see กระวะพฤษ and กัลป์พฤษ)

กาย (kai) กายา กายะ กายี and กาย [Pali] body, multitude

ก่าย (kai) to put a limb or limbs upon or over, to put upon, embrace
เกйн — people meet one another
— กอญ to heap up; a great number

กายะนทร (kahyenn) [Pali] bodily senses

การ (kahn) [Pali] work, business
ราช — Kings service, H. M. S. ใต้ —

and เปน — it succeeds, it is a good business ทัก — to be at work ให้ —

to give an account, draw up a report
ต้อง — it is needed, necessary —

วิวาท — กศพ etc, wedding, funeral, etc. ไม่เข้า — absurd, nonsense

การณ (kahra'nee) [Pali] cause, result

การณิกา (kahra'ni'kar) a flowering tree

การบูร (kahra'boon) [Jav. and Pali]
camphor

การอน (kahron) a fish

การิย (kahriya') [Pali] to act, action

การเียน (kahreean) a large bird with
a red head and a loud cry (see also

โกญก)

กาหริยง (kahreeang) *better* เกหริยง a
Shan tribe which lived in the forest,
Kareans

การะเกก (kahra'ket) a reed with a
strong scented flower กิณ — flower
thereof

การะเวก and การเวก (kahra'wake) bird
of paradise, fabulous bird without
legs (Alab. 309)

การันต์ (kahra'n) [Pali] (final letter
not pronounced, as the ฦ in this
word, and having the mark ทัฬห
ฦ over it)

กาฬ (kahn) [Pali] (1) destruction,
death, (2) gangrenous tumour

กาลกะตา (kahla'ka'tah) Culcutta

กาหลง (kahlong) a tree with a small
scented blossom and a large fruit

กาลยาตร์ (kahla'bart) [Pali] aerolite,
meteor (sign of evil omen)

กาล่อน (karlorn) to lie, tell lies

กาลิง (karling) parrot

กาลไทย (karloo'tai) [Pali] depraved
nature

กาไถล (kahlai) to cover (with gold sil-
ver or other metal)

กาละ (kahla') and กาล (kahlay) [Pa-
li] time, death

กาหลิง (kahla'ng) (1) an Indian
country (2) an actor who wears a
crown like a King

กาว (kow) glue, gum

ก้าว (kow) to step, to walk แล่น — to
tack a boat

กัฐ (kartt) [Sansk.] pile of fire-wood

กาฬวิ (karsonn) [Sansk.] buffalo

กาฬทก (karla'hok) lime twigs for bird
catching

กาฬาวะพัต (karsarwa'pa't) [Pali]
priest's yellow dress (Alab. 203)

กาฬ (karhon) [Pali] noise of trumpets

กาฬ (kahla') [Pali] black, wicked

— ฦ [Pali] and — ฦ [Sansk.]
waning of the moon

กิ่ง (king) branch, twig ไร — large
gilt and carved boat

กิงก่า (kingkar) chameleon

กิ้งก or กิ้งกือ (kingkeu) a millipede
 กิ้งก (kingko'k) better กิ้งก a toad
 กิ (kit) [Pali] work, action — ฎีกา
 royal decrees, laws
 กิน (kin) to eat, to drink — ไข้ to take
 a meal, to dine, breakfast, sup
 — ใจ to suspect — กิ to lend at
 usury — ใส to stuff, to gorge —
 กิไร to sell at a profit กิ — to
 work for a living
 กิณ (kina'ra' and kinoun) (and other
 similar words) [Pali] harpies
 กิม (kim) [Chin.] gold
 กิริน (kirinn) [Pali] elephant
 กิรียา (ki'ri'yah) [Pali] (1) action, con-
 duct, morals — กิ etc. condition
 of death, etc. (2) [Gram.] verb
 — วิเศษ adverb
 กิเลน (ki'lenn) a wood lizard
 กิเลศ (ki'lett) [Pali] concupiscence,
 impurity (Alab. 212)
 กิ (kiu) (1) a saddle (2) narrower at
 the midder than at the ends; (in
 surveying) a depression between
 two hills
 กิ (kioo) (a term of raillery)

ก (kee) [Sansk.] how much? how
 many? — กิ — กิ how often?
 — ใ what o'clock? — มาก กิ
 how much? how many?
 ก (kee) a quantity (of panungs, cloth,
 etc.) — กิ part of a weaver's
 loom
 ก with ใ (meua kee) just now กิ—
 a little while ago
 กิกระเบื้อง (kee kra'beuang) [Chin.] a
 stool made of earthenware
 กิ (keet) to prevent, hinder
 กิ (keep) horny part of the hoof
 กิยกาย (keeyek kai) to grope about
 กิย (keeyet) and ใ — idle
 กิยง (keeyeng) to disagree, quarrel
 กิย (keeyet) flail ใ — upright post
 used in treading out rice — กิ to
 keep back the best
 กิยน (keean) and กิยน (1) chariot,
 cart (2) cart-load (a measure of
 eighty กิ, or bushels)
 กิย (keeap) [phon.] chirping of young
 chickens กิ — [Chin.] chopsticks
 กิยวิ (keeat) [Sansk.] honour, dignity

โกย (keeyo) to hook up, hang up,
connect — กอ associate, relation
— กอ (1) to have business (2) to
reap

โกย (keeyo) (1) gold ornament for
children's topknot (2) to entice,
allure, seduce — กอ unlawful
amour กอ — flowered cloth

โก (keuk) a light noise — กอ grand,
splendid

โก (keuka') stupid

โก (keung) the middle, the half — กอ
a noise

โก (keua') to help, assist, succour
— กอ assistance

โก (keuak) shoes — กอ boot

โก (keuap) near the end, soon

โก (koo'k) noise (especially of certain
animals)

โก (koo'koo') [Pali] royal insignia
and emblems

โก (koo'koo'la') [Pali] one of the
Buddhist hells

โก (koo'ngkoo'm) [the circular
mark, as over ๗]

โก (koo'ng) crawfish, large prawn

โก (koo'chai) [Chin.] leek

โก (koo'n) pig ๗ — 12th year of the
Siamese cycle

โก (koo'nchaa) [Chin.] lock and
key กอ — key กอ — lock

โก (koo'nchon) [Pali] well-bred
elephant

โก (koo't tang) [Pali] a leprosy

โก (koo'dee) [Pali] priest's house,
cell, hermitage

โก (koo'tahkarn) [Pali] a build-
ing with a peaked or pinnacled top

โก (koo'n) [Pali] fire; to burn

โก (koo'ntonn) [Pali] earrings,
head ornaments, part of a crown

โก and โก (koo'ntee and koo'n-
toh) water-pot, jug

โก (koo't) [Laos.] to cut off; shorten-
ed, curtailed

โก (koo'da'n) a tree กอ — painted
or sculptured flowers

โก (koo'p) (1) to creep, to crawl, (2)
paper cap worn by gold-beaters
— กอ book with gold leaves กอ
— a game with five balls

กป (koo'p) [Pali] to get worse	กสม and กสม (koo'soo'mah) [Pali] flowers
กม (koo'm) to hold with the hand	ก (koo) I (to inferiors, or in disdain, or to equals in joking) — ฦๅ I or me, thou or thee: to speak to in the singular number in familiarity, dis- dain, or anger
กม (koo'm) a tree with edible leaves	ก and ก (koo) [phon.] cooing of the turtle-dove; to call from afar — ฦๅ โกน to call from afar and tell
กมภา (koo'mpah) [Pali] cauldron, pot, pitcher	ก (koo) (1) to lend at usury — ฦๅ to contract debts (2) to take up, raise up — ฦๅ to save a country
กมภา (koo'mpah) and กม [Pali] cro- codile, alligator	ก (koo) [Chin.] aunt
กมพณ (koo'mpahpa'n) name of the eleventh month (= February)	ก (koot) (1) a bird (2) a plant
กมพนา (koo'mpa'n) [Pali] (and other forms) giants, angels (Alab.178)	กนล (koonklah) [Cambod.] young tiger
กย (kooi') [Chin.] a term of raillery	ก (koop) howdah, seat on an ele- phant ฦๅ — vaulted
กโร (koo'row) a large edible sea fish	ก (kay) too short, distorted ฦๅ — ก — one-handed, lame โก — impudently — ไร — ไร valueless, worthless
กลา (koo'lah) and ก [Laos.] (1) in- fids or foreigners (2) family, race (3) shore ฦๅ — people of Malabar	เกก (kay ka'ng) staggering
กลาป (koo'larp) rose	
กลาหล (koo'lah-hon) and ก [tumult, disturbance]	
กลี (koo'lee) (1) packet of (about twenty two) panungs (2) [Chin.] coolie	
กลียุก (koo'lee-yoo'k) [Pali] tumult, sedition	
กลไล (koo'laa') broad (boat)	
กสิ (koo'son) [Sansk.] merit, virtue, health	

๓๓๓ (kake) against the rules, abnormal

— ๓๓๓ vain, proud

๓๓๔ (keng) robber, burglar, rogue

— ๓๓๔ ferocious

๓๓๕ with ๓๕ (ee keng) a small deer

๓๓๖ (keng) [Chin.] summer-house of Chinese shape; roof of a boat or carriage ๓๓๖ — covered carriage

๓๓๗ (kayn) and ๓๓๗ — [Pali] to enrol, levy, engage workmen without pay

๓๓๘ (kayt) a fruit tree

๓๓๙ (kayt) [Pali] standard — ๓๓๙ woman's back hair

๓๓๙ (keyn keyn) to make a loud noise

๓๓๙ (ken) distant, far, deep

๓๓๙ (kep) (1) to smooth, to adze, to plane (2) to collect, to pick up, — ๓๓๙ to keep

๓๓๙ (koy) (1) to be put high and dry (2) ladder for mounting an elephant — ๓๓๙ portico, verandah

๓๓๙ (kayoo'ra') bracelet, armlet, necklace

๓๓๙ (kay ray) (1) useless, worthless, good for nothing (2) [Portug.] to be willing, desirous, desire

๓๓๙ (kate) ๓๓๙ and ๓๓๙ [Sansk.] hair, head (Alab. 207) — ๓๓๙ ceremony of cutting the top-knot

๓๓๙ (kaysa'rah) and ๓๓๙ [Pali] pollen of flowers, scurf of the head

๓๓๙ (kerr) disappointed, deceived

๓๓๙ (kaa) (1) you (2) to sculpture

๓๓๙ (kaa) (1) ripe, old — ๓๓๙ robust, vigorous (2) (sign of Dative) to

๓๓๙ (kaa) to untie, undo, solve, correct, answer — ๓๓๙ to excuse oneself, to make a pretext — ๓๓๙ to confess, do penance — ๓๓๙ — ๓๓๙ and — ๓๓๙ to retaliate, revenge

๓๓๙ (kaa) against — ๓๓๙ for want of anything else

๓๓๙ (kaang) condiment, curry

๓๓๙ (kang) waterfall, cascade, rapids — ๓๓๙ to disagree, not to consent — ๓๓๙ [Cambod.] mark used for a signature

๓๓๙ (kaang) (1) to wipe with a small stick (2) [Laos.] carelessly, improperly

แกน (kaan) hard tasteless part of fruits

— แก๊ axle of a wheel

แก่น (kaan) heart of a tree

แกม (kaam) to mix

แก้ม (kaam) cheek

แกแล (kaalaa) with แก้ม yellow wood
for dyeing things แก้ม — to dye
with this wood

แก้ว (kaao) beautiful, amiable, valuable

แก้ว (kaao) glass, crystal นก — parrot

แก้ว — a hard box-tree — ทา pupil

of the eye — หู inside of the ear

— หิน rock crystal — แก้ว pre-

cious stones, personal ornaments

แกะ (kaa') (1) sheep (2) to carve รูป —

statue (3) to pick out, take out

แกะ แกะ (kaa' koa') (noise of tapping or
rapping)

ไก (kai) spring (of watch, etc.) — ไข trigger

ไก่ (kai) fowl, cock, hen — กิ้ง decoy

cock — ไก pheasant — ไก and

— ไก wild fowl — ไก guinea

fowl — ไก crowing of cocks

โกกเกก (koke kake) thief, rogue

โกกิลลา (kohki'lah) [Pali] a small talk-
ing bird of a brown colour

โกง (kohng) bent, curved, deceitful

โกง — to plan fraud

โกง (kohng) to bend, tighten, to raise
the price of — นิ้ว finger-joints

โกง (kohng) too tall นก — a large
fishing bird, a crane

โกญจนาท (kohñcha'nart) [Pali] the
noise made by a wild elephant

โกญจา (kohñchar) [Pali] (1) the cry
of the bird called ไก (2) the
bird itself

โกฏิ (kote) [Pali] costly, meretricious;
ten millions

โกฐ (kote) medicine ทั้ง ห้า, เก็ด, แก้ว
etc. the five seven or nine kinds of
wood used for medicine, etc.

โกณ (kone) [Pali] corner, angle ทวิ —
etc. triangle etc.

โกน (kone) to shave — กิ่ง to shave the
top-knot วัน — the 7th 14th 22nd
and 29th days of the moon, when
priests shave their heads

โกย (kope) to draw up or lift with
both hands

โกมุท (kohmoo't) โกมุค โกมุล and กระมุติ [Pali] white lotus	เกาลัด (kowla't) [Chin.] chestnut
โกเมน (kohmenn) blood-red garnet	เกาะ (kaw) (1) island — หนาม (betel- nut island) Penang (2) to seize, to catch hold of, to arrest — เกาะ a bushy place
โกย (koe'e') to gather up, draw up, lift	กำ (ka'm) to hold in the hand — กำ a game with shells — ไก่ spoke of a wheel
โกศล (kohsonn) [Pali] skilful, versed in, proficiency ทักษะ — artist, artisan, skilled workman	กำ (ka'm) blood colour
โกษ (kote) [Pali] funeral urn	ก่า (ka'mkeung) nearly equidistant
โกษา (kohsah) [Pali] treasure, money; (at the end of a name) a title of honour	ก่าเกิน (ka'mkern) not equidistant; be- yond; to intrude, to molest
โกสิน (kohsin) [Pali] angel; Indra	ก่ากั (ka'mka'p) to assist, to moder- ate, to take care of
โกสม (kosoo'm) [Sansk.] and โกสุม [Pali] a yellow flower	ก่ากร (ka'inchon) to be spread in the air, to be rumoured about
โกสยพัตร (kohsaiya'pa't) silk cloth	ก่ากั (ka'mcha't) to disperse, drive away กิ่ง — a thorny creeping plant
โกหก (ko:hok) to lie, to tell lies	ก่ากั (ka'mcha'p) to direct, appoint, settle, order, arrange
เกา (kow) to scratch	ก่ากั (ka'mdon) nape of the neck
เก่า (kow) old, ancient กี่ — as before	ก่าเคา (ka'mdow) (1) cold in the head, disease of the nose, nasal abscess (2) warmth
เก้า (kow) [Chin.] nine — ลีป ninety — เก้า chair — — เก้า chair with a slanting back — — นวม stuffed chair	ก่ากั (ka'mda't) flourishing, vigorous, vigour
เกาทัณฑ์ (kowta'n) [Pali] war bow	
ลูก — arrows	

กำ ทาก (ka'mtark) with วัน the first day for ploughing

กำ ทน (ka'mnot) to decree, decrees, laws, rules, to appoint (a time, a sum, etc.)

กำ นน (ka'mnon) fee to musicians

กำ ทนิก (ka'mnert) to be born; birth, origin, character

กำ ทนิก (ka'mna't) joy, love

กำ ทน (ka'mna'n) (1) mayor of a village (2) to offer

กำ ทน with นาง (narng ka'mnonn) ladies of the Palace

กำ บัง (ka'mba'ng) to veil, to cover

กำ ปะ (ka'mpaw) bezil of a ring

กำ ปัน (ka'mpa'n) ship — ไฟ steamer — เหล็ก (1) iron boat (2) safe (for keeping valuables)

กำ ปัน (ka'mpa'n) to close the hand

กำ พน (ka'mponn) see กำ พน a precious sort of cloth

กำ พร (ka'mprah) orphan, abandoned, helpless

กำ พว (ka'mpooat) a sea fish

กำ พง (ka'mpeng) wall — เพชร (wall of diamonds) Kampeng-Phet (a city)

กำ ผัก (ka'mpoocha't) [Sansk.] see

กำ ผัก Royal parasol with seven tiers and fringe

กำ ผ (ka'mpoot) see กำ ผ Cambodian

กำ ผกษ (ka'mma'prook) (see also กระพอกษ and กลยพอกษ) a tree bearing gold and silver flowers etc.

กำ มา (ka'mmah) (a measure) from the elbow to the end of the closed fist

กำ มะถัน (ka'mma'ta'n) sulphur

กำ มะนาท (ka'mma'nart) see กำ ปน [Pali] to tremble, to be excited

กำ มะหิ (ka'mma'yee) velvet อก — amaranth

กำ มะลิต (ka'mma'sitt) better กรม ลิต [Pali] jurisdiction, subject to

กำ หมัก (ka'mma't) to strike with the closed hand

กำ ยาน (ka'myarn) gum-benjamin, incense — เหน็บ benzine — ไม้ incense for funerals

กำ บำ (ka'mya'm) tall and formidable

กำ วญ (ka'mrarn) [Cambod.] mat, rug

กำ วรณ (ka'mrarn) [Cambod.] to prostrate one self with the elbows apart

กำหนด (ka'mrarp) to repress, threaten, blame

กำเริบ (ka'mreup) to get worse

กำไร (ka'mrai) gain, profit — เท่าทวี a hundred per cent profit

กำไล (ka'mlai) bracelets

กำลัง (ka'mla'ng) force, capacity, vigour

กำสรวล (ka'msot) mourning, to weep, to sob

กำสรวญ (ka'msooan) to laugh, to rejoice

กำสรว (ka'msarp) to set, place, or fix, firmly

กะ (ka') to plan, estimate — กะเกณฑ์ to press for the King; service, to levy troops, to impress

กะ (ka') [Pali] water

กะตา (ka'tah) [Pali] text

กะปาย กะปาย (ka'paw ka'paa) bruised, half-broken, weak

กะปาย better กะปาย [Pali] (1) science (2) priest's steward

กะปาย (ka'poo'k) jug, pitcher — หมึก inkstand

กะโหลก (ka'plake) to limp, to go lame

กะพิก (ka'p'ot) and กะพิก a pole to beat buffaloes and oxen

กะพริก (ka'praht) dirtily, slovenly, carelessly

กะพริบ (ka'proo'n) mollusc

กะ — (kah) (for all other words spelt with these initial letters see under กะ —)

กัก (ka'k) (1) to detain, to shut up, to enclose (2) noise of tapping

กาก (ka'k) cross line (drawn on a surface for dice playing, etc.) square in a street กาก — four cross roads, four lines drawn from the same point

เสื้อ — a shirt without sleeves

กัก with อุท (oo'ta'ko'ng) [Pali] water — กัก loud noise — กัก trousers, drawers — กัก to doubt

กัก (ka'ng) monkey

กักขา (ka'ngkah) [Pali] to doubt, to suspect

กักวณ (ka'ngwon) business, affair of importance

กักวาท (ka'ngwahn) musical, melodious

กักสวณ (ka'ngsa'darn) [Pali] concert, symphony, ; musical instruments

กัณฑ์ (ka'ngħa'n) (1) weathercock, wind mill, twirligig (2) the eighteenth vowel, q. v.

กัณฐะ (ka'cha') with พระ armpits (of the King)

กัญญา (ka'nchuka') [Pali] jacket, sheath, skin of a snake, etc.

กัญญา (ka'nyah) [Pali] unmarried lady, fine woman

กัณฐะ (ka'nrahsee) [Pali] Virgo (Zodiac.)

กัณฐะ (ka'ntah) [Pali] neck; name of the letter ก

กัณฐะ (ka'n) [Pali] numerical designation of sermons

กัณฐะ (ka'n) [Pali] black

กัณฐะ (ka't) to bite — พน to grind the teeth ปลา — fighting fish

กัณฐะ (ka'n) to hinder, protect, defend

กัณฐะ (ka'n) together, mutually กัณฐะ — from one to another, successively กัณฐะ — together — แล — mutually, reciprocally

กัณฐะ (ka'n) haft of knife or instrument (round which the handle is fitted)

กัณฐะ (ka'n) to separate, interpose — ม่าน to hang a curtain

กัณฐะ (ka'ncheek) false ears (of actors)

กัณฐะ (ka'nchah) a tree of which the blossom is smoked as an opiate

กัณฐะ (ka'ndarn) [Pali] in want of, needy, wretched

กัณฐะ (ka'nni'kah) a flowering tree

กัณฐะ (ka'npairee) [Siam. and Pali] to repel, defend

กัณฐะ (ka'nyah) with ไม้ long barge for princes and nobles

กัณฐะ (ka'nyahyonn) [Sansk.] name of the sixth month (= September)

กัณฐะ (ka'nya'n) a two-edged sword

กัณฐะ (ka'p) (1) with, together, to, for — ทั้ง all together — ไข่ condiment, dish (2) mouse trap

กัณฐะ (ka'ppr'ya') [Pali] (1) clever, learned, able, well-behaved; science (2) priest's steward

กัณฐะ (ka'mpa'nart) [Pali] to tremble, fear

กัณฐะ (ka'mpon) [Pali] a woollen cloth

กัณฐะ (ka'mpoccha't) [Sans.] royal parasol with seven tiers and fringes

กัณฐะ and กัณฐะ (ka'mphoot) Cambodian

กัณฐะ (ka'lpa'proo'k) [Sansk.] see กัณฐะ a fabulous tree

กัณฐะ (ka'lyah) [Pali] gracious, beautiful; health

ក

ក (kaw khong : hard k or kh Guttural ;
a high letter) — ក្រ name of this
letter

កុង (kongchco) [Chin.] Confucius

ក្រ (ka'chon) to be dispersed, spread

ក្រ (ka'chee) [Cambod.] soft, tender,
light green

ក្រ (ka'na') [Pali] (1) time (2) soon

ក្រ (khot) to be rolled in spiral form,
in coils, bent

ក្រ (khon) (1) to transport, remove,
move (2) hair, quill, feather — ក្រ
eye-lash — ក្រ — eye-brow — ក្រ

wool, fleece — ក្រ the hair stands
on end ក្រ ក្រ — ក្រ quill pen

ក្រ (khonn) thick (of liquids), compact

ក្រ (kha'nok) ornament of painting
or sculpture

ក្រ (kha'nong) eye-brows

ក្រ (kha'not) spiral tail

ក្រ (ka'nop) (1) manner, custom, prac-
tice (2) a hundred bales of cloth

ក្រ (ka'nom) cake — ក្រ [Fr.] bread

— ក្រ a common broth

ក្រ (kha'naun) market ក្រ — Cus-
tom house ក្រ — [Cambod.] King's
cushion

ក្រ (ka'narng) to doubt, to hesitate,
to be ashamed, shy

ក្រ (ka'naht) mode, model, form,
size ក្រ — excessive

ក្រ (ka'nahu) (1) parallel, nearly
parallel, one just in front of the
other (2) mixture of remedies

ក្រ (ka'nabp) to fasten up on both
sides to attack

ក្រ (kha'nai) teeth of the female
elephant

ក្រ (kha'ni'tta') and ក្រ [Pali]
younger brother and sister

ក្រ (kha'noo'n) jack-fruit

ក្រ (kha'neng) (1) box of gunpowder
(2) party of musicians

ក្រ (kha'net) weary

ក្រ (kha'noy) [Cambod.] pillow

ក្រ (kha'naang) shoots of trees

ក្រ (kha'neh) (1) to open or show
the way (2) to ask for gifts, to keep
on begging for things

ក្រ (kha'na't) a plot of garden ground

ខ្មែរ (khop) to devour — ខ្មែរ to grind
the teeth — ខ្មែរ (of the teeth), ob-
structed, stuffed up

ខ្មែរ (kha'bott) rebel, rebellion, mutiny
ខ្មែរ — high treason

ខ្មែរ ខ្មែរ (kha'bett kha'boan) cun-
ning

ខ្មែរ (khorn) bitter

ខ្មែរ (khomm) to press down, to oppress

ខ្មែរ (kha'mooat) to tie up in a small
knot

ខ្មែរ (kha'mooan) and ខ្មែរ — an insect
that eats dry fish

ខ្មែរ (kha'mooa') dark, dirty, indistinct

ខ្មែរ and ខ្មែរ (kha'maung and kha'-
maum) top of the head

ខ្មែរ (kha'mi'n) turmeric; a yellow root
used as powder

ខ្មែរ (kha'mi'p) flatum ventris paulla-
tim emittere

ខ្មែរ ខ្មែរ (kha'mee kha'ma'n) active,
nimble, adroit

ខ្មែរ (kha'moo'p) soft, flexible, yielding

ខ្មែរ (kha'meng) to stretch, to tighten;
tight

ខ្មែរ (kha'mett) to collect, savings

ខ្មែរ (kha'men) to keep on quivering,
as in winking the eyes

ខ្មែរ (kha'menn) to gaze at

ខ្មែរ (kha'men) Cambodian

ខ្មែរ (kha'maap) swelling and sub-
siding of the belly

ខ្មែរ (kha'mayo) [ខ្មែរ] to puff out
(the belly)

ខ្មែរ (kha'mohng) smoke

ខ្មែរ (kha'moht) will o' the wisp, ghost,
phantom

ខ្មែរ (kha'mow) [Cambod.] lamp black
— ខ្មែរ soot

ខ្មែរ (kha'ma'm) to seize greedily, to
eat in a vulgar way

ខ្មែរ (kha'mang') with ខ្មែរ and — ខ្មែរ
a forest sportsman, a clever archer,
a good shot

ខ្មែរ (kha'ma'p) temples, side of the
forehead

ខ្មែរ (kha'yot) to leave one's seat,
to shift one's place

ខ្មែរ (kha'yong) to retire, abandon,
leave off

ខ្មែរ (kha'yauk) (1) to wash a vessel
by shaking (2) to swallow without
chewing

๗๖๖ (kha'yaun) (1) nausea, to feel sick (2) movement of trees shaken by the wind	โยก (kha'yoke) to limp, lame
๗๖๗ (kha'yart) to be horrified, to fear, to abhor	โยก (kha'yohng) consanguinity, relationship
๗๖๘ (kha'yahp) moveable roof of a boat	โยก (kha'yow) to keep on shaking
๗๖๙ (kha'yai) to separate, to put apart	โยก (kha'ya'm) to pound, to feel, to shampoo
๗๗๐ (kha'yip) to nod, to wink, to make signs — โยก to wink	โยก (kha'ya') sweepings, to sweep
๗๗๑ (kha'yee) to rub hard with the hand or hands	โยก (kha'ya'k) to shut up what remains, to reserve
โยก (kha'yeuan) to move or push about a little	โยก (kha'ya't) to put by, to keep
โยก (kha'yoo'k) to move by fits and starts	โยก (kha'ya'n) skilled, clever, capable, diligent
โยก (kha'yoo'p) to press down, hold down	โยก (kha'ya'p) to retire, to give place
โยก (kha'yoo'm) quickly, at once	โยก (kha'ra' or khon) [Pali] (1) buffalo (2) hard โยก — mountains
โยก (kha'yoo'm) (1) handful, to pick up in the hand, to grasp (2) a spider	โยก (kha'n) [Sansk.] sword โยก — King's sword
โยก (kha'yeng) and โยก to stand or walk on tip-toe	โยก (khrua) abbot, chief priest — โยก King's mother-in-law
โยก (kha'yaang) (1) small fish with two spikes (2) to be disgusted, to hate	โยก (khlaht) [Cambod.] timid, bashful, shy
	โยก (khlip) to clip, to bind; border, lace
	โยก (khluak) [phon.] a noise (of bottles, utensils, etc.)
	โยก (khloo'i) flute

ขลุ (khloo) a tree

ขลุย (khiayng) a hard wood

ขลุค (khlohk) to pound in a mortar
— ขลุค blackguard

ขลุย (khlohng) (1) crowd, troop, mob of men, elephants, etc. (2) great stench

ขลุค (khlohn) ladies of the Palace

ขลุ (khlow) stupid, imbecile

ขลุ (khla'ng) [Cambod.] it has happened as I wished, I have done the (difficult) thing which I attempted

ขลุ (khla'p) shining black, dark and lustrous

ขลุ (khooat) bottle — ขลุ glass jar with large stopper

ขลุ (khooan) to scratch

ขลุ (khooap) revolution of a period, year

ขลุ (khoo'i) bashfulness

ขลุ (kbah) right (hand) ขลุ — right and left

ขลุ (khwahk) spikes to protect a camp or garden, road, or other place

ขลุ (khwahng) cross-wise; to obstruct, opposition

ขว้าง (khwahng) to throw violently, to hurl

ขวาน (khwan) axe, hatchet ขวาน — wood-pecker

ขวาย (khwaih) noise of whipping

ขวัก (khwit) (1) to attack with the horns (2) a fruit tree with round fruit

ขวาก (khwaak) [phon.] a bluish river-bird

ขวาง (khwaang) a district

ขวาน (khwaan) to suspend, to hang

ขวาว (khwaa') to hollow out

ขวาว and ขวาว (khwai) to cross, to complicate, to be confused

ขวาว (khooa') [Laos.] bridge

ขวาว (khooa') (1) stalk (2) to cook (meat). brown

ขวาว (khwa'n) (1) top of the head (2) angel living in the head — ขวาว to be frightened (3) reparation, satisfaction ขวาว — to indemnify ขวาว — to slander ขวาว — to slander

ขวาว (khwa'n) to cut to pieces

๒๒ and ๒๒ (khaw) (1) to ask — ๒๒

to beg — ๒๒ Sir; Yes sir (phrase

of assent used to a superior) ๒๒ —

to ask a person's daughter in marriage (2) sickle, bill-hook, hook

— ๒๒ war-scythe — ๒๒ hooked

instrument used to goad elephants

๒๒ — untameable, incorrigible

๒๒ (khor) article, articulation, joint,

point, knot, question, section, cir-

cumstance — ๒๒ wrist — ๒๒ ankle

— ๒๒ mystery, secret — ๒๒

counts, articles, charges

๒๒ (khaung) (1) (sign of the genitive)

of (2) thing, things, goods ๒๒ —

possessions, riches ๒๒ — owner,

proprietor — ๒๒ gift — ๒๒

disputed property deposited in

court to await the decision of the

dispute

๒๒ (khong) large bulging basket for

carrying fish — ๒๒ to be mixed

up with, to be in bad company

๒๒ (khawt) (1) to scrape round with

a knife, to pare (2) to tie ๒๒ —

left dry by the water — ๒๒ to take

all the contents out of a pot

๒๒ (khawn) log

๒๒ (khorn) three quarters

๒๒ (khawp) margin, edge, lace, frame

— ๒๒ horizon — ๒๒ white of the

eye — ๒๒ — ๒๒ and — ๒๒ to

thank; thanks

๒๒ (khaum) Cambodian

๒๒ (khai) a tree whose bark is used for making paper

๒๒ (khaurap) (see ๒๒) Yes, Sir

๒๒ (khah) (1) voice of one answering

๒๒ — Yes, Sir (in answers by a

woman to a superior) (2) thigh,

haunch, leg of a pair of compasses,

of a tripod, etc. — ๒๒ apparatus

raised on legs — ๒๒ jaw,

handles of scissors, etc.

๒๒ (khar) a root (used in making curry)

๒๒ (khah) I, me, (to an inferior) — ๒๒

grandeess — ๒๒ King's officers,

Royal Commissioners. — ๒๒ and

— ๒๒ I, me (speaking to an equal

or superior) — ๒๒ (an invocation

addressed to God or the King)

— ๒๒ ๒๒ ๒๒ I, me (speaking to

the King or Queen or to a King's

son or daughter)

ชา (khark) to spit out
 ชา (kharng) top, spinning top
 ชา (k hahng) part, side — ขา waxing
 moon — ขา waning moon — ขา
 from the beginning — ขา the King's
 room ขา — third of the vowels,
 long a — ขา beside, alongside
 ขา (khart) (1) entirely, altogether
 ขา ขา — (2) to be broken, torn,
 separated — ขา to die — ขา to
 suffer loss — ขา fixed price, un-
 alterable
 ขา (kharn) to answer — ขา to call
 the hours or watches of the night
 ขา (khahn) and ขา [Cambod.] tiger
 ขา — year of the Tiger (third of the
 cycle)
 ขา (kharp) with ขา (1) a millipede
 (2) bracelet. ขา — gold embroid-
 ered coat worn by magnates
 ขา (khahm) to fear
 ขา (kharm) to cross, to pass over
 ขา or ขา (khai) to sell — ขา to
 sell by retail — ขา to put to

shame ขา — commerce ขา — to
 trade ขา — vendor
 ขา or ขา (khaie) stake-nets ขา —
 meshes of a net — ขา network
 of flowers
 ขา (khahn) [Cambod.] tiger
 ขา (khow) white ขา — timid, surpris-
 ed
 ขา (khowe) news, report — ขา
 legation, embassy
 ขา (khik) laughter
 ขา (khing) ginger
 ขา (khinahsop) [Pali] a saint
 ขา (khippa'sa'toh) [Pali] to sneeze
 ขา (khee) to mount, to ride
 ขา (khee) (1) dirt, dregs, sweeping, faeces
 — ขา mucus of the nose — ขา
 shavings of wood — ขา a kind of
 resin — ขา leprous — ขา ear-
 wax — ขา scurf — ขา rust
 — ขา slack (of metals), dregs
 — ขา oxide of lead or tin
 — ขา freckles — ขา
 amber

๕ (kheel) unequal ๕ — to play at odd and even (2) addicted to vice — ๕ avaricious — ๕ ragged, worthless •

๕ (kheet) to draw, to mark with lines ๕ — ๕ match (for lighting)

๕ (kheeya') to scatter, to throw about •

๕ (kheang) chopping-block ๕ — and ๕ — a mode of wearing the scarf, as women do

๕ (kheat) a green frog

๕ (kheean) to write, to paint

๕ (kheean) see ๕

๕ (kheyo) green, blue ๕ — eyes inflamed with anger — ๕ indigo, dark blue ๕ — a large cucumber

๕ (kheo) (1) running stream (2) to boil down (3) to torment, ill-treat (4) eye tooth

๕ (kheera') [Pali] milk

๕ (kheung) to stretch — ๕ (1) proud (2) business-like — ๕ to stretch the top strings of a kite ๕ — ๕ to sleep with the body stretched out and covered up

๕ (khet'n) (1) up, going up, rising, to get up ๕ — flood tide (2) to depend upon, to be in the power of

๕ (kheu) (1) fetters (2) beam of a house

๕ (kheune) to compel, to restrain — ๕ to trim a boat — ๕ on compulsion — ๕ to force oneself

๕ (kheun) rather bitter

๕ (kheua') a river fish ๕ — mad apple

๕ (kheua'ng) rather big

๕ (kheua'n) quay, causeway — ๕ Pakla (Province)

๕ (khco'k) noise of coughing

๕ (khco't) to dig, to hollow out

๕ (khco'n) (1) to feed (2) grandees ๕ — Royal Judges — ๕ Kings — ๕ chief of an order inferior to a Phra' — ๕ Siamese talking blackbird ๕ — title of a Royal Prince of the 4th class (3) (in chess) the Queen

๕ (khco'n) (1) distressed, sad, irritated, vexed (2) not clear, not pure (especially of liquids)

เข็น (khoo'm) ditch, abyss — หนอง gold mine — หนอง Hell ลึก — deep; stimulating

เขย (kho'oi') a skin disease ฝัก — edible bamboo seeds

เขย (khoo) to frighten with threats, to intimidate

เขย (khoot) to scrape, rake

เขย (khake) to strike with the upper knuckles, having the big knuckles turned down, to rap

เขย (kheng) open-worked cylindrical bamboo basket

เขย (khaychon) [Pali] to go, to walk

เขย (khenn chai) poor, unfortunate

เขย (khett) (1) bale or packet of cotton, silk, etc. (2) to be corrected, amended; I will not do it again — ฟัน teeth set on edge — เขย to submit through fear เขย — to take vengeance

เขย (khet) see เขย

เขย (khen) (1) shield or buckler of hide (2) a dancer นกนาง — a small singing bird

เขย (khenn) (1) to draw (a boat) ashore (2) to oppress

เขย (khen) to forge a second time — เขย to sharpen a knife — เขย to grind the teeth

เขย (khem) needle — เขย clasp — เขย magnetic needle ปลา — the smaller fighting fish

เขย (khem) vehement, strong, much, very

เขย (khoey) son-in-law หลาน — son of the brother-in-law พี่ — elder brother-in-law น้อง — younger brother-in-law

เขย and เขย (khaylah) [Pali] saliva

เขย (khern) (1) a slope (2) unbecoming, extravagant

เขย (khaa) [Cambod.] moon

เขย (khaak) (1) Asiatic stranger, not being Chinese or Japanese (Alab. 30) — หลาน Malay — เขย parrot — เขย people of India who are not black (2) visitors

เขย (khaang) hard, solid น้ำ — ice — เขย to devote oneself to work — เขย strong

เขย (khang) to contend, dispute, race

๒๕๖ (khaang) with ๒๕๖ shin bone
 ๒๕๗ (khaan) arm, arm's length
 (measure) — ๒๕๗ — ๒๕๗ one-armed
 — ๒๕๗ stiffness of the arm
 ๒๕๘ (khaan) (1) to urge, press, solicit
 (2) thick (of liquids), nearly solid
 — ๒๕๘ to do unwillingly
 ๒๕๙ (khaam) a reed
 ๒๖๐ (khai?) (1) to unlock, to open (2) and
 — ๒๖๐ fat, tallow
 ๒๖๑ (khai) egg, to lay eggs — ๒๖๑ white
 of egg — ๒๖๑ yolk — ๒๖๑ eggs laid
 by flies in meat — ๒๖๑ pearl — ๒๖๑
 front of the hip bone
 ๒๖๒ (khaie) fever, illness — ๒๖๒ inter-
 mittent fever — ๒๖๒ jungle fever
 — ๒๖๒ fever with ague — ๒๖๒
 cold in the head
 ๒๖๓ (khi) [Pali] beyond ๒๖๓ —
 and ๒๖๓ — very old age ๒๖๓ —
 countless
 ๒๖๔ (khole) to strike a hard blow
 with the upper knuckles, having the
 lower knuckles turned upwards

๒๖๕ (khong) with ๒๖๕ a crocodile with
 horns ๒๖๕ — a river in Siam
 ๒๖๖ (khohng) with ๒๖๖ snail
 ๒๖๗ (khohng) high, tall
 ๒๖๘ (khote) shoal, shallow water
 ๒๖๙ (khone) comedy, masked play ๒๖๙—
 mask
 ๒๗๐ (khohma'pa't) [Pali] fine linen
 ๒๗๑ (khow?) (1) horns (2) and ๒๗๑ —
 mountain — ๒๗๑ volcano ๒๗๑ — tur-
 tle dove — ๒๗๑ dove with brown
 spots on the neck and breast
 ๒๗๒ (khow?) (3) he, they, him, them
 the others — ๒๗๒ it is said ๒๗๒ — do
 not take any notice of him (or
 them)
 ๒๗๓ (khow!) knee
 ๒๗๔ (khow) rice — ๒๗๔ rice half-
 cleaned — ๒๗๔ rice soup, congy
 ๒๗๕ rice offered to priests at the
 New Year — ๒๗๕ rice which has
 burst — ๒๗๕ rice with the husk,
 paddy — ๒๗๕ glutinous rice
 — ๒๗๕ rice sweetened with sugar

and dried — สาร cleaned rice
 — หมาก fermented rice — สะตอ
 cooked and dried rice — หลาม
 rice cooked in a bamboo stick with
 cocoa-nut — โกง Indian corn — สาลี่
 wheat — ละม้าย daniel — ฟาง
 a rice which grows like wheat
 — ใหม่ new rice — ของ riches, ef-
 fects, chattels, personal property
 — เข้า breakfast กิน — to dine,
 dinner, meal
 เข้า (khow) in, to enter, to adhere to
 — เข้า to go to the King or the
 Princes — ไม้ to repair a boat
 — เข้า to visit frequently
 เข้าแฟ (khowfaa) [Fr.] coffee
 ขำ (kha'n) (1) pretty (2) secret
 ขะจิก (kha'cha't) (1) to disperse (2) to
 dispute
 ขะน่าน (kha'nahn) see ขะน่าน
 ขะเน็ต (kha'nett) bands of straw for
 tying up rice
 ขะนัท (kha'na't) see ขนัท
 ขะบด (kha'bot) see ขบด
 ขะเม่น (kha'menn) see เขเม่น

ขโมย (kha'moi) thief, robber
 ขะยาท (kha'yaht) see ขยาท
 ขะยิก (kha'yik) quickly, nimbly,
 actively
 ขะเยื่อ (kha'yerr) to abduct, to take
 by force
 ขะเยาะ (kha'yaa') to bruise, to elbow
 ขัง (kha'ng) (1) to put in prison, to shut
 up, to confine (2) (in compos.) full of
 ขัก (kha't) and — ขวาง and — ข้าง to
 resist, to obstruct, obstructed, pre-
 vented, hindered — ใจ to bear or
 take (a thing) ill; angry, annoyed
 — เข้า obstruction in the bladder
 or entrails — ข้น in want, poor
 — ขมา to sit cross-legged — — เข้น
 to sit cross-legged with the heels up
 ขัตติยะ and ขัตติยะ (kha'tiya') [Pali]
 royal; warrior; a Hindoo caste
 (Alab. 188)
 ขัน (kha'n) (1) copper or brass basin
 — ข้าง หน้า washing basin — สาร
 a big basin (2) to twist, to turn (3)
 crowing of cocks (4) funnily, in a
 droll way
 ขันที (kha'ntee) [Pali] patience under
 opposition, moderation (Alab. 184)

ขันธ์ ขันธ์ and ขันธา (kha'ntah) [Pali] the bodily senses (Alab. 237)
ขป (kha'p) (1) to reject, drive out, drive on (2) to sing; song

ข

ข (kaw khet; hard k or kh Guttural; a high letter) -- ขทร name of this letter
ขทร (khayt) and -- ขณ bounds, confines, limits

ค

ค (kaw khit; = English kh. Soft Guttural: a low letter) -- คค name of this letter
คค (khok) with คัง a frog
คค (khot) คค and คคทร [Pali] elephant
คคป (khocha'barn) [Pali] elephant-keepers
คคสาร (khocha'saru) well-bred elephant
คค (khong) firm, solid, permanent

คค (khongkhah) [Pali] Ganges
คค (kha'nikah) courtesan, bad woman
คคคคคค (kha'nitsahsa'tra) [Pali] mathematics
คค (khot) to bend, winding, crooked -- ข to take boiling rice out of the pot
คค (kha'ti') [Pali] hesitating, slow to begin
คค (khon) man, person (of both sexes); (numerical designation of human beings, as) คคคคคค -- two judges คค -- some persons -- คค inspired person -- คค prisoner with iron collar and chains, (a term of contempt) worthless fellow -- คค domestic servants
คคคคคค (khonla'taap) each on his own side
คค (khonn) to look after, examine, search -- คค to spin -- คค to make cloth
คคคคคค (khonta'p) [Pali] inferior angels
คคคค (kha'na'nah) [Pali] to reckon, compute, count, to spread out

กษณ (kha'na') [Pali] multitude, crowd, assembly, association (of priests)

กษ (khop) (1) torch, lantern (2) to associate with, to confederate with

กษ (khom) sharp-edged, sharp

กษ (khrok) mortar (used with a pestle)

กษ (khrop) entire, complete

กษณ (kha'n) กษณ and กษณ [Pali] womb, pregnancy

กษณ (khruen) to think of with affection — กษ to remember with love, to sigh for

กษณ (khruem) to be put upon or over

กษ (khroca) (1) kitchen, hearth, home
กษ — to migrate (2) band (of captives, slaves, etc.) กษ — to carry off captives

กษ (kha'ra'har) [Pali] to calumniate slander

กษ (khrok) (1) [phon.] noise of snoring (2) brood, litter กษ —
กษ — son of a slave กษ — a plant with burs (3) — กษ to burn, burnt to death

กษ (khraung) to rule, govern, regulate

กษ (khraup) cover, lid, to cover
— กษ family กษ — medicinal mallow

กษ (khraum) superimposed — กษ one over the other กษ — yoke

กษ (khrab) time, times

กษ (khrar) to carry off by force

กษ (khark) to be broken off, to come apart

กษ (khrabng) to groan

กษ (khrarng) thin

กษ with กษ (nong khrarn) lady, woman

กษ (khrart) rake, harrow กษ — a vegetable

กษ (khrart) [Sansk.] part กษ — eclipse in which more than half the disk is covered กษ — eclipse in which half is covered กษ — total eclipse

กษ (khrarn) lazy, cowardly

กษ (khrarp) cast skin or shell (of snake, crab, etc.)

กรรม (khrabm) (1) indigo สี — ใญ่ —
dark blue (2) สง — to make war
(3) — กริน abundantly
กร้าม (khrabm) to keep back through
fear, to be rather afraid of
กรรมวาศ (kha'ra'waht) see กรรมวาศ
กริพ (khrcep) fin
กรรมวาศ (kharahwaht) see กรรม
กรหา (kha'reuhar) [Sansk.] house,
abode
กรหาศ (kha'reul'a'waht) [Pali] stay-
ing at home
กริหิวิ (kha'reuha't) [Pali] layman
กริง (and กริง) (khreung) middle, half
กริม (khreum) shady, thick
กรือ (khreu) well-fitting, just fitting,
just big enough
กรุน (khreun) (1) bird snare (2) over-
hanging, threatening to fall
. กรือ (khreua') creeping plants, bunch,
heap สีบง — rough voice กร —
to expand (of fruit)
กรือ (khreuang) utensils, imple ments
— กรุ าริส — กรุ tools — ใน
tripe กรว — (of the King) to dress
— กรวย royal food

กร (kha'roo') [Pali] heavy; (in prosody)
long syllables
กร (khroo') bamboo basket smeared
with varnish or grease and used for
carrying water
กรือ (khrco't) and กรือ [Pali] fabu-
lous snake-eating eagle, Garuda
กรือ (khroo'i) fringe กรือ — overcoat
worn by nobles on certain state oc-
casions
กร (khrco) teacher, tutor พระ —
judicial councillor
กร (khrool) moment, instant
กรือ (khroot) to scratch, to scrape
กรือ (khreng) distended, tight, severe,
austere, reticent
กรือ (khraa) bed, litter, palanquin
กรือ (khraang) water-pot with long
handle
กรือ (khraa') dwarfish, stunted
กรือ (khrai) who? — กรือ whoever
กรือ (khrie) to wish, to like
กรือ (khrai) moss, mould (on a wall,
etc.) dirt on the body
กรือ (khrie na'm) willow
กรือ (khroke) and กรือ snoring

โครง (khrong) model, pattern ^{ซี่} — rib
 โครง (khrohng) large, tall ^{เสือ} — tiger
 of the largest kind
 โครง (khrome) sound of falling down
 โครง (khow) whiskers
 โครง (khrow) beam or bar nailed or
 fixed horizontally
 โครง (khrow) and โครง (khrav)
 [Sansk.] omen, luck (good or bad),
 mischance, calamity, misfortune
 โครง — to avert a bad omen
 โครง (khra'm) continual, perpetual ^{น้ำ} —
 foul water
 โครง (khra'mm) (1) to inlay steel with
 gold (2) blackened, to blacken
 โครง (khra'lai) to retire, go away
 โครง (khra'ng) nest of a certain red
 insect used for producing gumlac
 from which lake is made; the col-
 our of lake, sticklac, sealing wax
 โครง (khrang!) times, occasions ^{กี่} —
 how many times? — ^{นั้น} then
 โครง (khra't) and — โครง distended,
 full, fat; severe, austere
 ครั้น (khra'n) sufficient

ครั้น (khra'nn) to be rather afraid of,
 to be feverish
 ครั้น (khran?) when, since, if
 ครั้น (khlaw) (1) to flow, run down, (2)
 to accompany; several together
 ครั้น (khlauk) to burn
 ครั้น (khlaung) (1) sawn plank (2)
 canal, creek, water course
 ครั้น (khlong) nimbly, easily
 ครั้น (khlaung!) (1) to catch in a snare
 (2) rhyming
 ครั้น (khlaut) to give birth to
 ครั้น (khlaun) to be shaken, to be
 loose or loosened (of a tooth etc.), to
 stagger
 ครั้น (khloy) hanging behind, left be-
 hind, to give way, to go down,
 lower, to give place
 ครั้น and ครั้น — (kh lai kh lai) to go
 away
 ครั้น (khlar) a tree
 ครั้น (khlarng) to be in doubt
 ครั้น (khlar) to be separated, dis-
 joined
 ครั้น (khlar) to creep, to bow, to
 prostrate oneself

คลาย (khlai) to untwist, to unroll by degrees — ใ้ to take new courage, to be relieved

คล้าย (khlai) like, nearly resembling

คลึงโคลง (khlīng khlōng) [phon.] a black and white bird

คลี (khlee) bowl, ball เาะ — to play at bowls or band balls or polo

ผง — fine dust

คลี (khlee) to unroll, unfold, open

เคลีย (khleeya) to approach, to be near

คลื่น (khleun) (1) sickness, nausea (2) wave

เคลือบ (khleuap) to varnish

คลุก (khloo'k) to mix, to knead

คลุ้ง (khloo'ng) musty

คลุม (khloo'm) to cover

คลุ้ม (khloo'mm) contracted, narrow

คลุ้ม (khloo'm!) dark, clondy, gloomy

คลื้ (khlett) (1) tricks (2) a sprain

คลื้ (khleenn) to caress

คลั่น (khlen) to squeeze

คลุ้ม (khleum) aberration of mind; to make a mistake

แคลง (khlaang) (1) to doubt, suspect (2) to turn (the foot etc.) sideways, to wobble (of a boat, etc.)

แคลน (khlaan) (1) to be in need of; needy (2) flexible, moveable ๗ — to condemn, despise

แคล้ว (khlaao) easily

โคลง (khlohng) (1) verses (2) unsteady, wobbling — เอลง to over-balance

โคล้ง (khlong) open, extensive

โคลน (khlohn) mud.

เคล้า (khlow) (1) to mix, to couple, to be together (2) to flatter

คลำ (khla'm) to touch, to feel

คลำ (khla'm) abundantly

คล้ำ (khla'm!) rather dark สี — dull colour เขียว — dull green คลุ้ม — delirious, half-mad — เอลิ้น to hem

คละ (khla') to mix

คลัก (khla'k) [phon.] (1) noise of walking in mud (2) abundantly, tight, close together

คลัก (khla'k) [Cambod.] to fall

คลัง (khla'ng) treasure, property stored
up or slowed away

คลั่ง (khla'ng) delirious

คลึ้ม (khla'p) to see through a fog;
indistinctly

กลม (khoo'a'ng) (1) shade of a true (2)
screw — กลม corkscrew (3) to
brandish, to twist a stick, etc. (4)
a bracket joining two lines of writ-
ing

กลบ (khoo'a'p) (1) to spur on, to gal-
lop — ม้า to ride fast — กลม to
superintend (2) to plait, to twist, to
twine

กลบ (khoo'i') genitalia viri

กลม (khoo'a'n) suitable, fit, proper
กลม — worthy, deserving; sufficient-
ly

คว้า (khwah) to reach for with the arm
or hand

กลม (khwark) too loose, too large

กลม (khwarng) to turn, to wheel round

กลม (khwarn) elephant leader

กลม (khwarn) to extract a kernel, to
scoop out thoroughly

ความ (khwarm) law-suit, affair, rea-
son, thing (word of materiality
which being prefixed to an adjective
turns it into a substantive, as)
— ความจริง truth คว้า — to decide
or settle a suit or dispute กลม —
parties to a law-suit หมอ — Doctor
of Laws, lawyer คว้า — to come to
the knowledge of, succeed คว้า —
hasty, rash

ความ (khwai) buffalo

คว่ำ (khwow) a tree

คว่ำ (khwee) a tree

คว่ำ (khwaa) direction, diverging line,
path, road, etc.

คว่ำ คว่ำ (khwaang khwarng) to whirl
round

คว่ำ (khwaan) district, division, sec-
tion of country

คว่ำ (khwaa') (1) bellowing of buffa-
loes (2) to scoop out a little

คว่ำ (khwai) implicated, entangled,
mixed up

คว่ำ (khwa'm) on one's face, upside
down

ควัก (khwa'k) to pick out with the hand, to tear out, extract, pick (ears, etc.) → ควิ to fan, to ventilate
 ควัน (khwa'n) smoke
 ควัน (khwa'nn) to twist together
 คุหา (kha'ha') [Pali] great
 คุหาบอดิ (kha'ha'bodi) better คุหาบอดิ [Pali] minister of high rank, householder (Alab. 188)
 คุหาฏี [Pali] and คุหาฏี [Sansk.] (kha'ha't and kha'ruha't) layman
 คุหา (khauk) (1) enclosure, palisade, fence (2) to bend out of the straight line, bent back
 คุหา (khaung) (1) affair (2) trap (for birds, fish, etc.)
 คุหา (khaut) short, worn down, narrower, thinner
 คุหา (khaun) (1) to carry by means of a stick resting on the shoulder (2) to row or paddle one's own boat
 คุหา (khorn) (1) one of two sides — คุหา to revile (2) three-fourths
 คุหา (khorn?) (1) to look cross-wise, to squint (2) hammer, lever คุหา — mal-let

ควม (khawm) dwarf
 ควม (khorm) bent, curved, arched
 ควม (khoie) to wait, wait for
 ควม (khai) by degrees, gradually, without haste
 คว (kha) (1) to stick, to adhere, to be stuck into (2) cangue — คว hermit's dress คุหา — roof คุหา — tall grass used for roofing
 คว (khar) price — คว ransom, debt — คุหา ransom — คุหา wages — คุหา rent — คุหา tax, fee, impost — คุหา fork of a tree — คุหา span, distance of twelve new คุหา — slave
 คว (kha!) to trade — คว trade, commerce คุหา — merchant คุหา — shop-keeper คุหา — merchandize
 คว (khahng) chin คุหา — a tree คุหา — คุหา an edible river fish — คุหา toad
 คว (kharng) a black ape (eaten as a delicacy)
 คว (kharng!) (1) prop for plants (2) to remain, to be interrupted (3) to keep from falling, prop up คุหา —

debt not paid — **การ** the favourable moment is past — **การ** bat
น้ำ — dew

การ (khar) (1) to gird, envelope, cover
(2) to conjecture, to estimate by
guess work (3) to determine — **การ**
to determine upon revenge

การ (khahtah) [Pali] sacred forms

การ (kahn) stick for carrying, prop,
beam, shaft of a carriage

การ (kharn) (1) parallel supports (such
as sleepers, etc.) (2) to refuse, to
reject

การ (khar) (1) to hold in the mouth
or beak (2) time, times — **การ**
สอง — one, twice, etc.

การ and **การ** (khahpa'yoo't and
kha'pa'yoo'ti) [Sansk.] two thou-
sand wah or fathoms; about one
league

การ (kharm) village, town

การ (khai) (1) rough, irritating (2) to
put out of the mouth

การ (khai) camp, intrenchment, stock-
ade

การ (khahrom) chicanery, specious
language

การ (khahrah) unfinished, imperfect

การ (khahree khahrom) judicious
speaker, eloquent, specious, plausi-
ble

การ (khahra'wa') [Pali] to respect,
honour, obey, fear, to salute with
honour

การ (khowe) smell of raw fish

การ (khahwee) [Pali] cow **การ** ox,
bull

การ (khahseuk) enemies

การ (khi'ka') better **การ** [Sansk.] con-
duct, practice, observance (Alab-
199, 205)

การ (khitt) to think, imagine, contem-
plate — **การ** to think of an absent
person — **การ** to charge (a price)
— **การ** to think — **การ** to give advice

การ — Chinese arithmetic tables

การ (khinah) [Chin.] wide-mouthed
basket with handle, used for pro-
visions

การ (kbinnee) [Pali] fire

คิหมัน (khimha'nn) [Pali] heat, hot season

คิรินน์ (khirinn) [Pali] mountains

คิ (kheet) [Pali] (1) to play on a musical instrument (2) to sing

คิ and คิม (kheep, kheem) pincers forceps, tongs

คิ (kheeree) [Pali] mountains

คิ (kheang) near, in front of, close to

คิ (kheat) to get angry

คิ (khean) with คิ a tree of which barges are made — คิ to tie round, tie up — คิ [Laos.] to clothe oneself

คิ คิ (kheam kha'n) to prostrate oneself in adoration

คิ (kheam) (1) a tree (2) to postpone a debt

คิ (kheeyo) scythe, sickle

คิ (kheeo) to chew

คิ (kheuk) with impetuosity — คิ noise

คิ (kheung) to get angry

คิ (kheun) night

คิ (kheun) to give back, restore, return, retract

คิ (kheup) (1) a measure (the extent from the end of the thumb to the end of the middle finger; about 12 nicks, or 10 inches, or half of a cubit) (2) to crawl like a leach

คิ (kheu) that is, such, such as

คิ (kheuang) to offend, be offended, interfered with

คิ (khoo'k) to bend — คิ to threaten

คิ (khoo'k) prison for persons accused or convicted of heinous crimes

คิ (khoo'kha') twisted, rude, rough คิ — a tree

คิ (khoo'ng) [Laos.] to run ashore

คิ and คิ (khoo'nah) [Pali] gratitude, benefit, advantage, virtue (in addressing a person) Sir คิ —

(in addressing a พระยา) Sir, Your Excellency คิ — favour from

God or the King คิ — benefactor

คิ (khoo'na'sa'p) [Pali] adjective

คิ (khoo't) (1) to bend down, turn down, double up (2) to go to sleep in a doubled up position

ကုမ္ဘာ (khoo'tta'raht) a disease
acusing blotches on the skin

ကုမ္ဘ (khoo'n) witchcraft, enchantment

ကုမ္ဘ (khoo'n) troubled, disturbed, muddy — ကုမ္ဘ annoyed

ကုမ္ဘ (khoo'ni) accustomed, familiar, intimate

ကုမ္ဘ (khoo'p kha'p) a sound (as of a horse trotting)

ကုမ္ဘ (khoo'm) to go with, to keep close to a person — ကုမ္ဘ to take care of

ကုမ္ဘ — to be in charge of ကုမ္ဘ — gaoler

ကုမ္ဘ (khoo'mm) round (shoulders) ကုမ္ဘ — a bird

ကုမ္ဘ (khoom!) (1) to be equivalent to, to fulfil (2) to protect — ကုမ္ဘ until

ကုမ္ဘ (khoo'i) (1) a creeping plant (2) garrulous

ကုမ္ဘ (khoo'i) silly

ကုမ္ဘ (khoo'i') to scatter, to dig

ကုမ္ဘ (khoo'roo) [Sansk.] (1) tutor (2) planet Jupiter — ကုမ္ဘ Thursday

ကုမ္ဘ (khoo'leekarn) [Pali] to mix together

ကုမ္ဘ (khoo) (1) ditch (2) to call from afar — ကုမ္ဘ [phon.] cooing of doves

ကုမ္ဘ (khoo) couple, pair — ကုမ္ဘ (1) odd and even (2) equal — ကုမ္ဘ one yoke (of oxen)

ကုမ္ဘ (khoo?) to bend, curve, contract. ကုမ္ဘ — the accent

ကုမ္ဘ (khoon) [Pali] to multiply

ကုမ္ဘ and ကုမ္ဘ (khoot) [Pali] ordure

ကုမ္ဘ (khoon) and ကုမ္ဘ — an edible garden plant

ကုမ္ဘ (khoohah) [Pali] cavern, grotto, cave, den, archway

ကုမ္ဘ (khen) [Pali] with ကုမ္ဘ to make offerings to priests

ကုမ္ဘ (khem) salted, salt

ကုမ္ဘ (khoy) shrimps, small prawns

ကုမ္ဘ — pickled prawns (2) in the habit of, accustomed to — ကုမ္ဘ to get bolder

ကုမ္ဘ (khayhah) [Pali] house, home

ကုမ္ဘ (khu') clumsy, awkward

ကုမ္ဘ (khaa) white acacia with edible leaves and blossoms

๕๓ (khaa) as far as, as long as, so long,
 of such a size
 ๕๓ (khaan) a (Laosian) wind instru-
 ment made of long reeds
 ๕๓ (khaan) to be sick at heart, in-
 dignation
 ๕๓ (khaap) crowded, narrow, tight
 ๕๓ (khaam) edge, margin
 ๕๓ (khaa') to untie, to extract — ๕๓
 to take out and eat the inside of a
 fruit, etc.
 ๕๓ (khai) dirt (on the skin, on plate, etc.)
 ๕๓ (khai) to pull out
 ๕๓ (khoh) [Pali] cow, ox
 ๕๓ (khoke) small hill, knoll, mound
 ๕๓ — a scaly fish
 ๕๓ (khohng) to bend a bow; arched
 — ๕๓ without order
 ๕๓ (khohchon) [Pali] passage of the
 sun, to walk steadily
 ๕๓ (khohdom) [Pali] Gautama
 Buddha (Alab. 2. 176)
 ๕๓ (khoht) [Sansk.] (1) race, family,
 kindred (2) (word of abuse) to abuse
 a family

โคตมะ (khohta'ma') Gautama Bud-
 dha
 โคน (khone) (1) beginning (of a tree,
 etc.) (2) (in chess) the Bishop
 โคน (khohn) to cut, cut up
 โคน (khohbahn) [Pali] keeper of ox-
 en, cowherd
 โคม (khome) lantern, lamp — ๕๓
 fire balloon — ๕๓ glass lamps
 hanging in a temple
 โคน (khohroke) [Pali] ox-gall
 โคน (khohrat) Korat (Town and
 Province)
 โคน (khohra'm) goat
 ๕๓ (khow) order, series, cause, begin-
 ning, principle, appearance ๕๓ —
 a big river fish without scales — ๕๓
 a bird — ๕๓ owl ๕๓ — villainous
 ๕๓ (khowrcpp) [Sansk.] to salute,
 to pay respect
 ๕๓ (khaw') to strike, knock, tap
 ๕๓ (kha'm) (1) word, speech, doctrine,
 eloquence — ๕๓ notice, preface
 — ๕๓ salutation — ๕๓ parable,
 allegory — ๕๓ doctrine, teaching

ถ้อย — advice	ประ — rosary	ดอก — a flower used for dyeing yellow	คะ (kha') yes	พธิ — (to a superior) yes
— งาม threatening noise (2)	ทอง — [Laos.] gold		แก้ — (by women to an equal or superior) yes	
คำ (kha'm) mouthful, piece (of betel-nut, etc.)			ตะ (kha') [Chin.] basket	
ค่ำ (kha'm) night, by night (word of computation of time in the old Siamese Calendar, as) ๕ ๖ fifth day of the waxing moon in the sixth month, etc., etc.			คะ with เคะ (kheu' kha') inexperience, unskilfulness	
ป้ — until night			คะนอง (kha'naung) to become wild or savage	
คำ (kham!) to prop up, support — ๗ to protect			คะนึ่ง (kha'neung) to remember	
คำนึง (kha'mneung) to remember			คะเน (kha'nay) to conjecture, guess, calculate	
คำนับ (kha'mna'p) salutation คำ — ศาล law-costs			คะเนน (kha'naan) (1) small (2) to mark, to make up an account	
คำภีร์ (kha'mpee) [Pali] profound, deep; sacred books, formulas —			คะยิ (kha'yee) to rub	
พยากรณ์ fortune-telling books			คะเยอ (kha'yee) itch	
ทำรณ (kha'mron) to make a noise			คะเยอ (kha'yerr) to take by force, to abduct	
ทำรพบ (kha'mropp) [Pali] to respect, fear, honour			คะแยะ (kha'yaa') to pound in a mortar	
ทำรรม (kha'mrarm) threateningsounds; to use threats			คะโย (kha'yo) see คโย	
			คะรุข คะริข (kha'roo'p kha'rip) nimble, active, hurried, busy	
			คะหะบดี (kha'ha'bodee) [Pali] better	
			คหบดี minister of high rank, father of a family (Alab. 188)	
			คคณานต์ (kha'ka'narn) [Pali] celestial	

คังคก (kha'ng khok) a toad

คัง (kha'ng) obstructing — แค้น angry

คังฉะ (kha'cha') [Pali] (1) to go away
(2) a shrub with several shoots

คัก (kha't) (1) to copy (2) to raise with
a lever, to force open — ฦาก to
hold the rudder straight — ้ง to
steer a boat back into its course, to
make a man alter his proceedings
— ใ้ a shrub — ฦอน a medicin-
al shrub

คัก ค้าน (kha't kharn) to contradict

คัน (kha'n) (1) to itch, itching (2)
wand, small stick, rod, handle
— ฦา small mounds round a field
— ฦอ violin-bow, fiddle-stick

คัน (kha'nn) to separate, division — ฦน
ใ้ steps or rounds of a ladder

คัน (khan!) to squeeze out

คันชัง (kha'ncha'ng) balance for weigh-
ing, scales

คันทรง (kha'nsong) a tree

คันท (kha'nta') and ฦ — (better
อันท) [Pali] testicles

คันท (kha'nta') [Pali] sweet smell, per-
fume — ฦา perfumery

คันทมาลา (kha'nta'mahlah) [Pali]
scented flower

คันทโพง (kha'npohng) lever for drawing
water

คันทไล (kha'nlai) [Pali] to go, to walk

คัพ (kha'p) to crowd, closely fitting,
tight — ใ้ distressed

คัพภท (kha'ppotonn) [Pali] state of
pregnancy

ก

ก (kaw ka'ntah == English kh. soft
Guttural: a low letter) — ฦ or
— ฦา name of this letter

กข (khaw) neck ฦ — nape of the
neck ฦา — throat, bosom — ฦก
goitre — ฦย ฦลว glutton, gour-
mand ฦ — ฦ snake with a red
neck

က

က (kaw rakhang = English kh or gh.

Low-sounded soft Guttural: a low letter) — ကံ name of this letter

ကိ (krah) [Pali] house, domicile

ကွဲ (khawng) gong — ကွဲ musical instrument composed of cymbals arranged in a circle or part of a circle
ပွဲ — to beat cymbals at night for mounting guard

ကဲ (khab) to kill

ကဲ (khaht) [Pali] to kill ပိတ် — parricide
မာတ် — matricide ကံ — the mark which signifies that a consonant at the end of a word is not to be pronounced ကံ — executioner

ကဲ (khean) to whip, flog, scourge,

ကဲ (khchea'nah) [Pali] sound, resounding, loudly

ဂ

ဂ (ngaw [the "bent" letter, see ဂ] —

English ng. Guttural: a low letter)

ဂ (ngok) to be nervous, to be agitated

ဂ (ngong) to be astounded, stupefied, to forget

ဂ (ngot) to delay, interrupt — ဂ pretty, beautiful

ဂ (ngop) (1) round tablet ဂ — round cakes of sugar (2) cooked prawns or fish

ဂ (ngom) (1) besotted (2) to grope in the dark (as under water) — ဂ dim eyes

ဂ (ngooang) trunk (of elephants, etc.) ဂ — turkey — ဂ curved handle for hanging or lifting a pot

ဂ (ngooang) to be benumbed, stupefied, sleepy

ဂ (ngooat) to be diminished, to evaporate

ဂ (ngooan) to cover, to hide

ဂ (ngooan) diligent, active, untiring, clever

ဂ (ngoo'i) to forget, to be stupefied

ဂ (ngooa) ox, bullock ဂ — a fish

ဂ (ngaw) curved, hooked bent, to bend — ဂ incapable, clumsy

ဂ (ngaw) to humble oneself before a person, to try to conciliate

งอ (ngauk) to sprout out, to bud forth, to grow

หงอ (ngawk) white, white hair

งอ (ngaung) slowly, late

งอ (ngaut ngaat) angry

งอ (ngaun) crooked, cunning

งอ (ngonn) uncertain, infirm, overhanging, threatening to fall

หงอ (ngawn) crest, plume, crested

งอ (ngaup) a hat made of palm leaves

งอ (ngaum) and หงอ (ngomin) very ripe, very old

งอ (ngorm) hump-back

งอ (ngoie) bent, motionless, paralytic

หงอ (ngoi?) benumbed, negligent

หงอ (ngoi) slowly, late

งอ (ngah) (1) ivory (2) sesame (tree and oil) (3) point of a fish-trap

งอ (ngar) to raise

งอ (ngarng) to pull back, to pull away, to pull open หงอ — to contradict หงอ — to lift with a lever

หงอ (ngarng) tinkling of a bell

งอ (ngarn) (1) business (especially of preparing or elaborating a wedding or fête) works, function, duty หงอ — หงอ — manager of works, steward (2) (square measure) the fourth part of a หงอ

งอ (ngahn) (1) very angry (2) much addicted to

งอ (ngarp) separated by an interval or space, to open partially, to yawn

งอ (ngarm) pretty, beautiful

งอ (ngahin) fork หงอ — forked, ambiguous

งอ (ngai) [Laos.] late in the morning

งอ (ngai) easy, easily หงอ — heedless, careless, reckless, inconsiderate

หงอ (ngai) leaning back, on one's back, upside down หงอ — moonlight

หงอ (ngow) [phon.] (1) noise of cats, caterwauling (2) a kite

หงอ (ngow) spear with a curved head หงอ — the smooth silk cotton tree

หงอ (ngik) having the tips or edge bent back

หงอ (ngit) sad หงอ — sulky

၆၆၆ (ngim) mild, soft, silent, unobtrusive

၆၆၆ (ngew) [Chin.] Chinese comedy

၆၆၆ — the thorny silk cotton tree

၆၆၆ (ngeep) to sleep for a little while, to take a nap

၆၆၆ (ngeea) to lower; to consent; to fall asleep — ၆၆ to lend an ear

၆၆၆ (ngeeang) barb, crook, hook, hooked thorn, prickles (of fishes)

၆၆၆ (ngeean) torpor caused by abstaining from opium; sensual pleasure

၆၆၆ (ngeeap) silence, oblivion

၆၆၆ (ngeumm) [phon.] to murmur inwardly

၆၆၆ (ngeua) sweat, perspiration

၆၆၆ (ngeua) to raise for striking

၆၆၆ (ngeuak) fabulous creature, mermaid with fish's tail — ၆၆ mermaid with snake's tail

၆၆၆ (ngeuak) gums — ၆၆ gills of fishes

၆၆၆ (ngeuang) gaping, yawning, loitering, slow

၆၆၆ (ngeuat) (1) to stop, to delay (2) to raise for striking

၆၆၆ (ngeuan) knot — ၆၆ loop

၆၆၆ (ngeuam) high, elevated — ၆၆ and — ၆၆ in the grasp of, in the power of

၆၆၆ (ngoo'n) to be angry.

၆၆၆ and ၆၆၆ (ngoo'p) to nod, sleepy, dozing — ၆၆၆ nodding; to fall asleep — ၆၆ to whisper

၆၆၆ (ngoo'm nga'm) to mumble, to speak indistinctly

၆၆၆ (ngoo'm!) slightly bent

၆၆၆ (ngoo'i) giddy, foolish

၆၆ (ngoo) snake — ၆၆၆ boa constrictor, python — ၆၆ adder — ၆၆ a black venomous snake

၆၆ (ngook) to totter, to stagger

၆၆၆ (ngoot ngart) angry, furious

၆၆၆ (ngoo ngee) buzzing of flies, low sound of talking, etc.

၆၆ (ngay) bent

၆၆၆ (ngayk) to strike with the knuckles

၆၆၆ (ngeng) tinkling of a bell

งูย (ngoy) to look up, to admire; surprised

งูเงี้ยว (nger nga') silly, imbecile

เงิน (ngern) silver, money ^เ — to borrow — เงิน false coin, counterfeit coin ^เ — capital — เงิน coined or stamped money, coin of the realm ^เ — creditor — เงิน ingot of silver [Chinese measure]

งอ (ngaa) angle, corner ^เ — ^เ ^เ ^เ deceitfully, crookedly, craftily — ^เ arrogant, affected ^เ — at the corner

งอแง (ngaang) (1) small branch root, small pimple (2) to threaten (of a dog, etc.)

งอแง and งอแง (ngaan) to ask humbly

งอแง (ngaan) to totter, vacillating

งอแง (ngaan?) to raise the head or face

งอแง (ngaam) (1) recess, inside angle, corner (2) half-shut (of a door, etc.)

งอแง งอแง (ngao ngow) [phon.] mew-ing of a cat

งอ (ngoh) bent down, sloping

งอ (ngoh) stupid (as a person half awake), ignorant

งอแง (ngoke) [phon.] sound of a blow

งอแง (ngohng) beyond measure, too much

งอแง (ngohng) curved, arched, arching, branching out

งอแง (ngohng?) sound of a bell or cymbal

งอแง (ngohn) tottering, near ruin

งอแง (ngow) lustre, gleam, reflection, shadow, shade

งอแง (ngow) (1) stupid (2) root of a tree ^เ — grandsons, descendants

งอแง (ngow) angry

งอแง (ngow?) sad, stupefied

งอแง (ngau) (1) curly, crisped, frizzy (2) rambootan, a tree with fruits having a hairy skin and inside like a hard egg

งอแง (ngaw) sound of a blow

งอแง (nga'm) to gather, closed up, tight

งอแง (nga'mm) hastily, without stopping; sound of lapping up water

งอแง (nga'm!) jutting out, bent forwards

จ (nga'ng) (1) sound of a big bell (2) benumbed, torpid จ — a talisman protecting from blows, etc. by making the assailant powerless to strike

จ (nga'ng) a metal figure used by alchemists จ — a short-tailed monkey

จ (nga't) to open up from underneath, to force np, to raise with a lever

จ (nga'n) silent, unable to speak จ — to shake, to oscillate, to be agitated, nervous

จ (nga'p) [phon.] to seize with the teeth — จ to shut a door จ — secretly

จ (nga'p) quickly, hastily



จ (chaw chareun — English ch. Palatal: a middle letter) — จ name of this letter

จ (chok) [Laos.] to pick up quickly, to snatch up

จ (chong) (aux. verb of the Imperative) may it be, let it be — จ do

จ (chot) (1) to mark, to note (2) to reach, to touch — จ to record — จ to sign — จ note; to note down

จ (chon) (1) poor (2) embarrassed, distressed (3) till, until — จ until the last, entirely (4) obstacle barring the way, block, barricade

จ (chop) to finish, end

จ (chomm) to dip, to be immersed, to sink

จ (cha'meun) a superior class of King's pages having the same rank as a Phra

จ (cha'mook) nose จ — nostril

จ (chora') and จ [Pali] to walk, go

จ (chora'kay) crocodile, alligator

จ — aloes จ — a flag like a c.

จ (cha'ra'cha'ra'n) [Pali] to take a walk, to go

จ (cha'rot pra'na'ngka'n) [Pali] ceremony of the first ploughing of the year

จ (ching) true

วิธี (cha'ritt) coquetry

วิธี and วิธีา (cha'riyah) [Sansk.]
conduct, practice

วิธีง (cha'foo'ng) glad, joyful

วิธีญ (cha'reun) [Cambod.] prosperous

วิธียง (cha'ra'yong) to do, to act

วิธีญ (cha'ra'n) [Pali] to go, road

วิธีง (chooang) scent of sandal wood

วิธีง (chooang) to draw water

วิธี (chooat) an edible sea fish

วิธีน (chooan) (1) Governor's house
and grounds (2) very near

วิธีน (chooap) to meet

วิธี (choo'a') triangle of the roof, gable-
end

วิธี (choo'a') [Chin.] to turn up a card
in playing

วิธี (chaw) [Cambod.] (1) dog (zodiac)
(2) [Siam.] curtain for magic lan-
tern (3) clamour, uproar

วิธี (chaw) to touch, to join, to apply
(one thing to another)

วิธี (chaw!) (1) an aquatic plant (2) to
babble

วิธี (chaw?) monkey

วิธี (chaw?) [Chin.] to sit

วิธีน (chawk) cup — วิธีน water-lily

วิธีง (chaung) [Cambod.] (1) proud,
vain (2) to mark out boundaries
(3) to agree (4) to tie, fasten (5) to
bear a grudge (6) to put in chains
— วิธีง haughty, conceited — วิธีง
[Pali] ceremony of putting lights on
the walls to keep off demons (7)
[Maun] to burn, to disturb

วิธีง (chaung) (1) complaisant, yielding
(2) [Laos.] umbrella

วิธีง (chaung) to walk, to be ready for
a thing, to aim at (with a gun, etc.)

วิธีน (chort) to go to shore, to land, to
moor วิธี — port, harbour, landing

วิธีน (chaun hoo) earring

วิธีน (chaun) slender, small

วิธีน (chaup) a pick-axe, a hoe

วิธีน (chaum) (1) the top, (2) title of the
King's concubines

วิธีน (chomm) (1) a fish (2) to commence,
to begin

วิธีน (chaum?) noise of walking in water

วิธีน (choie) dull, sad

วิธีน (choi) (1) small, tiny, little (2)
talkative

๓๓๒ (choi?) sad, gloomy

๓๓๓ with ๓๓๓ (poot chah) to talk, converse

๓๓๔ (char) (1) shepherd, leader (2) (a dignity) chief of the King's pages (3) a spoon made of cocoa-nut for taking boiled rice out of the pot

๓๓๕ (charr) strong, vehement, much

๓๓๖ (chah?) Yes; Yes, Sir

๓๓๗ (chark) (1) from (2) a plant of which the leaves are used for roofs, attap

๓๓๘ (charng) insipid, not clear — ๓๓๘ substitute, deputy, representative

๓๓๙ (chahng) to hire ๓๓๙ — ๓๓๙ — wages
๓๓๙ — mercenary, hireling, work-
man, day labourer ๓๓๙ — hired boat,
ferry-boat

๓๓๙ (chart) impudent, shameless

๓๓๙ (charm) (1) saucer, dish — ๓๓๙ saucer — ๓๓๙ earthenware eating-vessel having a raised stand (2) to write with a stylus or iron pencil

๓๓๙ (chahn) to shine

๓๓๙ (charp) proud, arrogant

๓๓๙ (charba'n) [Pali] trembling

๓๓๙ (charm) to sneeze

๓๓๙ (charma'choo'ree) [Pali] antelope

๓๓๙ — crest or tuft of white antelope's hair used for ornamenting barges

๓๓๙ (charmonn) [Pali] a royal fan

๓๓๙ (charma') [Pali] (and several derivative words) the skin or hair of animals

๓๓๙ (charma'ra') and ๓๓๙ bunches or tufts of hair, a fan of animal's hair

๓๓๙ (chaie) to distribute ๓๓๙ — the day before a fête

๓๓๙ (chahree) [Pali] to go, to do, to act

๓๓๙ (chahreet) [Pali] ceremonies, usages

๓๓๙ (chahreuk) to engrave

๓๓๙ (chahrett) [Pali] one of the four royal pages of highest rank

๓๓๙ (charla'mett) a flat sea fish
๓๓๙ — turtle

๓๓๙ (chow) pulp (of cocoa-nut, etc.)

๓๓๙ (chik) (1) to peck ๓๓๙ — cares and troubles (2) to tear off small pieces (3) a tree

๓๓๙ (ching) with ๓๓๙ all woods except bamboo

จิ (ching) (not used alone) — จิ small lizard (on walls) — จิ fox — จิ large lizard (on the ground) — จิ kangaroo

จิเลิน (ching len) see จิ

จิตติ (chitta'ng) [Pali] (1) spirit, soul, thought (2) silently meditating

จิตติ (chitta'ra') [Sansk.] spirit, life, soul, intelligence, idea (Alab. 223) — จิ (in dates) the 5th month

จินดา (chindah) [Pali] diamond

จินดาหิณี (chindahma'nee) [Pali] (1) Siamese grammar (2) a precious stone, wishing-stone

จินตา (chintah) จินตะ and จินตะนา [Pali] thought, to think

จินตะกรวี (chinta'kra'wee) [Pali] poet

จินตะรา (chinta'rah) [Pali] clever, wise, prudent

จินตะพร (chinta'rah) [Javan.] young lady

จิ (chip) to sip

จิ (chim) (1) touching the top of the water (2) at the moment of, near

จิ (chim) to insert, to dip จิ — จิ toothpick

จิ (chirit) small, puny, little

จิ (chiew) [Chin.] a Chinese intoxicating drink made with rice

จิ (chiew) [Chin.] small, puny

จิ (chiu') [Chin.] fan

จิ (chee) [Chin.] pudenda feminae

จิ (chee) to roast, to burn จิ — (lin-chee) (1) a round spotted fruit (2) a red colour (3) [Annam.] elder sister

จิ (chee!) (1) to tickle (2) ornament

จิ (chee?) very quick

จิ (cheet) a small fish

จิ (cheet) very small, minute

จิ (cheep) to fold up, roll up (betel leaves, etc.)

จิ (cheem) to stop up holes

จิ (cheera') [Pali] a long time

จิ (cheeak) (1) to divide (2) a reed with sweet flowers

จิ (cheeat) (1) ornaments of rank (2) to buy by retail

จิ (cheean) (1) soon (2) to cut off pieces (3) to surround, encircle

เชอ (cheeam) (1) carpet (2) to be moderate, temperate

เชอ (cheeyu) (1) to fry (2) to put with oil or grease (3) (a particle intensifying the word before it)

เชอ (cheeyu) [Chin.] genitalia viri

เชอ (cheeyu) [Chin.] a Chinese pot

เชอ (cheewonn) [Pali] the three robes of a priest (panung vest and scarf)

เชอ (cheung) then

เชอ (cheut) fresh (of water), insipid, tasteless

เชอ (cheua) to mix, compound, dilute

เชอ (cheua) easily

ช (choo') to stuff or cram (one thing into another) full

ช (choo'k) (1) colic (2) to stop up (3) top-knot

ช (choo'ng) = ช

ช (chco'n) [Pali] to pound into dust; dust, powder

ช (choo'ti') [Pali] birth, migration from one state to another (Al.189)

ช (choo'n) (1) to penetrate, to go in (2) to prop up

ช (choo'n) (1) monkey (2) projecting navel

ช (choo'n!) to push

ช (choo'p) to suck gently

ช (choo'p) steam pipe — ช (1) a sea shell (2) to kiss gently

ช and ช (choo'in) to dip, to immerse, to steep

ช (chooi') prodigal, mischievous

ช ช (choo'lla' cha'kra'pa't) the King

ช ช (choo'lla' sa'ka'raht) [Pali] the old Siamese civil era

ช (choo'lahchonn) disorder, confusion, defeat

ช (choo'lla') [Pali] small

ช (choo'lah) [Pali] pin for the top-knot

ช (choo) a small woolly dog

ช (choo) to rush suddenly

ช (choo) a trap (for eels)

ช (choong) to lead by the hand

ช (choop) to kiss, sound of kissing

ช (chek) [Chin.] Chinaman

๗๓ (chet) [Chin.] seven — ๗๓ seventy	๗๓ (chaa) to follow closely
๗๓ (cheddee) [Pali] pointed pyramid, pagoda	๗๓ (chaa) light red, very red
๗๓ (chettra') and ๗๓ [Pali] mind, thought, spirit, life, idea (Alab. 236) ๗๓ the fifth month	๗๓ (chaa) to open out, expand (of flowers, etc.) ๗๓ — a bird with a crest and a large tail
๗๓ (chettra'sik) [Pali] mental, mental category, mode of expression (Alab. 237)	๗๓ (chaak) to distribute
๗๓ (chayn) accustomed to, able to, expert, proficient	๗๓ (chaang) to distribute, to arrange in order, to classify
๗๓ (chepp) sick, ill, hurt	๗๓ (chaang) manifest, clear, open — ๗๓ to inform — — ๗๓ a formula used in the address on envelopes
๗๓ (chaynchar) [Pali] to talk, converse	๗๓ (chaam) cheerful, bright
๗๓ (chaytsa'dah) [Sansk.] gold ornament for the neck	๗๓ (chaao) long oar (Siamese style) ๗๓ — the loop used for holding it in place
๗๓ and ๗๓ (churr) to meet, to come together	๗๓ (chaao) warbling, chattering, noise of talking
๗๓ (chur) projecting lip	๗๓ (chaa) (1) touching, close together (2) a Laosian tribe
๗๓ (chur) confusedly	๗๓ (chai) (1) heart, mind, character, nature, disposition — ๗๓ benevolent ๗๓ — glad ๗๓ — angry ๗๓ — pleased ๗๓ — content, willing ๗๓ — will ๗๓ — displeased ๗๓ —
๗๓ (chur cher) to come without being asked	
๗๓ (chern) beyond, besides; to add	
๗๓ (cherin) to anoint, to touch with oil or unguents	

aghast, startled, frightened ^{เลียบ} —
 despair, desperate, to disappoint, to
 dishearten ^{กิ่น} — doubt: ^{กิ่น} —
 to die ^{หายใจ} — to breathe ^{เข้า} — ^{ใส่}
 to attend, take care ^{เรียน} ^{ขึ้น} —
 to learn by heart — ^{กว้างขวาง}
 liberal, charitable — ^{เป็น} presence
 of mind — ^{เกื้อ} ^{กัน} congenial, sym-
 pathetic ^{เข้าใจ} — to understand (2)
 the middle, the central part of any
 thing as — ^{มือ} the middle of the
 palm of the hand, 200 grains of
 rice, the 64th part of a tanan
 — ^{ก้น} hollow of the foot, middle of
 the sole

^โกระเป๋น (chohng kra'benn) to form
 the tail of the panung

^โจ๊ะ (chohng cha') performance on a
 drum with the fingers and flat of
 the hand

^โก (chote) to go from one employ-
 ment to another

^โทย์ or ^โทนา (chote, chohta'nah)
 [Pali] to accuse, to rebuke, to dis-

pute: — ^{กัณ} to report, to discuss

^{ผู้} — Plaintiff — ^{ว่า} problem

^โน (chone) to jump or leap upon, a
 or towards

^โร (chone) and ^โระ (chohra') [Pali]
 thief, robber, burglar

^โษจรร (chohtcha'n) (1) to communi-
 cate (2) to make a noise

^โจ (chow) a plant like hemp

^โ่า (chow) to sit silent and still, to sit
 on the watch ^{นก} — a bird ^{ปลา} —
 a fish

^โ้า (chow!) a lord, a master: You
 (spoken to an inferior) — ^{แม่}
 Governor of a Province — ^{ของ} pro-
 prietor — ^{บ่าว} bridegroom — ^{สาว}
 bride — ^{อา} Yes, Sir (by wōmen)

— ^{เล่ห์} cunning perfidious, un-
 scrupulous — ^{หนี้} creditor — ^ท
 landlord ^{จันทร์} — moon

^โ้า (chow?) sad and silent, melancholy

^โระ (chaw) (1) to bore, to perforate (2)
 to make a noise with the tongue or
 mouth

^โระเลาะ (chaw law) handsome, agree-
 able

จำ (cha'm) (1) to identify (2) to imprison (3) to remember — เป็น necessary — จำ to imprison — จำ to pawn, pledge, mortgage — จำ duplicate, to copy — จำ to remember

จำ (cha'm) (1) quickly, with quick, strokes (2) fat (3) a babbler

จำ กะ (cha'm ka't) just enough, having none to spare

จำนง (cha'mnong) and จำนง according to one's wish

จำนน (cha'mnon) beaten in a fight, vanquished

จำนรรจำ (cha'mna'nchah) to converse

จำนนวน (cha'mnnoon) quantity, account นาย — secretary

จำหน่าย (cha'mnai) and จำแทน to distribute

จำนัยวิ (cha'mnnean) [Sansk.] a long time past, long ago

จำนำ (cha'mna'm) pawn, pledge, security, mortgage

จำนั (cha'mna'n) to converse, talk

จำปา (cha'mpah) (1) a tree with sweet-smelling yellow flowers (2) spring of a lock

จำปากระ (cha'mparda') a delicate kind of jack-fruit

จำป (cha'mpee) a tree with white flowers

จำพวก (cha'mpooak) congregation, band, assemblage

จำป (cha'mpoo) a tree

จำปา (cha'mpaw) only, barely, just enough

จำเร (cha'mreun) [Cambod.] (1) to persevere (2) to cut, dock, curtail (3) to thrive, prosper, increase, advance; good morning จำ — favourable — สุขาย good, health; good morning

จำระ (cha'mra') a part, a side

จำลอง (cha'mlaung) to transcribe, to renew, to reprint

จำเลย (cha'mloey) culprit, defendant, litigant

จำศีล (cha'mseen) [Siam. and Sansk.] to fast, to observe the strict rules of conduct

จะ (cha') (1) (aux. verb of the Future) will, shall (2) (aux. verb of the Infinitive) to

ระกำ (cha'kay) musical instrument, made like a crocodile, with strings

ระแจ้ง (cha'chaang) clear, manifest, corrected

ระแปง (cha'ping) leaf of gold or other metal used to hide the nakedness of female children, lappet or plate placed over a lock, etc.

ระละ (cha'la) [Pali] to shake about a little, trembling, vibrating

ระละเมือก (cha'la'mett) a flat sea fish
ไข่ — turtle egg

ระละหัวน (cha'la'wa'n) tumultuously, confusedly

จัก (cha'k) to cleave, to split จัก — to know

จักร (cha'k) [Sansk.] (1) wheel (2) King, royal authority (so in compo.) — จักร and — พจักร ends or boundaries of the world — พระจักร very mighty King

จักรี (cha'kkree) [Pali] name of a throne in the Palace

จิง (cha'ng) with จิง straight, true — จิน the eighth part of a tanan

จิงกา (cha'ngkah) to take aim

จักก (cha'ngkoot) stern; after part of a boat

จิงจิง (cha'ng nga'ng) stupefied, incapable

จิงทาลิ (cha'ngtarn) low fellow, rascal

จิงทริก (cha'ngreet) a cricket

จิงไร (cha'ngrai) unlucky, accursed, abominable

จิงโลง (cha'nglohug) long handled instrument with bamboo plaited bowl for baling big boats

จิงหว (cha'ngwa') boundaries, intervals, bars, end of a rhyme, rhythm, cadence

จิงหวัก (cha'ngwa't) parish, sub-district

จิงหน (cha'ngha'n) food of a priest แป้ง — whirligig, scarecrow

จิงทาลิ (cha'ntahn) [Pali] very bad, lewd, wicked

จัก (cha't) (1) vehement, strong (2) to speak much (3) to prepare, adjust, arrange — จัก to get ready, fit up, regulate — จัก to provide — จัก to revise — จัก to search — จัก to supply — จัก to manage a business
จัก — — manager

ท้าว (cha'ta'wah) [Sansk.] four ๔ —
(the fourth accent, as over เจ้า)

ดีกว่า and ดีกว่า [Pali] better ๔ four
เงิน (cha'n) (1) a yellow shell (2) blossom of cocoa or betel-nut (3) snare, trap ๕ — mechanical crane

นักคน (cha'nta'karm) and ๒ว —
[Pali] inhabitants of the country near the frontier

ไม้เท้า (cha'n) [Pali] sandal wood ๒ —
nutmeg

เมืองชัย Chantaboon or Chantabooree
(Town and Province)

จันทร์ (cha'n) จันทร์ and จันทร์ [San.]
moon (Alab. 217) วัน — Monday

ดวง — full moon — จันทร์ and
— ๒ระเวลา eclipse of the moon

ไม้เท้า (cha'nta'n) rafter

ไม้โอง (cha'nlohng) to sustain

ไม้ป (cha'na'p) [Chin.] dried cakes

จับ (cha'p) to catch, overtake — ๒ว
to seize, to grip — ๒ว to begin —

ปลา to fish — ๒ว to occupy ๒ว —

intermittent fever — ๒ว guitar

ชัยเขยว (cha'p cheeyo) [Chin.] small
earthenware kettle

๒ป ๒ง and ๒ว ๒ง (cha'p-ping) leaf of
gold or silver for children, lappet
for covering a key-hole, etc., a
board forming part of the aft portion of a boat

๒

ฉ (chaw chan = English ch. Palatal:
a high letter) — ฉ name of this
letter

ฉก (chok) (1) to steal (2) (of snakes)
to bite

ฉกรรจ์ (cha'ka'n) (1) adult [20 to 30
years old] (2) fierce, savage, cruel

ฉงน (cha'ngon) doubtful, irresolution
— ๒ป mistake

ฉงาย (cha'ngai) (1) to be surprised,
astonished (2) distant, far off, far

ฉนวน (cha'noan) (1) a road reserved
for the King and the Princesses (2)
a tall tree with leaves used for
medicine

ฉนาก (cha'nark) saw-fish

ฉน (cha'nai) how? what?

โฉนด (cha'note) title deed of a garden

พ้อง — charge of forgery

ฉบบ (cha'ba'p) copy, pattern, model
(numerical designation of papers)

ฉมวก (cha'mooak) harpoon with three
prongs, trident.

ฉมหม (cha'ma'n) stag

ฉะฉ่ำ (cha'ra a'm) shaded, cloudy

ฉลวย (cha'looi) bent at both ends,
arched, curved

ฉลว (cha'looa) dull (of colours)

ฉลฉเลา (cha'law cha'low) elegant

ฉลอง (cha'laung) (1) to celebrate, to
dedicate (2) (a royal word prefixed to
the name of several articles in com-
mon use) วัน — holiday, ceremony,
solemnity

ฉลอม (cha'laum) a small sea vessel

ฉลาก (cha'lark) [Pali] a lottery ticket

ลูก — lime enclosing such a ticket

ฉลาก (cha'larng) Junk Ceylon [an is-
land in Western Siam]

ฉลาก (cha'lart) cunning, prudent,
subtle, discreet

ฉลาม (cha'larm) a shark

ฉลิก (cha'leek) notched, indented

ฉลียง (cha'leeang) a covered gallery,
verandah

ฉลียว ฉลาก (cha'leeo cha'lart) very
prudent, very cunning, clever

ฉล (cha'loo) ox ๑ — second year of
the Siamese cycle

ฉลย (cha'loy) and ๑ — to answer

ฉลว (cha'lao) (1) rod or stick in the
river to show where the channel is
deep (2) sign or mark of sale (3)
ticket used by doctors for their
medicine jars

ฉลิม (cha'leum) to anoint, to cele-
brate, to make an illumination or
other fête

ฉลย (cha'laap) obliquely, slanting-
wise, zigzag

ฉลัม (cha'laam) admirable

โฉลก (cha'loke) method, model; at a
good time

ฉวย (chooey) to seize, to catch

ฉวว (cha'warng) arithmetic

ฉวี (cha'wee) [Pali] skin [of animate
and inanimate things]

ฉวียง (cha'weeang) [Cambod.] to twist
or turn to the left

ฉก (chawsok) [Pali] 6th year of the
Siamese cycle

ฉฉ (chaw) to steal, fraudulent — ฉฉ
swindle

ฉฉฉ (cha'onn) mild, affable

ฉฉฉ (cha'oomm) green and shady

ฉฉ (chark) with ไม้ a square rule,
a screen for dividing rooms ไม้ —
unframed picture ไม้ — to steer a
boat

ฉฉ (charng) granaries, barns (a mea-
sure of 200 ไม้ or loads)

ฉฉ (chahng) [Chin.] sound of Chinese
cymbals

ฉฉ with ฉฉ (nah charn) before the
King

ฉฉ (charp) (1) to seize, to pounce upon
(2) to fly (3) sweetened and fried (4)
cymbal — ฉฉ suddenly, rapidly

ฉฉ (chai) [Pali] reflection, shadow,
shade กระจก — (1) looking glass (for
royal persons) (2) photograph of a
royal person

ฉฉ (charyar) [Pali] — ฉฉ

ฉฉ (chowe) to be spread about, to be
rumoured, to babble, to gossip

ฉ (chi') and ฉ (chee) (exclam. of sur-
prise, aversion, or anger)

ฉฉ (ching) cymbals

ฉฉ (ching) maimed, lame

ฉฉ with ฉ (ti' chin) slander

ฉฉ (chip) escaped

ฉฉฉ (chip hai) to perish; ruinous;
destruction

ฉฉ (chim) small child

ฉฉ (chiew) (of wind) gentle, steady

ฉ (chee) noise of frying

ฉฉ (cheek) to tear, rip up, lacerate

ฉฉ (cheet) to inject

ฉฉฉ (cheeang) oblique, diagonal, slant-
ing

ฉฉฉ (cheeat) nearly touching ไม้ —
to tack

ฉฉฉ (cheeap) sharpened, pointed

ฉฉฉ (cheeu') quickly, rapaciously, to
seize rapidly

ฉฉฉ (chooey) very steadily, very slowly

ฉ (choo') (1) damaged, spoilt (2) a
swelling, bloated

ฉฉ (choo'k) to be sick; anguish

ชง ฉิ่ง (choo'ng'ching) peevish, fretful, tiresome; noise of chains, clashing, jingling

ชูก (choo't) to pull, to drag — คว้า to drag away, carry off

ชู (choo'n) sharp, keen, strong, pungent, angry

ชู้น (choo'n) = กระชู้น to give a push, to shove

ชูป (chooi') (1) easily, neatly, quickly (2) quick easy movement of a saw through wood (3) emanation (of smells) — ฉาย (1) foppish, idle (2) a dance

ชูก (choot) to spout out; clyster

ฉะ (chay) oblique, leaning over

ฉะโก (chaykoh) [[Pali] skilful, expert, cunning, knavish, cheating

ฉะเท (chate) (a word used to drive away dogs) กระ — a vegetable

เฉย (choey) phlegmatic, indifferent, aimless, besotted

ฉะก ฉาย (chert'chai) ฉะกฉิน and ฉะกฉิน neat, cleanly

ฉะ ฉะ (chaa'chaa) noise of falling rain

ฉะก (chaak) indented, serrated

ฉ่าง (chaang) healthy

ฉะ (chaa') wet, muddy ภา — bleary-eyed ภา — garrulous

ฉะฉะ (chong'chayng) deceiver, liar

ฉะ (chote) stupid, silly

ฉะ (chope) to seize (of falcons, etc.)

โฉม (chome) handsome, pretty

ฉะ (chow) (1) stupid, silly (2) (of trees) withering, drooping

ฉะ (chaw') to cut off

ฉะ ฉะ (cha'm'chaa') (1) muddy (2) negligent

ฉะ (cha'm) pleasant, agreeable ชาติ — of an agreeable sweetness

ฉะ (cha') (1) (Interjection, contradicting or joking) ฉะ — (Interjection of blame) — ฉะ chorus in a burlesque or comic play (2) to chip, to notch (3) [Pali] six

ฉะโก (cha'ngoko) leaning the head over, looking over the edge

ฉะเซ้งเซ้ง (cha'serng'sow) Petriew (town and province)

ฉะ (cha'nee) in this way, thus

ฉะ (cha'na'n) in that way, so ภา — on that account

ฉะ ๕ (cha'ba'ng) a rhythm of verses

ฉะ ม้วย (cha'moy) to turn the eyes a little to one side, to look askance

ฉะ ๕ (cha'law) (1) to cherish, foster, bring up (2) to move or transport a house bodily by digging the ground and dragging at the walls

ฉะ ๕ (cha'lain) to mow, to clear a ground, to level

ฉะ ๕ (cha'law) to disagree, embroil; broil

ฉะ ๕ (cha'ta'ma') [Sansk.] sixth

ฉะ ๕ (cha't) [Sansk.] parasol with tiers
๕ — white parasol over King's throne

ฉะ ๕ (cha'n) (1) I, me (2) (of priests) to eat ๕ — I, me (by women) ๕ — (to a Prince) I, me

ฉะ ๕ (cha'ndai) how? what?

ฉะ ๕ (cha'n) [Pali] a metre of verses

๕ — to be of the same mind

ฉะ ๕ (cha'ntah) [Pali] desire

จ

จ (chaw cheu or small ch. = English

ch. Sansk. and Pali j. Palatal:

๕ low letter) — จ ๕ name of this letter

จก (chok) to fight with the fists

จก (chong) [Chin.] to make tea

จก ๕ (chong lohng) a scoop for shovelling out water

จก ๕ (chong) [Pali] (of the King) shin, lower part of the leg (from the knee to the ankle)

จก ๕ (cha'dinu) [Sansk.] hermit, ascetic with long hair

จก (chon) (1) fighting of animals — ๕ cock-fighting (2) [Pali] man, people

จก (cha'nok) [Pali] father

จก ๕ (cha'na'nee) [Pali] mother

จก ๕ (chona'bot) [Pali] inhabitant, countryman

จก ๕ (chonn) age, life

จก (cha'nah) [Pali] men

จก ๕ (cha'noh) [Pali] man

จก ๕ (cha'narti'bett) [Pali] King

จก ๕ (cha'nitt) kind, species

จก (chom) to praise, admire, enjoy

จก ๕ (cha'mott) civet cat — ๕ musk rat

- จฬ (chompoo) [Pali] a large tree having a small fruit in clusters [cugonia jambu]
- จฬ (chompoo) [Pali] continent, country — จฬ continent inhabited by men (Alab. 13, 187)
- จฬ and จฬ (chompoonot) [Pali] pure gold
- จฬ (chompoo) small tree having a fruit like a pear
- จฬ (cha'rah) [Pali] decrepit, old
- จฬ (chon) and จฬ (cha'lah) [Pali] (and several similar words) water — จฬ — จฬ and — จฬ river — จฬ and — จฬ tears
- จฬ (cha'laum) bamboo basket with the top end open which can be tied at the neck for keeping fruit, etc.
- จฬ (chalarn) to level
- จฬ (cha'loy) booty, spoil, captives จฬ — captive
- จฬ (chuang) shining, bright
- จฬ (chooat) (1) rat จฬ — 1st year of the cycle (2) finding nothing, finding all gone, having nothing left to do, stopped short
- จฬ (chooan) to take with one, to persuade to a thing, to lead away จฬ — sick (of a King or Prince)
- จฬ (cha'wa'na') [Pali] quick, rapid, versatile, vivacity
- จฬ (chooey) to come to the aid of, to help, to succour, defend, assist, take part with — จฬ ransom — จฬ rescue
- จฬ (cha'wa'lah) [Sansk.] lamp
- จฬ (cha'wa'litt) [Pali] shining, splendid
- จฬ (cha'wah) better จฬ Java
- จฬ (cha'warlah) lamp with three branches or jets
- จฬ (chooa) [Hindoo] rat, mouse
- จฬ (chooa) (1) bad, perverse, wicked (2) all (3) a generation, period, revolution — จฬ the future จฬ — in the course of จฬ — จฬ — prostitute
- จฬ (chooa) [Chin.] a Chinese box
- จฬ (chor) bunch, cluster (of flowers) (3) to cheat

ช่อง (chong) orifice, hole, aperture, gap, opportunity ^{ไก} — at a fit opportunity — ^{กาน} hole in a door where the bolt can be got at

ชัก (chawng) to fasten up (hair) loosely; wig

ช้อน (chorn) to drill ^{น้} — a cocoa-nut milk receiver, a kind insect which live in paddy shell

ช่อน (chorn) a common fresh water fish

ช้อน (chaun) spoon, spoon-shaped net, to catch fish — ^{ช้อน} a fish-eating bird, a spoon made of shell

ช่า (chaup) suitable, proper, right, to like — ^{ใจ} pleasing, to be agreeable — ^ก it seems right, it should be so

ชา (chah) [Chin.] tea ^{ใบ} — tea leaf ^{น้ำ} — tea infusion

ชา (chah) torpor, numbness in the limbs, lethargy ^{ปรี} — cunning, wise

ช้า (char) (1) a long while, to delay, too late — ^{ช้า} slow, tardy (2) rude, rough, indecent

ช่าง (chahng) workman, artificer; employment, trade, vocation — ^{ช่าง} sculptor (and so of other trades and callings) — ^{ปาก} orator, babbler — ^{ประทีป} inventor, impostor — ^{ช่าง} engraver

ช้าง (charng!) elephant — ^{พลาย} male elephant — ^{พัง} female elephant — ^{โขลง} herd of elephants

ชาญ (charn) [Pali] and ^{แข็งแรง} — vigorous, strong

ชาญ (chardok) [Pali] history (esp. of Buddha)

ชา (chaht) vermilion

ชาตรี (chartree) [Sansk.] (1) invulnerable (2) Ligor theatre

ชา (chaht'i') [Pali] race, origin, existence, to be born, native (Alab. 239)

ชาญ (charn) refuse of sugar cane, betelnut, etc. ^{นช} — porch, platform attached to a house — ^{โรง} gaoler

ชาญ (charm) dish — ^{จาน} wide open dish — ^{ฝา} dish with a lid to it

ชาป (chaie) (1) edge, border, shore,

lace (2) male, masculine ชัย — and

— ชัย adulterous

ชาปยา (chahyah) [Pali] wife, fine woman

ชาป (charn) [Pali] adulterer, paramour

ชาป (chahn) and ชาป (chahlah) [Pali] flame

ชิง (ching) to take suddenly, to snatch away

ชิง (ching chah) swing

ชิงไชย (ching chai) to fight

ชิง (ching cha'ng) hatred, to detest

ชิต (chit) connected, fitting closely, well-fitting

ชิต (chitt) [Pali] victorious, victory

ชิน (chin) (1) to be familiar, to be accustomed to (2) tin

ชิน (chin) [Pali] victor, to vanquish — ชิน a blue chemical substance like alum

ชิน (chin) piece, bit

ชิม (chim) to taste, to try

ชิงวงศ์ (chi'wongka) [Pali] to die (of the last King)

ชีวหา (chiewhah) [Pali] tongue

ชี (chee) nun ชัย — parsley ชัย — ชัย

chevril, an aromatic plant ชาป — old woman

ชี (chee) exudation from burning wood

ชี (chee) to show, to point out — ชัย to explain

ชี (cheep) [Pali] life — ชัย [San.]

to die (of the King's grandsons, chiefs of vassal states, etc.)

ชีว (cheewah) ชัย ชัย and ชัย [Pali] life

ชีว (cheewitt) [Sansk.] life, alive, living ชัย — King

ชีว (cheecang) (1) veil (2) [Laos.] chief town — ชัย Chiangmai (capital of Laos) ชัย — fin

ชีว (cheeyu) rapid (of water, etc.)

ชิน (cheun) joyful

ชิน (cheune) moist, wet

ชิน (cheu) name — ชัย title — ชัย fame, renown ชัย — to nominate

เสีย — to lose one's reputation

ปลาย — end of the name ชัย — the undersigned

เชว (chewa) to rely, believe, credit;
on credit — ใจ to trust, reliable —

ฟัง to obey — เชื่อ to believe

เชว (cheua) (1) to ferment (2) race,
family — ชาติ posterity — เชิญ to
invite

เชว (cheuak) line, rope — เส้นไหม
cable — ฝาย cord, twine ฝาย — to
twist a rope — ฝายไหม tarred rope

เชว (cheuang) docile, gentle, tame

เชว (cheuat) to cut, cut up

เชว (cheuan) to go in a crooked di-
rection, to turn aside

เชว (cheuam) (1) to put into sugar,
to preserve (fruits, etc.) (2) languid,
ill, torpid, careless, heedless, lazy
(3) to go very slow

ชว นขบ (choo'nha'pa'k) [Sansk.]
time of the waxing moon

ชว (choo't) (1) tinder, rope torch (2)
mouse-trap, fish-trap (3) numerical
designation of tea-sets, etc.

ชว (choo'n) (1) to darn, to mend, to
embroider (2) an instrument for
net-making, netting needle

ชว (choo'n) to goad, to push on

ชว (choo'p) (1) to steep, to dip (2) to
write, to gild

ชว (choo'm) plentiful, to abound,
abundant

ชว (chco'mm) (1) to dip, to temper
(steel) (2) happy, joyful

ชว (chco'mmco'm) party, meeting,
to assemble, congregate — ชุมนุม as-
sembly ไพร่ — mob

ชว (choo'lee) [Pali] to salute with rais-
ed and closed hands

ชว (choo) to raise, to prop up ชว — to
weigh

ชว (choo) adultery, adulterous ชว กล้วย
— lily

ชว (cheytah) [Pali] eldest brother

ชว (chett) to wipe

ชว (chenn) mode, species, manner

ชว (cherng) [Cambod.] (1) foot, basis,
stand — เทียน candle-stick — เทียน
behind battlements — กระจก earth-
enware portable stove (1) artifice,
trick, deceitful

ชว (chern) to invite, to bid

เชิฌ (chert) the display of masks and figures in funeral plays, magic lantern

๓๓ (chaa) negligent, to delay

๓๓ (chaa') to saturate, soak — ๓๓ preserve (of fruit, etc.)

๓๓ (chaang) oath, imprecation; to swear, to curse

๓๓ (cham) open forehead — ๓๓ pretty, amiable

๓๓ (chie) it is so ๓๓ — or ๓๓ — not so ๓๓ — ๓๓ not only

๓๓ (chie) to use, to treat, to pay; service — ๓๓ to send ๓๓ — slaves, servants

๓๓ (chai) to pierce, to bore

๓๓ (chaiya') ๓๓ and ๓๓ [Pali] victory

๓๓ (chaiya') [Pali] to vanquish, victor, victory

๓๓ (choke) (1) wet (2) good fortune, fortunate

๓๓ (chohdeuk) [Pali] prosperity

๓๓ (chohti') [Pali] shining, glowing

๓๓ (chowe) citizens, people, inhabitants of — ๓๓ all of us here — ๓๓ laymen; neighbours — ๓๓ peasants, rustics — ๓๓ agriculturist, farmer

๓๓ (chow) to lease, to hire ๓๓ — to let ๓๓ — rent

๓๓ (chow!) morning — ๓๓ before dawn ๓๓ — early morning

๓๓ (chow) [Pali] intelligent, quick-witted

๓๓ (cha'm) a cutting from a tree, a slip; to plant

๓๓ (cha'm chai) refreshed, satisfied

๓๓ and ๓๓ (cha'm chank) bruised, contusion

๓๓ (cha'mchah) fir tree, white wood, deal

๓๓ (cha'mnarn) and ๓๓ [Pali] skilful, expert, able, experienced

๓๓ (cha'mrooi) to thank, to recompense, to give a present in return

๓๓ (cha'mroo't) to go to ruin; spoil, damaged, a blot, a defect

๓๓ (cha'mraak) to penetrate into the earth

ชำร (cha'mrow) (high word) to cohabit, to copulate
 ชำระ (cha'mra') to clear, to wash, to scour, to examine (a person) or affair
 ชำลา (cha'mlah) a fish used for salting
 ชำเลียง (cha'mleuang) to look askance, awry
 ชำ (cha') to smear over with, to sprinkle or foment with water
 ชำงอก and ชำงอก (cha'ngauk cha'ngoke) lofty, overhanging, threatening to fall
 ชำงำ (cha'nga'm) too high
 ชำงา (cha'dah) [Pali] a crown worn by actors
 ชำดอ (cha'doh) a common river fish
 ชำตา (cha'tah) star under which a person is born, destiny, luck งาม—astrologer's circle
 ชำนาง (cha'nang), a fish-snare made of bamboos
 ชำนิ and ชำนิ (cha'nitt) kind, species
 ชำนะ (cha'na') [Pali] to gain, to win, to surmount, to excel — งาม to vanquish, prevail; victory งาม — to outrun

ชำนา (cha'na'k) harpoon for crocodiles
 ชำบา (cha'bah) a flowering shrub, a medicinal plant
 ชำพลู (cha'ploo) wild betel
 ชำม (cha'mot) musk rat
 ชำรอย (cha'roi) perhaps, by chance
 ชำลอม (cha'laum) a bamboo basket or case which is tied round at the top
 ชำลาง with ฝน (phon cha'larn) mango showers, rains of the 3rd and 4th months [about February]
 ชำลู่ (cha'lout) (1) a medicinal scented shrub (2) higher, taller, tall
 ชำลาง (cha'laang) iron spade or shovel, iron lever, crow-bar
 ชำโลง (cha'lohng) equally balanced, equipoise, even
 ชำโลม (cha'lohm) to anoint, to drench, to pour water over
 ชำวา (cha'wah) [Javan.] Java
 ชำอ (cha'eu) shady, cloudy
 ชำอาย (cha'aym) a tree of which the branches are pounded and used as medicine
 ชำอ (cha'ohn) a fish งาม — a tree rather like betel

ชัก (cha'k) to pull, to draw, convulsions — ชวน to drag along, to draw on, influence — ใ้ to blow the bellows — หน้า to show a sad or angry face — ดึง to pull, to draw, to retard, to pull back, make slow

ชัง (cha'ng) to hate, detest, abhor, abominate

ชั่ง (cha'ng) (1) balance, to weigh (2) (weight) a catty (80 ticals) (3) let (ine), allow (us, etc.) (4) to care little, not to care

ชักวชิร (cha'ttha'wahin) [Pali] shining, brilliant

ชักสุท (cha'na'soot) [Pali] proof, to prove, to test, to examine — ุ to test

ชัก (cha't) visible, legible, undefaced, unobliterated — ื่น distinctly

ชัก (cha'n) (1) a tree (2) rosin (3) steep, upright, sticking up ชวน — (hair) standing on end ชวน — a flower

ชัก (cha'n) grade, degree, storey, tier, shelf, apparatus for holding dishes

one above the other ผ้า — ใน lining of cloth — ปริญญา a degree (of academic distinction, as M. A., etc.) — ุ successor

ชัก (cha'na'sah) and ชนมพรรษา [Pali] age

ช

ช (saw = English s. Lingual: a low letter)

ช (sot) to swallow

ช (scp) to hang the head

ช (som) dim, decrepit — ชวน to go blindly forward

ช (somm) orange — ชะ shaddock, pomelo

ช (sooat say) to totter, to stagger, staggering, the staggers

ชวน (sooat sohng) form, shape

ชวน (sooat) and ชวน (sooan) staggering, vacillating

ชวน (sooi') [Chin.] bad, unlucky

ช (saw) (1) violin, fiddle ช — to play the violin (2) stump, pollard

ช (saw) warbling, chattering, babbling (2) [Chin.] elder sister

၁၀၈ (sauk) cave, corner, recess, cul-

de-sac, blind alley — ၁၀၉ to start,
to depart, to go

၁၁၀ (saung) envelope, case, receptacle
— ၁၁၁ concavity of the palm of the
hand

၁၁၂ (saung) a recess — ၁၁၃ stagger-
ing, wobbling

၁၁၄ (saung!) noise, tumult

၁၁၅ (saun) to put out of sight, to hide

၁၁၆ (saunn!) (1) to put one upon ano-
ther, to pile up — ၁၁၇ to have
two wives or husbands (2) a pile
or set (of cups, plates, etc.)

၁၁၈ (saum) (1) fork, pricked (2) and
— ၁၁၉ to mend, repair, adorn

၁၂၀ (saum!) (1) to husk rice by pound-
ing (2) to exercise, to train, bring
out (soldiers, witnesses, etc.) —
၁၂၁ to examine evidence

၁၂၂ (soi) to chop up, to cut in pieces,
to strike or cut with quick strokes,
to do quickly

၁၂၃ (sah) to swell out (as after drink-
ing hot or effervescing drinks)

၁၂၄ — jujube

၁၂၅ (sah) [Məun] (1) gently, quietly,
(2) to be appeased, to be diminished

၁၂၆ (sar) (1) noise of dropping rain or
water, (of fish) starting off, dash-
ing away ၁၂၇ — an orange

၁၂၈ (sark) (1) dead body (2) a tree
used for making charcoal

၁၂၉ (sarng) a long jointed bamboo (2)
worms (a disease in children) ၁၃၀ —
a long bamboo blow-pipe for shoot-
ing darts

၁၃၁ (sahn) astray, wandering, vagrant
၁၃၂ — straying blindly

၁၃၃ (sarn) to be spread, to be scatter-
ed about — ၁၃၄ (1) to spatter (2)
to be routed

၁၃၅ (sarp) to infiltrate into, to wet
thoroughly, wet through

၁၃၆ (saie) sand

၁၃၇ (sai) left (hand)

၁၃၈ (sowe) to wash (rice)

၁၃၉ (si') (expletive used with the Imper-
ative, as) ၁၄၀ — go on! get on! ၁၄၁
— begin! proceed!

၁၄၂ (sik sik) [phon.] sound of laugh-
ing, chuckling

𑜁𑜪 (sip) slight sound — 𑜁𑜪 trickling,
 rippling (of a stream, etc.) 𑜁𑜪 —
 whisper
 𑜁𑜪 (siew) a small edible dry fish
 𑜁 (see) (1) rib, lath, piece (numerical
 term for teeth, lathes, etc.) —
 𑜁𑜪 flank, side, ribs (2) [Laos.]
 𑜁𑜪 inhabit, copulate
 𑜁 (see!) to jest, to joke: a crowd
 𑜁 (see!) [Chin.] to die
 𑜁𑜪 (seek) section, (numerical design-
 ation of bones, ribs, etc.) 𑜁𑜪 — lath
 of bamboo
 𑜁𑜪𑜁𑜪 (see-krong) (see 𑜁) ribs
 𑜁𑜪 (seet) pale — 𑜁𑜪 pale and
 wrinkled
 𑜁𑜪 (seeya) [Chin.] very small, puny
 𑜁𑜪 (seean) [Chin.] angel
 𑜁𑜪 or 𑜁𑜪 (seean) splinter — 𑜁𑜪
 (1) thorn (2) enemy
 𑜁𑜪 (seeyep) feeling of cold, cool
 𑜁𑜪 (seeyo) looking unwell, sickly,
 pale-faced
 𑜁𑜪 (seeyo) [Chin.] mad

𑜁𑜪 (seung) which, who — 𑜁𑜪 that is,
 being so
 𑜁𑜪 (seung!) (of a hole or cave) deep,
 distant 𑜁𑜪 — profound, secret, mys-
 terious
 𑜁𑜪 (seum) (1) half-asleep, drowsy,
 still, lethargic (2) oozing out — 𑜁𑜪
 to ooze or drip through 𑜁𑜪 — a
 pot used for electricity
 𑜁𑜪 (seu) straight, direct, upright —
 𑜁𑜪 true, faithful, honest 𑜁𑜪 —
 trustworthy, straightforward, hon-
 est — 𑜁𑜪 upright, reliable
 𑜁𑜪 (seul) to buy 𑜁𑜪 — to buy on com-
 mission 𑜁𑜪 — purchaser 𑜁𑜪 — fe-
 male guardian spirit of children
 𑜁𑜪 (seua'ng) slow, slowly clumsy
 𑜁𑜪 (soo'k) to hide (in grass, bag, etc.)
 — 𑜁𑜪 restless, recklessly, child-
 ishly, naughty — 𑜁𑜪 zigzag, wind-
 ing, in different directions
 𑜁𑜪 (soo'ng) (1) trunk 𑜁𑜪 — log 𑜁𑜪 —
 upper strings of a kite nearest to
 the kite (2) prodigal
 𑜁𑜪 (soo't) to subside, sinking, falling
 down — 𑜁𑜪 to destroy

၅၂ (soo'p) [phon.] noise of the lips, whispering — ၅၂ to whisper, to speak privately — ၇၃ to push down, to bow down

၅၂ (soo'm) to put out of sight, to place in ambush — ၅၂ to hide, to set snares

၅၂ (soo'm) carved front, façade, arch; shade made by a heap of grass, etc.

၅၂ (sooi) crumbling ၇၃ — [Laos.] clasp-knife ၇၃ — a yellow flower

၅၂ (soop) rather thin, lean — ၇၃ to pine away

၅၂ (soo'm sahm) rude, ill-bred, rough

၅၂ (say) to stagger, to totter, to waver

၅၂ (seng) tasteless, vapid — ၇၃ tumultuous, noisy

၅၂ (senn) (1) to sign ၇၃ — signa-
ture (2) cross pieces of wood used
in building, having leaves or lathes
between ၇၃ — Malay custom of
dancing and mutilation

၅၂ (surr) to wander about, vagrant,
vagabond, purposeless

၅၂ and ၅၂ (surr) awkward, erratic,
stupid

၅၂ (seu') absent-minded, making
mistakes, awkward — ၅၂ stolid,
stupid

၅၂ (serng) bushy, thicket

၅၂ (sert) to carry on the head

၅၂ (saak) to penetrate, to insinuate,
to interfere, to mix ၅၂ — angu-
lar, blind alley

၅၂ (saang) joined; a pair ၇၃ —

၇၃ a black bird with two very
long tail feathers

၅၂ (saap) [Laos.] savoury, well-fla-
voured, well tasting

၅၂ (saam) (1) to mend, to patch, to
patch up (2) to add one thing to a
lot of others, to insert one thing in
others

၅၂ (saao) with ၇၃ see ၇၃

၅၂ (saao) unmoved, immoveable

၅၂ (saa') (1) to cut off turf (2) to hoe
(3) to separate, to open out ၇၃ —
(of water) to make its way, to break
through

၅၂ (sie) trap made of bamboo, having
three flat sides and a hole at the top
၇၃ — a large spreading tree with
big roots

ไ้ (sie) (1) [particle of the apodosis, coming after ไ้] then, assuredly; (disjunctive particle) certainly; yes; now (2) a duck

ไ้ (sob) beggarly, vagrant

ไ้ (soe) chain: ๓๓ — link: ๓๓ — chained — ๓๓๓๓ fetters

๓๓ (sow) torpid, half asleep ๓๓๓ — (1) a snake (2) a mango

๓๓ (sow) troublesome, peevish, grumbling, vexatious

๓๓ (saw) to scrape off, to eat away

๓๓ (sa'm) a second time, again; repetition

๓๓ (sa'k) (1) to wash (2) to question

๓๓ (sa'ng) (1) wandering, vagabond, to loiter (2) after-taste of the durien

๓๓ (sa't) (1) to throw (2) driven by the wind (3) to denounce (as an accomplice) to implicate (in a charge)

ฉ

ฉ (chaw chahn — English ch. a low letter) — ฉาฬ name of this letter

ฉาฬ (chahn) [Pali] contemplation, elevation of the mind, meditative absorption, trance (Alab. 183. 192)

ฉาฬาริวิติ (chahnarpi'ra'ti') [Pali] joy resulting from contemplation

ฉะ (cherr) [Cambod.] tree

ญ

ญ (yaw yaht or big y. — English y. Guttural: a low letter) — ญาฬิ name of this letter

ญาฬิ (yah) grass ๓๓๓ — lawn, grass-plot ๓๓ — ๓๓ a creeping plant — ๓๓๓ (1) soot (2) a plant

ญาฬิ (yahn) ญาฬิ and ญาฬิ [Pali] supernatural power, miraculous knowledge, transcendent faculty (Alab. 182) ๓๓๓ — supernatural powers

ญาฬิ (yart) [Pali] relationship — ๓๓ and — ๓๓ relation

ญิง (ying) woman, female ๓๓ — women

๓๓ (yai) large, big, great, important ๓๓ — magnates, grandees

ด

ด (daw cha'dah or big d. = English d.

Dental: a low letter) — ๓:๓ name of this letter

ฎ (deekah) [Pali] petition, decree, law ฎ — invitation, advertisement, notice ฎฎ — to present a Petition to the King

ด

ด (taw rokcha't or big t. = English t.

Dental: a middle letter) — ๓๓ name of this letter

ด

ด (taw sa'ntahn = aspirated English

t. Dental: a high letter) — ๓๓ name of this letter

ฐาน ฐานา and ฐานะ (tahna') [Pali.] place, state, condition, cause, origin, event, subject

ฐานันดร (tahna'ndon) [Pali] particular post, special office, appointment

ท

ท (taw prai toon = English t. French

th. a low letter) — ๓๓ name of this letter

ฅ

ฅ (taw cha'reun = English t. French

th. a low letter) — ๓๓ name of this letter (๓๓ [Siam.] being equivalent to Pali ๓๓)

เฒ่า (tow) old (person) แก่ — (1) marriage-broker, match-maker, procuress (2) [Chin.] master

ณ

ณ (naw koo'n and naw yai = English

n. Guttural: a low letter) — ๓๓ name of this letter

ณรง (na'rong) [Pali] war

ณ (nen) [Pali] disciple of the priests, neophyte

ณ (na') conf. ใน in, at ณวัน, etc. on the — day, etc.

ก

ก (daw det or small d. = English d.

Dental: a middle letter) — กฏ name of this letter

กณ (dok) productive (of trees), abundant (of fruits, children, etc.)

กง (dong) (1) thick deep forests with tall trees (2) to take off from the top and put at the side

กั้ง with กวง (kra'dong) a flat basket for winnowing rice

กุก (dot) motion from side to side, vibration

กณ (don) (1) to move, to inspire (2) moment, in a moment (3) till, until

กั้น (don) (1) to baste (a term in needle-work) (2) to walk out of the path, to ramble กัฏ — to make short cuts through roadless places

กนกวิ (dontree) [Pali] concert, music of stringed instruments

กณ (dom) to smell, to inhale

กฤติ (da'roo'tee) [Sansk.] and กิณี [Pali] lunar day

กรวณ (da'roo'n) [Pali] young

กณ (don) (1) [Pali] earth (2) [Cambod.] to reach, to arrive at

กวง (dooa'ng) (1) globe, sphere, disc, circular, spherical — ใจ heart — ฤทโฏ astrologer's circle (2) spots of dirt, blotchy, soiled

กัฏ (dooa'ng) (1) a large worm which eats buds — ฎฎ dung beetle ฎฎ — a comestible like macaroni (2) mouse-trap, trap

กาว (dooa't) a game with cowries วิ่ง — to run without looking behind; a game

กวน (dooa'n) and กุก — to stop up the holes in a beam, to plug

กวน (dooa'n) hasty, hurried, pressing

กัฏ (dooa'n) amputated, cut off, cut short, curtailed

กัฏ (dooey) (1) with, at the same time, by — กัฏ together, altogether — ฎ on account of — ฎ why? how? ฎ — to agree with (2) that (conj. introducing a sentence)

กฏ (daw) pudenda viri ฎ — a thorny tree ฎ — [of elephants] fierce, savage ฎฎ — male elephant without tusks

กอก (dauk) certainly, assuredly — กะ
 ๓ perhaps, not certain
 กอก (dauk) flower, produce, blossom
 — ๓ flower — ๓ fireworks —
 ๓ interest, usury ๓ — to bor-
 row at unlawful interest — กอก
 courtesan — ๓ white spots on the
 nails — ๓ lotus flower — ๓
 กอก tribute of vassal princes ๓ —
 bolt of cross bow
 กอก (daung) to preserve, to pickle ๓
 — medicine soaked in liquid ๓
 — relation, kindred ๓ — to
 consult together, to take counsel,
 to agree together
 กอก (daung) to go slowly
 กอก (daung) and ๓ — a fish found in
 ponds, which, being eaten, causes
 intoxication — ๓ oscillating
 กอก (daut) to look stealthily, pry, peep
 กอก (daun) high, lofty, rising far from
 a river ๓ — undulating
 กอก (domm) to explore, spy, lie in wait
 กอบ (doie) [Laos.] hill, knoll

กอบ (doi) stooping, bent down, sloping
 forwards
 กอ (dah) all in line, going forward to-
 gether ๓ — an edible insect
 ๓ — ๓ a field insect ๓ —
 ๓ an edible fish with round body
 and pointed tail like a cuttle fish
 กอ (darr) to curse, to revile
 กอ (dark) (1) anus (2) piston in a cylin-
 der, pestle in a mortar
 กอ (darng) (1) potash (2) spotted with
 white — ๓ not clean
 กอ (dart) (1) to spread (2) rather flat
 ๓ (1) gaoler (2) secretary — ๓
 plentiful (3) full — ๓ full —
 ๓ ๓ deck of a boat ๓ — small-pox
 กอ (dardaht) [Pali] abundant, full-
 blown
 กอ (dahn) lower earth ๓ — (see
 กอ) tumour
 กอ (darn) custom house ๓ — su-
 perintendent of customs
 กอ (dahnn) (1) stubborn, hard, cal-
 lous, impudent, obstinate (2) side
 ๓ — ๓ — etc. square, pentagonal,
 etc. ๓ — separate portion of task

or work, separate place or post
หน้า — shameless

กาย (dahp) sword ปลา — sword-fish

กายศิ (dahbot) [Pali] hermit, wearing
tiger's skin and living on fruit

กาม (dahm) to mend or strengthen by
splicing, to splice

กาย (daie) (1) alone, lonely, abandon-
ed (2) to mow, to hoe, to pick with
a pick-axe เล็บ — alas! what a
pity! to regret

กาย (dai) cotton thread — ไหม silk
thread

การา (dahrah) การก and การาก [Pa-
li] star, constellation

การาหวัน (dahrahwa'n) [Javan.] bril-
liancy of the stars

กาล (darn) bolt of a door กนก — handle
or hasp of a bolt เปน — hard tu-
mour in the stomach

กาล (darn) [Pali] to see — จิตร doubt-
ing, hesitating

การ (dowe) star — ประจำเมือง evening
star — เลื่อน ท shooting stars, me-
teors — หาง comet — นักชดถกษ
[Pali] astrological stars — ไถ [as-
tron.] the sword of Orion

การเวียง (dowe reua'ng) with กนก In-
dian pink

การแดน (dowe daan) kingdom

การกิงส์ (darvadoong) [Pali] second of
the six sensual heavens (Alab. 201.
308)

กิก (dik) to palpitate, throb

กิง (ding) [phon.] sound of a bell

กิง (ding) and กนก — sounding line,
plummet — ไผ่ to plane or straight-
en wood

กิช (ditt) [Pali] permanent

กิกถ (ditt) [Pali] landing place, bathing
place

กิน (din) earth — หลา lower earth —

กถ and — กถน upper earth, high

land ก้อน — lump of earth — เฒ

earth on which plants have been

burnt as manure — ปืน gunpow-

der — หุ priming — เหนียว clay

— ประสิ่ว powder — ประสิ่วขาว

nitre — กำ gunpowder — สบ pen-

cil — สบผง chalk, white powder

for the face — งดงาม miraculous gold-

en earth — กาล hard clay at the

bottom of a river

กัณ (dinn) to pulpitate, toss, roll, throb, move about

กัณ (dip) raw, unripe, half-cooked --- กัณ well arranged, in good order, suitably --- กัณ --- dead bodies which are not burnt but buried

กัณ (di'rek) and กัณ (Engl.) to direct, Director

กัณ (dee'lok) [Pali] (1) rising above others, head, top, consecrated King (2) mole, freckle, or spot on the skin (3) powder or paint for the face

กัณ (dissa'tenn) [Pali] a priest who has been ordained ten years or more

กัณ (ditt) [Sansk.] = กัณ permanent

กัณ (dee) gall --- กัณ purgative salts

กัณ (dee) good, well --- กัณ mutual friends

กัณ --- กัณ to be reconciled ---

well-bred people, gentlefolk --- กัณ

it is well --- กัณ by chance กัณ ---

กัณ กัณ very nearly; perhaps กัณ

--- กัณ กัณ intermittent madness

กัณ with กัณ (kra'dee) a fish shaped like a leaf

กัณ (dee) and --- กัณ to tickle

กัณ (dcecha'n) I (used by women to a superior)

กัณ (deet) (1) to strike orimpel by drawing or holding back, and letting go ---

กัณ to disentangle cotton (2) to play on a musical instrument ---

กัณ to play the violin --- กัณ music, a band (3) to turn away from

(4) to fillip (5) to lift with a lever

(6) to kick like a horse --- กัณ coquetry of women

กัณ (deebco'k) [Pali] tin, lead

กัณ (deeplee) a plant used in medicine (1) long pepper (2) a bird

กัณ (deelee) [Laos.] love, in love

กัณ (deea'ng) to add, to join กัณ --- to invite

กัณ (deea'ngsah) [Cambod.] not yet knowing the (Camb.) language

กัณ (deea'm) to tickle

กัณ (deea'm) to walk on tiptoe

กัณ (deea'ra') [Sansk.] on that side --- กัณ [Pali] animals in general

กัณ (deea'ra'dart) [Sans.] spreading about

กัณ (deea't) [Sansk.] landing

กัณ (deeo) alone, single, one --- กัณ the same --- กัณ so, likewise

เดยว (deeo?) moment — ณ now, at once

ปฺร — directly, in a moment ใ้ —
presently, after a while ปฺร — กัณ
after a while, wait a little

กณ (deu'k) late at night — ฤ very late

กิง (deung) (1) obstinate, stubborn (2)
to stretch out (3) to pull the hair

กิง (deung) to go to the bottom

กณ (deun) abundantly, plenty, many

กณ (deun) to swallow, imbibe; drink

กณ (deu) blunt, blunted, stubborn

เดย (deua') a wild olive

เดยอก (deuak) better กิร — (1) to
swallow with difficulty (2) undula-
tion of the waves กิร กิร — apple
of the throat

เดยอก (deua't) boiling; to be irritated

เดยอน (deua'n) worm ไ้ — a long earth-
worm

เดยอน (deua'n) moon, month — ฐ (1)
rising moon (2) waxing moon —

ฐ (1) setting moon (2) waning
moon — ฐ and — ฐ full moon

(15th of the waxing) — ฐ moon-
shine, time when the moon shines

— ฐ day between two moons

เดยบ (deuey) wedge, mortise, piece of
wood joined to another — ใ้ spurs

of a cock — ปฺร ฐ staple of a door

ฐ — mortise ฐ — a plant ฐ —
edible fruit of it

ฐ (doo') irritable, angry, fierce — ฐ
disobedient

ฐ (doo'k) a fresh water fish of dirty

hue with moustaches — ฐ a dark

fish with yellow flesh — ฐ do.

with white flesh — ฐ to palpitate

ฐ (doo'ng) raised in the middle,

crumpled up, wavy, inclined up-

wards, to lean on one side, to in-

cline — ฐ down on the sides and

up in the middle — ฐ to mend

a battered vase — ฐ boasting, af-

fected ฐ — ฐ a water-worm

ฐ (doo't) [Pali] and — ฐ such,
like, as, the same

ฐ (doo't) to grub up, poke up — ฐ

to dig up with the snout like pigs

ฐ (doo'n) (1) to indent by striking,

to beat into shape (2) to push

ฐ (doo'nn) log — ฐ fire brand

ดูป (doo'p) (1) to crawl (of insects)
(2) to palpitate, throb

ดุม (doo'm) coat button, axle-tree of a wheel ฝัก — button-hole — แกะฝัก axle-tree of a wheel (of cart or car)

ดุ่ม (doo'mm) to walk slowly with the eyes turned down

ดูล (doo'n) [Pali] a weight (of about 20 catties)

ดุลวาม (doo'nrahsee) [Sansk.] balance, Libra [zodiac.]

ดุษณี (doo'tsa'nee) and ดุษณี [Sansk.] to be satisfied, content, quiet, silent, salutation, happiness

ดุสิต (doo'sitt) and ดุสิตา [Pali] (1) fourth of the sensual heavens (Alab. 177, 308) (2) joy, joyful, glad

ดู (doo) to see ฝัน — soothsayer — ไล่ to look at or after ติง — to test, to taste, to try ฝึก — to reflect, examine ฝัก — worth looking at — ฝัก and — ฝัก to despise, to insult

ดู (doo) with ฝัก tree with hard wood

ดู (doo?) (exclam. of indignation)

ดุก (dook) (1) stiff, unyielding (2) inside buttress or prop for a wall — ฝัก the inside hard part of a tree

ดุก (dooka'ra') and ดูก (sign of the vocative) Hi! Ho!

ดุก (doot) to suck

ดุริยางค์ (doori'yarng) [Pali] concert, symphony

ดุริยา (doori'ya') [Pali] musical instruments, concert

เด (day) vertical, upright, turned up

เด็ก (deck) child, boy

เดช (dett) เสด็จ and เสด็จ [Pali] (1) might, power, majesty, mighty (2) by the merit of, by means of ๑๑๑๑ (a formula in Petitions to the King) by the merit of Your Majesty เสด็จ ๑๑๑๑ by my merits, by good fortune, would that!

ดั่ง (deng) bent upwards in the middle, arched

เด็ด (dett) to pinch off with the nails, to pick

เดน (dayn) remnants (of dishes, of cloth, etc.)

เด่น (den) to appear clearly, exposed to view

ເຄັ້ນ *better* ກວ: ເຄັ້ນ (kra'den) (1) thrown down and bounding off, ricochet (2) the biggest of the lot

ເຄຣັດ (deyra'tee) [Sansk.] impious, lawless, barbarous

ເຄີນ (dern) to walk, travel — ປີນ to travel by land — ຄວາມ to bribe a judge — ດຽວ to transact another man's business ປີ — to go on foot

ເຄີມ (derm) beginning, at first, before, formerly ແຕ່ — from the first

ແຄດ (daa) (1) motionless (2) heart

ແຄດ and ແຕ່ (daa) (sign of the Dative) to (a King or great personage)

ແຄດ (daak) (1) to push back, repulse, repel — ຄັນ to push on, speak insolently — ດຽວ to break out ປ່າ — a salt fish (2) colic — ຂັນ pain in the stomach (3) ironical

ແຄງ (deng) red — ຄຳ bright red ຄີນ — rust, rust colour — ຄຳ brown, dark red — ຄານ and ຄຳ very red ໄມ້ — sapan wood, a red wood used for dyeing and joinery ຄີນ — spurious coin ຄີນ — a red water worm

ແຄດ (daatt) sun

ແຄດ (daan) limits, bounds, frontiers

ແຄດ (dan) having a white spot on the forehead

ແຄວ (dao) struggling of the body

ແຄວ ຄຳ (daa'daa') to run about causelessly, idly

ໃດ (dai) who? what? whoever, some one — ຄຳ whoever, whatever ຄີນ — some one, any one, who? ຄີນ — something, anything ຄີນ — and ປ່າ ຄວາມ — (1) something (2) how?

ໃດ with ແຄດ (kang die) [Cambod.] mark used for a signature (by illiterate person)

ໃດ (dai) (1) to be able, to obtain, to get — ຄີນ to be suited, well matched, to agree — ຄວາມ it goes on well, it is a good business ຄວາມ — according to one's powers, as one may (2) (sign of the Potential) can, may, it is possible ປີ — you can go ໄມ້ — cannot, it is impossible, will not ຄີນ — it can, assuredly (3) (sign of past tense) as ຄີນ — ຄວາມ I saw

โต (doe) post, pillar

โตก (doke) to vacillate, to sway about

โตง (dohng) high, lofty

โตก (dote) to jump, to dance ตก —
bullet

โดน (dohn) (1) to hit against, to knock,
collide, to touch (2) (of verses)
rhyming

โดย (doey) by, near, along, beside (with
subst. or adj. makes an adverb, as)
— ด้ว hastily — ด้ว in a friendly
way — ด้ว to take a passage in
another man's boat or carriage

ดอ (dow) to conjecture, imagine, sup-
pose

ดอ (dowe) to walk with long steps

ดอ (dor') to bend slightly, to toss
— ด้ว ด้ว to play at ball ด้ว ด้ว
— grown-up girl ด้ว impotent

ด้ว ด้ว — a Buddhist ceremony at
the visiting of the Temples

ดำ (da'm) to plunge in the water — ด้ว
to transplant rice — ด้ว to dive
after a net

ดำ (da'm) black, bad, ungrateful ด้ว —

hard-hearted — ด้ว brown, black-
ish, dark — ด้ว [Cambod.] delicious,
voluptuous — ด้ว [Cambod.] tall,
high

ดำ (da'mm) low down, deep

ดำ (da'in) handle

ด้ว ด้ว (da'mnee') defect

ด้ว ด้ว (da'mneea'n) to slander

ด้ว ด้ว (da'mnern) to go, to march, to
walk (of the King)

ด้ว ด้ว (da'urong) [Sansk.] to make
straight, direct, stand

ด้ว ด้ว (da'mree') [Pali] to think, con-
sider, resolve ด้ว — thought (of
a royal person)

ด้ว ด้ว (da'mra't) to command, to order
(high word)

ด้ว (da') to mow

ด้ว (da'k) to catch in a net, to set
snare, to watch for

ด้ว ด้ว (da'kdarn) to be condemned to
hard work, to come to misfortune

ด้ว (da'ng) (1) to make a noise, to re-
sound, to be rumoured (2) just as

— ด้ว in this way — ด้ว in that way

— ด้ว as before — ด้ว as much as,
such as

กัณ (da'ng) shield — เกิม as formerly
 กัชนี (da'cha'nee) [Pali] fore-finger
 กัต (da't) flattened out, smooth, level,
 straight — ฆพม [Cambod.] to get
 out of bed, get up

กัณ (da'n) to push, push on, break
 through ไช — the groin, kidneys

กัณ (da'n) to go without knowing the
 way, to make one's way by hazard

กัป (da'p) [phon.] to extinguish — ใ
 (and other words) to die — ความ
 to hush up a quarrel เกื่อน — when
 the moon is invisible ลำ — order,
 row, series เปน ลำ — orderly, in or-
 der ลำ — ไว้ to put in order, ar-
 range, arrangement

กัป with วั (ra'da'p) spirit-level

กัณกร (da'tsa'kon) [Sansk.] enemy

ก

ก (taw trah vulg. krah — English t.

Dental: a middle letter) — กวา
 name of this letter

กถ (ta'la') [Pali] ground, plain, base

กตก (tok) to fall, to drop — ใก to mis-
 carry — ใก to fish with a hook
 and line — ใก to transplant pad-
 dy — ใก to establish — ใก ใก to
 come to an agreement — ใก to
 advance money on goods — ใ
 startled, stupefied

กต (tong) with ไม้ cross-beams ไม้ ใ
 — a large bamboo

กต กต (ta'ngoo't ta'ngitt) weak-
 minded, narrow-minded

ไกรก (ta'ngoke) cangue, wooden frame

กตก (tot) pedere, crepitus ventris

กตีย (ta'tee'ya') [Pali] third

กตน (ton) oneself, of to oneself, body,
 person

กตน (ton) trunk, tree, lower part of any-
 thing (the generic term of trees, pre-
 fixed usually to the word signifying
 the species) — ใก teak tree — ใ
 trees in general

กตน (ton) first, front, principally, in
 front — ใก ship mate — ใก nape
 of the neck — ใก principal เปน —
 ใ and เปน — ว่า that is to say

กน (ta'noo') [Pali] body, a sea turtle

ไคนก (ta'note) sugar palm

กป (top) to give a slap or blow — แท่ง
to dispose, to dress, to arrange ฝึก
— an edible plant — ไก indecent
songs

กม (tom) mud

กม (tomin) to boil, to cook

กวิ note. words beginning thus are vul-
garly pronounced as if beginning
with กวิ

กวง (trong cf. กำรง) straight ฐ —
faithful, upright, reliable

กวม (trom) and กววม (traum) to be in
pain, to languish

กวว (trooa't) to verify, test, examine

กววน (trooa'n) (1) chain for the legs,
irons (2) a ring-leader

กววก (trauk) narrow street, alley,
crossway กน — meretrix

กวว (trah vulg. krah) seal — ฐ ba-
lance, scales — ฐ steelyard ฐ
— and ฐ — to set one's seal กวว
— to test ฐ — sterling coin, coin
of the realm ฐ — stamped with
government seal

กราก (trark) to put a cangue on a
criminal's neck, to afflict

กราก ฐว (trark tra'm) work, compul-
sory work, penal servitude

กวว (trahng vulg. krahng) to file, to
grate

กวว (ta'rahng) prison attached to a
private house, dungeon

กวิ (tree' cf. กำวิ) to examine, consider,
reflect

กวิ (tinn) [Sansk.] grass, weed

กวิ (trip) (1) to cut the edge of a
cloth, or paper, etc., to clip, to
browse, to graze

กวิ (tree) [Sansk] (1) three (2) trident,
dagger with three blades — กวิ
third year of the decennial cycle
— ฐพวว swinging festival ฐ —
an accent like the figure ๗, rais-
ing the sound ฐ — friendship

กวิ (treenee') third

กวิทท (treetoot) [Pali] to be at the
last gap

กวิยม (treeyem) to prepare, to dispose

กวิ (treuk) to think, to reflect

กวิ (treung) and — กราก to tie tight-
ly, to torment, to vex

ทรณ (ta'roo'n) [Pali] young person
(between 13 and 19 years old)

ทรศ (troo't *vulg.* kroo't) new year (end
of the 4th month) — สงกรานต์
the second feast of the new year

ทร (troo) (1) much, many (2) to rush
at (3) pretty, beautiful

ทรุ (troo) with วัง or ไซ้ at daybreak

เตร (tray) to wander

เตรัง เทร (tret tray) to wander, to stroll

ตร (traa *vulg.* kraa) trumpet, horn —
สังข์ bugle blown to announce the
approach of the King

ไตร and ไตรย (trai) [Sansk.] three ผ้า
— priest's dress ทบ — Library of
the Sacred Books — วัฏฏ Buddha,
the law of Buddha, and the priests

ไตรยางษ์ (traiyahng) [Sansk.] three-
fold division of consonants into
high, middle and low letters

ทรวา (trow) a tree

ทรา (tra'm) to bear, to suffer

ตระกอง (tra'korng) to embrace

ตระการ (tra'kahn) beauty

ตระกูล (tra'koon) [Pali] tribe, race,
family of high descent

ตระเตรียม (tra'treem) to prepare,
preparation

ตระหน (tra'nee) miser, miserly, a-
varicious

ตระหนัก (tra'na'k) clearly, plainly

ตระโอบ (tra'bome) [Cambod.] to em-
brace, to caress, to speak lovingly

ตระบ (tra'ba') [Pali] (1) power, force,
austerity (2) pot

ตระบัด (tra'ba't) moment

ตระพ (tra'pa't) to run at full speed

ตระหลบ (tra'hlop) better ทล (1) to
be dispersed, spread about in the air
—ไล่ to pursue, follow after (2) to
turn over (leaves, etc.) (3) to come
back (4) to catch birds in a net

ตระลาการ (tra'lahkahn *see* ทลาการ)
judge

ตระเวน (tra'wayn) and ะเวิน (ta'-
wayn) to lie in wait for, to spy, to
watch — คนไทย to conduct crimi-
nals ทบง — detachment of police

ทรว (tra't *conf.* ท้าว) to command,
order, to speak (of royal persons)

ทลก (ta'lok) buffoonery, buffoon

คตลภ ปาทกร (ta'lok bart) [Pali] silk or other covering or case for priest's alms-bowl

คตลป (ta'lop) (1) to be spread about in the air (2) to turn over (leaves, etc.) to come back -- คตลปิง deceiver, story-teller -- ปก to catch birds in a net

คตลปท (ta'lawt) through -- วา to the end, throughout, for the whole length

คตลปม (ta'lawm) cylindrical bamboo basket without lid or bottom

คตลปาท (ta'lart) market ปก -- to open the market ปก -- collector of market tax

คตลปิง (ta'ling) border, bank, shore

คตลปิงปริง (ta'ling pring) a tree with edible fruit

คตลปิง (ta'loo'ng) with ปก stakes for tying up elephants

คตลปคต (ta'loo't too't) curtailed, docked, mutilated

คตลป (ta'loo'n) lukewarm, tepid

คตลปม (ta'loo'm) bamboo basket shaped like a large chalice and used by priests -- ปก do. of wood inlaid with mother-of-pearl (not special to priests)

คตลปพก (ta'loo'mpoo'k) (1) mallet (2) a fish (3) a tree

คตลป (ta'layng) Peguan

คตลป (ta'la'p) a little low box

คตลป (tooa'ng) to measure (by measure of capacity or liquid measure)

คตลป (tooa'ng) with ปก to reach out for

คตลป (tooa'n) glazed, a shiny cloth

คตลปท (ta'waht) to scold loudly, to threaten

คตลป (tooa') body, entire, himself, oneself

— ปก (of animals) male — ปก female male ปก -- to declare oneself ปก

— poverty-stricken ปก -- to be spoiled, to prostitute ปก -- to

make one's livelihood: (numerical designation of animals, as ปก ปก

— two horses)

คตลป (tooa) [Chin.] writ of exemption, receipt note

คตลป (ta'wa'k) (1) ladle made of coconut (2) a contemptuous expression

คตลป (ta'wa'n) sun -- ปก sunrise,

Orient, East -- ปก sunset, Occident,

West -- ปก before noon -- ปก

afternoon -- ปก midday, noon

ทอ (taw) stump, stake — แต้ to torment, irritate

ทอ (tor) (1) to add (2) towards, against, before: with ทอ — to join ทอ — decoy — ไป henceforth, afterwards, more — ทอ to withstand — ทอ to resist — ทอ to murmur — ทอ in the presence of — ทอ (1) dominoes (2) to make worse, exaggerate — ทอ to join together

ทอ (tor) (1) to build on at the side (2) to haggle (3) a wasp

ทอ (torr) speck in the eye, disease of the eyes

ทอ (tawk) (1) to hammer, to drive in (a nail, etc.) to force in, insert (2) thin strip of bamboo etc. used as a string

ทอ (taung) banana leaf ทอ — kitchen fire-wood ทอ — light green

ทอ (taung) (1) sign of the passive (2) and — ทอ also — ทอ and — ทอ it is necessary, must, one must (3) to touch, exactly, properly — ทอ spell-bound, charmed, fascinated — ทอ quilt

ทอ (tort) to bite

ทอ แท้ม (taw taam) dominoes

ทอ (torn) (1) part — ทอ etc. (parts of a ship, fish, etc.) bow, front, etc. (2) to castrate, to cut (slips from a tree, etc.)

ทอ (tawn) to take, to seize, to go in chase of — ทอ to welcome, to receive favourably

ทอ (taup) to answer, reply — ทอ to repay one favour by another — ทอ to answer by letter

ทอ (torm) to suck up like an insect, an insect, fly, midge

ทอ (taum) fleshy excrescence — ทอ dwarf, dwarfish

ทอ (toi) [Maun] done, finished

ทอ (toi) (1) to strike, to attack with the fists (2) stinging insect

ทอ (toy) (1) small, low — ทอ a medicinal plant (2) a small fowl, bantam

ทอ (tah) eye ทอ — tear ทอ — corner of the eye — ทอ blind — ทอ squinting ทอ — short-sightedness — ทอ corns — ทอ knot in a tree or timber — ทอ (1) ankle bones (2)

a tree — ไม้ hole out of which
water comes — ฝี whitlow

ทาท (tah) maternal grand-father, old
gentleman — ทาท maternal great-
grand-father พ่อ — father-in-law

ทาท (tahk) to expose (to sun or air)

ต่าง (tahng) different, in the place of
— ๗ various, diverse, of all sorts,
all — ท้อง half-brothers by different
mothers — ท — ทา a represent-
ative — ทน strange ฟ้า — win-
dow — ฝรั่ง foreign

ต่าง (tahng) pack-saddle

ทาท (tart) cloth woven with gold or
silver thread

ทาทู (tartoo'm) (1) a tree (2) ankle
bones

ทาน (tarn) malady of children

ต้าน (tahn) to resist, fight

ตาน (tarnee) Patani

ทาบ (tarp) a jewelled gold ball

ทาบขาว (tarpa'kow) (1) guardian of a
pagoda (2) man in a white dress
supposed to be an angel disguised

คำพ้อง (tarpoo'n) and — ฟ้า a priest
condemned to cut grass for the
King's elephants or horses

ตาม (tahm) to follow, following, accord-
ing to — ใจ to yield to the wish of
another, as you please — ใจ as you
may, as it may be — ใจ according to
the means available, as much as
there is — ใจ as he wishes; be it so

ตาย (taie) to die ๗๗ — on the point
of dying ๗๗ — alive or dead ๗๗ —
faded ๗๗ — low water ๗๗ ๗๗ —
snake whose bite is fatal

ตาล (tahn) [Pali] fan-palm, sugar-palm
๗๗ — sugar ๗๗ — ๗๗ sugar-can-
dy ๗๗ — ๗๗ powdered sugar

ทาลา (tahlah) (1) clever at kite-flying
(2) Mahomedan priest

๗๗ ๗๗ (tahlepa't) [Pali] priest's fan
[oval-shaped and made of leaves]

๗๗ (ti') and — ๗๗ to blame, repri-
mand, reproach

๗๗ (ting) [Cambod.] silent

๗๗ (ting) abnormal excusence from
the flesh, as a double thumb, a fifth
finger, etc.

ติ (tit) to stick, to be joined to, immersed in, impeded by — ติ to join — ไฟ to light a fire — ใจ to apply oneself to; to suspect — พัน attached to, fond of — ภาระ — ธุระ overwhelmed with business or work — เงิน — หนี้ and — สิน involved in debt — ตาม to follow

ติ (tin) [Pali] grass, weed

ติว (tiew) [Chin.] small sticks for counting or for fortune-telling

ตี (tee) to strike, to beat ตี — to strike with the fist — พิมพ์ to print, to strike off (from the press) — ไม้ to make a wall of split bamboo

ตี and ติ (tee) quickly

ตีน (teen) foot — ฟ้า horizon ฝ่า — sole of the foot ปลา — a fish with two feet — เป็ด web-footed ฟ้า — ฟ้า a medicinal plant — เทียน candle-stick — ท่า landing on the bank of a river or canal — ติ (the letter short u or oo') — ติ (long u or oo)

ติบ (teep) joined side by side

ติบ (teeya') [Chin.] father

ติบ (teea') dwarf

เตียง (teea'ng) bedstead — ติ drawer, side-board

เตียง (teea'n) empty and clear

เตียง (teea'p) circular stand with rim round it for holding edibles

เตียง (teeyo) band, bandage for closing a crack, broad girdle of cloth for the loins

ตี (teuk) (1) a stone or brick building (2) — ติ to palpitate

ติง (teung) (1) stretched, swelled out, tight (2) noise of a gun

ติติ (teup teup) noise of moving about

ติ (teue) stupid ฟ้า — a fire-work

ติ (teue?) quickly

ติ (teun) (1) to be awake (2) to stupefy ฟ้า — commotion, general alarm, panic

ติ (teun) shallow, superficial, common

เตือน (teua'n) to remind, to call the attention to

ตอกตัก (too'k ta'k) palpitation

ตอกไก (too'k-kaa) large lizard with a loud voice, tokay

ตอกกะตา (too'kka'tah) and ตอกกะตุน doll

ตอง (too'ng) clothes out of shape

ตองก้า (too'ngkah) inhaler (for hemp smoke)

ตุน (too'n) (1) stupid (2) mole

ตุม (too'm) (1) swelling (2) jar ตาก — ankle; a tree

ตุม (ตึง) (too'm too'ng) weight, knob, or bead (attached to the string of a purse) — หนัก earrings หนัก — weights (of a clock or of scales)

ตัม (too'in?) [phon.] noise of falling in to water

ตุมกา (too'm kah) a tall tree having medicinal leaves and fruit

ตัม (too'mpee) mitre-shaped (hat)

ตูป (tooi') swollen (cheeks) ตูป — a kite

ตูปตูป (tooi' tooi') greedily

ตลกการ ตลกการ and other forms (vulg. tra'larkarn) [Pali] judge

ตลกคม (too'lahkom) [Pali] (name of the seventh month = October)

ตู่ (too) I, me, myself, self ตู่ — pounded rice, rice meal [= Pali sattū]

ตู่ (too) to take fraudulently

ตู่ (too) drawer, cupboard — หนังสือ book-case

ตม (toom) (1) bud of flower (2) [phon.] booming of cannon, sound of gun

ตึง (teng) small scales to weigh silver, gold, or small articles ตึง — a lottery figure ตึง — a hard wood

ตึง (teng) a swelling — หนัก breasts

ตึง (teng?) [phon.] sound of guitar, to steal, to rob

ต๋อ (taychob) [l'ali] fire, flame, heat, light, lightness, glory, power

ต๋น (ten) to palpitate, jump, dance

ต๋ม (tem) full, very — ใจ willingly, with consent — หนัก strongly, very much, excessively (an expletive used with adjectives) — หนัก awful, terrible, disastrous, annoying ต๋ม — to the full, fully

ต๋อ (toey) a big thorny reed having a fine and sweet flower

ต๋อ (terp) rather large

เติม (tterm) to add

เตะ (ay') to kick, to attack by kicking

แต่ (taa) (sign of abl.) from, since, only,

but ลูก — and แล้ว — it depends

upon — ไหน whence? — ว่า but

— ถ้า supposing that, if — ก่อน

before เว้น — except, unless

เต้ (taa) (running) quickly

เต้ (taa?) [Chin.] tea

แตก (taak) to break, break open, to be

ตื่น — noise, confused crowd ใจ —

disgusted with one business and

seeking another — วิว to be split,

difference, disagreement — แหก

to be broken in pieces — ระเบิด to

yawn (of the earth), to open

แตง (taang) gourd — แตง melon — แตง

cucumber — แตง sweet melon,

musk melon

แต่ง (taang) to dispose, compose, ar-

range, complete — แต่ง to dress

แตงโม (taangmay) a cake made of sugar

แตน (taan) wasp

แต้ม (taam) to mark, to note, to put on

— สีส to paint — แปะ to plaster a
wound ทิ้ง — dominoes

แคะ (taa') (1) split bamboos แคะ —

house of s. b. ทำ — to make a wall

of s. b. เคา — toddling (of a child)

(2) to take up by touching with the
tip of the finger

ใต้ (tie) under, below, South ทิศ —

South — ใต้ lower part of a house

เรือปาก — boats coming from the S.

ไต่ (tai) entrails

ไต่ (taie) to creep, to crawl — ไต่ to

question — ไต่ to dance on a rope

— ไต่ (poetical) to go on a journey

ไต้ (tai) torch

ไต่ (taikoo) with ไต้ (short accent, as

over ไต้)

โต (toh) large, vast โตโต very large

โต้ตอบ (toh taup) to contradict โตลม

to tack, to sail with difficulty
against the wind

โตก (tohk) small round metal tables or
stands

โต้ง (tohng) end

โต้ง (tohng) large, tall

โถงเตง (tohung tayng) hanging and swinging

โถมร (tohmonn) [Pali] or โทมร short spear, spike, javelin

โทะ (toh') (1) table (2) reverend, pious — โทะก Mahommedan priest

เตา (tow) and — โฟ hearth, fireplace, stove

เต้า (tow) turtle

เต้า (tow) cross piece of wood on a post ฝ้า — intoxicating juice

เต้า (tow?) dice

เต้าหู้ (tow-hoo) [Chin.] starch made of peas

ท้า (ta'm) to pound, to crush; to prick

ท้า (ta'm) low, depressed, less ใ้ — ใ้ว่า unless, than

ท้านาญ (ta'mnahn) series, story, history

ท้าณี (ta'mnee') fault, vice, defect

ท้าณิน (ta'mnern) to go, to walk — พล to lead an army

ท้าแห่ง (ta'mhnaang) place

ท้าหนัก (ta'mhna'k) (high word) habitation, abode [of a prince] พระ — King's abode, royal palace

ท้าบถ (ta'mbonn) place, district

ท้าแบ (ta'mbaa) with ปลา split and dried fish

ท้าแบ (ta'myaa) nettle ฝอ — accoucheur, midwife

ท้ารง (ta'mrong) [Sansk.] to direct, straighten, stand, govern

ท้ารวว (ta'mrooat) King's satellites, lictors

ท้ารวา (ta'mrah) code of formulas, book of arts

ท้ารวี (ta'mree') to think

ท้ารวี (ta'mra't, to order, to make an edict

ท้าลึง (ta'mleung) (1) a creeping plant with red fruit (2) the sum of four ticals

ท้า (ta') to inlay or incrust with gold

ท้ากรม (ta'krom) (see ท้ากรม)

ท้ากรบ (ta'kraw) (1) light ball of cane or leather used for playing a common Siamese game with the feet (2) a basket used for holding fruit

ท้ากร้า (ta'krah) an open-work basket made of bamboo

ท้ากรก (ta'kroo't) amulet, talisman —

ใ้ก to put a hook on the line

ตะกรม (ta'kroo'm) a bird like a pelican, but larger

ตะไกรวง (ta'kraang) rice-sieve, flat round kasket

ตะไกร (ta'krai) scissors ไซ — jaws
เหยี่ยว — sparrowhawk

ตะกรับ (ta'kra'p) a fish

ตะกลาม (ta'klahm) greedy

ตะกลี (ta'klee) and ตะกลาม (ta'klahm) greedy, covetous, hasty, impetuous

ตะกวด (ta'kooat) a small alligator

ตะกั่ว (ta'kooa) pewter, type metal —
นํ้า lead — ตะกั่วขาว tin foil ไข —
oxyde of lead

ตะกรอ (ta'kraw) and รุ่ง — (see ตะกรอ) in the flower of youth, adult

ตะกอน (ta'kawn) sediment, deposit

ตะกาย (ta'kai) to seize, grasp, catch with the hands, to climb with the hands or paws

ตะกี้ (ta'kee) and เมือ — just now

ตะเกียง (ta'keang) lamp ไข — wick

ตะเกียบ (ta'keap) [Chin.] chopsticks

ตะกุก ตะกัก (ta'koo'k-ta'ka'k) tottering walk (as of a turtle)

ตะกม ตะกาม (ta'koo'm-ta'kahm) rude, ill-bred man

ตะก๊อบ (ta'kooi) and — ตะกาย to scratch or scrape up with the nails or claws

ตะกู (ta'koo) a tall tree with blossoms but without fruit

ตะกุด (ta'koot) rudder, helm

ตะเกะ ตะกะ (ta'kay' ta'ka') confusion

ตะโก (ta'ko) a tree with yellow fruit

ตะโก (ta'koh) (1) cake (2) a wind from the oblique corners of the compass, N.W., S.W., etc.

ตะโกก (ta'koke) an edible river fish

ตะโกน (ta'kone) to call or beckon from afar

ตะเกาะ (ta'kaw') careless

ตะขบ (ta'khop) a tree with edible brown fruit

ตะขาร (ta'kharp) (1) millipede, centipede นก — a bird หึง — lace worked standard (2) loud clapper made of bamboo

ตะเข้ (ta'khay) (1) (see จระเข้) crocodile (2) (see ตะเข้)

ตะเข้ (ta'khepp) double-sewing กุ้ง — a small prawn

ตะโฆะ (ta'khong) large horned crocodile

ตะกริว (ta'kriew) convulsion, cramps

ตะกรูป (ta'kroo'p) to catch by springing upon, to porence upon

ตะไคร้ (ta'khrai) froth — น้ำ mould (on a wall, rock, etc.)

ตะไคร้ (ta'khrai) aromatic herb used in cooking — น้ำ willow

ตะเคียน (ta'khaw) a tree with hard wood

ตะเคียน (ta'khaw) to threaten loudly, to chide

ตะกาด (ta'khark) and ทัว — haunch

ตะก้าน (ta'kharn) a medicinal plant

ตะเคียน (ta'kbeea'n) a tall tree used for making royal barges, and having a female angel on every leaf

ตะกุก (ta'khoo'k) to bend the knee

ตะกุ่ม (ta'khoo'm) indistinctly

ตะกูป (ta'kooi) to scratch up, to scrape together with the nails or claws

ตะก้าง (ta'khaang) to be bent down, inclined, to lean on one side

ตะก้น (ta'kha'n) still for making perfumes

ตะก้าน (ta'kharn) (see ตะก้าน)

ตะเภา (ta'khay) two-wheeled vehicle • (for plants trees and heavy things)

ตะงอก (ta'ngok *vulg.* for ตะงอก) to raise

ตะงอก (ta'ngoo't) see ตะงอก

ตะแง้ (ta'ngaa *vulg.* for ตะแง้) bunch, cluster, or bundle (of cocoa-nuts, etc.)

ตะชะ (ta'cha') [Pali] bark (of a tree), skin, hide

ตะถาคติ (ta'tabkot) [Pali] a name of Buddha (Alab. 205)

ตะนอย (ta'noi) a big red ant

ตะนาวสี (ta'nowsee) (1) Tenasserim (2) a village near Bangkok

ตะหน (ta'hnee) miserly

ตะหน (ta'noo') with ตะหน big river turtle

ตะบอง (ta'bong) see ตะบอง stick

ตะบอย (ta'boi) to stay behind, to lag; to do slowly

ตะเบียน (ta'beea'n) a tree

ตะบึง (ta'beu'ng) always, incessantly, continuously

ตะบอน (ta'boon) tree with a hard wood

ตะเบ็ง (ta'beng) to go quickly, to hasten; to puff out — ตะเบ็ง to fasten a cloth across the breast and over the shoulders

ตะแบก (ta'baak) a forest tree with hard wood
 ตะใบ (ta'bai) file, to file — ใญ to keep on blowing into any thing
 ตะใบ (ta'ba') (1) wooden platter, tray (2) power
 ตะบัน (ta'ban) (1) to poke, to bore, to keep on pushing (2) quickly, continually (3) tube for pounding betel nut; to pound
 ตะบัน ตะบัน and ตะบัน (ta'ban ta'-loon ta'bok) a tree
 ตะปิง (ta'ping) gold or silver leaf attached to the belt of female children in front, placket, lappet
 ตะปู้ (ta'poo) nail — ไขว screw
 ตะพท (ta'pot) a pole to beat buffaloes and oxen
 ตะพธ (ta'pork) wine-party, carouse
 ตะพธ (ta'pong) (1) axle tree (of wheel) (2) bones (of the head)
 ตะพาก (ta'pahk) a small fish
 ตะพาน (ta'pahn) bridge
 ตะพาย (ta'pai) (1) rope for a buffalo's nose (2) slung across the shoulder — ใญ over the shoulder — ใญ to transfer the blame to another

ตะเพียน (ta'peean) a flat fish — ใญ silver fish — ใญ gold fish
 ตะพ (culg. for ตะพ) mollusc
 ตะพ (ta'poo'n) see ตะพ
 ตะเพท (ta'pert) to shout at, to put to fright, drive away
 ตะพ (ta'poke) buttocks, hips
 ตะพ (ta'pone) a hand-drum
 ตะพ (ta'pa'ng) excavation (in a rock), (spring) gushing out
 ตะพ (ta'pa't) continuous, persistent
 ตะพ (ta'parp na'm) long-necked river turtle (highly valued for food)
 ตะพ (ta'pow) junk ใญ — South wind
 ตะพ (ta'mooi tooi) fat (face)
 ตะพ (ta'ma'rooi hlooi) smartly, promptly
 ตะพ (ta'yoo'n) flabby
 ตะพ (ta'rahng) grating, trellis-work, cross railings, gridiron, prison
 ตะพ ตะพ etc. (see ตะพ) young
 ตะพ (ta'ra'ngkarnoo) Tringano
 ตะพ (ta'laut) through
 ตะพ (ta'loo') pierced, bored
 ตะพ (ta'ling pring) a tree with sour fruit ใญ ตะพ green parrot

ทะลี่ย (ta'lipp) and ทะลี่ย (ta'lee) quick-ly — ทะลี่ย to work hurriedly, to finish quickly

ทะลี่ย (ta'leung) to look elsewhere, star-gazing, absent-minded

ทะลี่ย (ta'loo'ng) (see ทะลี่ย)

ทะลี่ย (ta'loo'in) a basket or receptacle for provisions — พุ้ พาน the same with the cover on; sound of a drum — ทะลี่ย to heap up earth round a tree

ทะลี่ย แกง (ta'laang kaang) place of execution for criminals

ทะลี่ยพอก ทะลี่ยพอก etc. (see ทะลี่ย —)

ทะลี่ย (ta'la) quite, as, like, as if — ทะลี่ย only one, the whole of it — ทะลี่ย one man like another

ทะลี่ย (ta'wett) [Maun] image offered to the genii

ทะลี่ย (ta'wayn) (see ทะลี่ย) นก — ทะลี่ย a small bird

ทะลี่ย (ta'wow) and ทะลี่ย (see ทะลี่ย) ทะลี่ย a talking bird

ทะลี่ย (ta'wa'k) and ทะลี่ย (see ทะลี่ย)

ทะลี่ย ทะลี่ย (ta'aw ta'aa) to stammer

ทะอึ๋ ทะอึ๋ (ta'oo ta'ee) to speak through the nose

ทะอึ๋ (ta'k) (1) to draw up (water, etc.)

— ทะอึ๋ to give alms to the priests

— ทะอึ๋ to incite, urge on, give advice (2) lap, knees, on the knees

ทะอึ๋ (ta'kka'taan) locust, grasshopper

ทะอึ๋ (ta'ksai) [Sansk.] to die

ทะอึ๋ (tan'g) bird lime

ทะอึ๋ (ta'ng) arm chair, long seat, bedstead

ทะอึ๋ (ta'ng) to set, place, establish —

ทะอึ๋ to raise to a dignity, to appoint — ทะอึ๋ substitute — ทะอึ๋

to become pregnant — ทะอึ๋ to attend to — ทะอึ๋ from, since — ทะอึ๋

from this moment, henceforth — ทะอึ๋

from that time

ทะอึ๋ (ta'ng) case (of tobacco, etc.)

ทะอึ๋ (ta'ngkia) [Chin.] Tonquinese

ทะอึ๋ (ta'nghaw) Chinese purslain

ทะอึ๋ (ta'nhah) [Pali] concupiscence, covetousness

ทะอึ๋ (ta't) to cut — ทะอึ๋ to slander, to

affront, to mock — **กัณ** to give sentence; verdict, order of court — **โกณ** to cut down to the ground — **กัณ** — **จาก** etc. (1) to cut in half (2) to break off a friendship **กัณ** — a game with cowries — **กัณ** to cut the string of a bundle
กัณ (ta'n) not pierced **กัณ** — hole filled or stopped up — **กัณ** at a loss, not knowing how to act
กัณตะ (ta'nta') using an instrument
กัณ (ta'p) (1) (numerical designation of bands of leaves used for roofing) (2) split bamboo stick to hold fish for boiling (3) liver — **กัณ** entrails (4) detachment, company [of soldiers, police, etc.]

ก

ก (ta'winn = English aspirated t.

Dental: a high letter) — **กัณ** name of this letter

ก (tot) to approach crawling — **กัณ** to withdraw crawling

กณณ (ta'non) road — **กณณ** public road

กณณ (ta'naum) to cherish, take care of, entertain

กณณ (ta'na't) clearly, distinctly; clever — **กัณ** to be persuaded

กณณ (ta'na'm) with **กัณ** medicinal earth of a yellow colour

กณ (top) great, good **กณ** -- a sorcerer

กณ (tom) (1) to fill a ditch (2) enamelled (3) abundant — **กณ** plentiful

กณ (ta'maw) [Cambod.] rock, stone

กณ (ta'lou) to slip or slide down —

กณ slip of the tongue

กณ (ta'lauk) excoriation

กณ (ta'lah) and **กณ** (ta'lai) to stumble

กณ (ta'larlik ta'lai) to be idle at work

กณ (ta'lai) with **กณ** slip of the tongue, mistake in writing

กณ (ta'leung) to look hard and angrily at

กณ (ta'leung) to rise up, to raise oneself out, to go in front

กณ (ta'loo'ng) to smelt, to melt

กณ (ta'loo'n) to twist (a rope) — **กณ** to enter unexpectedly, to run into

แถลง (ta'laang) and — ไช้ to declare, to tell	ถั่ง (tawng) to deliberate, to judge, decide
ถล่ำ (ta'la'm) to slip — ถลาก to stumble, to make a mistake	ถลิก (taut) to take off, take away, dismiss — วัป to take a portrait
ถลั่น (ta'la'n) beyond, too far, to go beyond, to exceed	ถลน (taun) to pull up, pull out, take out
ถ่วง (too'ang) (1) hanging weight (2) to make slower (3) to sink	ถ่อม (tawm) lowly, humble, submissive
ถ้วน (tooa'n) right, correct, as it should be, as agreed	ถอย (toi) to go back, retire
ถ้วย (tooi') cup — งาม pottery — แก้ว glass	ถ้อย (toye) (1) perverse, wicked (2) a small gnat
ถวาย (ta'wai) [priest's word] to offer — พระพร yes (of a priest speaking to a Royal personage)	ถ้อย (toi) and — คำ words — ที่ one another, mutually, friendly conversation
ถวิล (ta'winn) to think lovingly of	ถา (tah) to rub with a whetstone, to sharpen ปิน — to swoop แฉก — to make a swoop in a zigzag direction
ถั่ว (tooa') beans — ไร่เขียว grey pease — พ beans — ปี่ ง earth-nuts แพง — a game with cowries	ถ้ำ (tah) if — ว่า posing that
ถวัลย์ราช (ta'wa'nya'raht) [P'ali] to reign, kingdom, royalty	ถาก (tark) to chip, to level — หญ้า to weed — ถาก ironical
ถ่วง (taw) punt-pole	ถาง (tahng) to clear the ground
ถอก (tauk) (1) projecting from the middle (2) membrum virile	ถ่าง (tarng) to part, to separate, to hold apart
ถอง (taung) to push or strike with the elbow	ถาก (taht) metal dish, small tray
	ถาน (tahn) (1) basis, base, lower part (2) priest's water-closet
	ถ่าน (tarn) charcoal — ถ่าน and — หิน coal

ถาปนกรรม (tarnarnukrom) [Pali] from
one place to another, in order

สถาปน (tahpa'nah) [Pali] to establish,
re-establish

ถาม (tahm) to ask, to interrogate, to
question มัก — inquisitive

ถ่าย (taye) (1) to pour out, to decant,
to purge (2) to redeem by paying
duty, etc.

ถาวร (tahwon) [Pali] stationary, stable
permanent, enduring, strong

ดินแดน (tintah) [Siam. and Pali] na-
tive country

ถี่ (tee) (1) deuse, close, near, close-fist-
ed (2) in quick succession, quickly
repeated

ถี (teep) to push with the sole of the
foot — วัฏจักร to work a waterwheel

เถียง (teea'ng) dispute, quarrel

เถือก (teuk) wild (beasts)

ถึง (teung) until, towards, as far as;
to reach — ทั่วถึง although — กัน
contiguous; arriving from abroad

ถึงแก่กรรม (teungkaaka'm) [Siam. and
Pali] to die (of well-to-do persons)

ถือ (teu) (2) to bear, carry (2) to respect,

to observe — สัตย์ fidelity — ทัพ to
take the helm — น้ำ to drink the
water of allegiance

ตู่ (teu) blunt, dull, stupid

ตัด (teu-a) to cut through, to cut

ถ่อน (teuan) woods, sylvan

ถุง (too'ng) bag, wallet, purse — มือ
glove — ถุง socks, stockings — ถุง

ถุง stockings

ตุน (too'n) to satisfy the craving after
opium-eating ใต้ — ground floor

ตบ and ตูย (too'wy) to spit upon

ถู (too) to rub, to clean

ตอก (took) (1) cheap (2) to touch, to
knock (3) precisely, correctly — ทั่ว
properly, suitably

ตอป (toop) [Pali] pagoda, prachedee,
shrine

เถื่อน (ten) [Pali] thief, rascal

เฒ่า (ten) [Pali] old priest, venerable
man

เถิก (tert) enough, sufficient

แทง (taak) (1) to cut away (2) zigzag,
crooked, to tack

แทง (taap) quarter, part, party — หนึ่ง

somewhere there ๗๗ — each on

his own side (2) [Laos.] rupee

๓๓ (taam) into the bargain, to add to

๓๓ (toa'o) order, series

๓๓ (tai) plough, to plough

๓๓ (tai) to redeem

๓๓ (tai) a very long thin bag (for coins or rice)

๓๓ (toh) covered dish, or vase with lid

๓๓ (tohka') [Pali] small, slight

๓๓ (tohng) pretty, beautiful, lofty, eminent ๓๓ — pompous

๓๓ (tow) (1) creeping plant (2) a lot, an assortment ๓๓ — largest of the

lot ๓๓ — smallest of the lot

๓๓ (t'aw') hare ๓๓ — fourth yeaa of the Siamese cycle

๓๓ (ta'm) (1) cave, cavern (2) box — ๓๓ in the middle

๓๓ (ta'ng) pail, bucket, a measure of twenty ka'nahns

๓๓ (ta'nya') [Sansk.] milk

๓๓ (ta't) since, after, next

๓๓ (ta'na') [Sansk.] breast

๗

๗ (taw tahn = English *t.* or French *th.* Sansk. *ḍ.* Dental: a low letter) —

๗๗ name of this letter

๗๗ (tot) to dam up — ๗๗ to test, to try — ๗๗ reward, recompense

๗๗ (ton) to support, to bear, to last out, patient, long suffering

๗๗๗ (tonn) [Pali] tooth

๗๗๗๗ (ta'nahm) the contents of a co-coa-nut shell, 1800 grains of rice, one twenty-fifth of a bushel

๗๗๗ (ta'nai) servant of a grandee, satellite

๗๗ (ta'noo') to take care of, to support

๗๗ (top) to fold ๗๗ — to meet, come together, reinforce ๗๗ — back of the knee; to raise the foot and so bend the knee

๗๗๗ (ta'min) [Pali] (1) bad, wicked (2) black man (3) Ceylonese

๗๗๗ ๗๗๗ (ta'moo'n ta'nai) servant of a grandee

๗๗๗ (ta'yarn) (1) difficult to attain to (2) to go up

๗๗ (ton) [Sansk.] trouble, pain, suffering [as suffix] bearer of

ทรง (song) to have, to be, endowed with; [of the King's actions] to do — พระทรง to pity ฏ — outward appearance — ทรง [of royal persons] pregnant

ทรชน (tora'chonn) [Pali] perverse man, wicked

ทรพณ (tara'ponn) [Pali] weak, poor

ทรพิษ (ta'ra'pitt) [Pali] poison, venom, virus, small-pox, venomous creature

ทรยศ (ta'ra'yot) [Pali] wicked

ทรมาน (ta'ra'mahn) [Pali] bad, troubled, vexed, grieved

ทรง (sooang) breast

ทว (sarp) (1) to know (2) damp, wet

ทว (sarm) (1) middling, not very good (2) rude, stupid, ill-bred (3) to flow abundantly

ทว (sai) (1) sand (2) deer ทราย — white powdered sugar

ทว (sai) (1) a fish trap (2) fig tree ไม้ทว — Quedah, Kedah ไม้ทว — wren

ทว (ta'ra'pee) (1) a large spoon for taking up rice (2) a large horned animal, bison

ทว (sa'p) to touch with a piece of lint rag, etc.

ทว (sa'p hooa') (1) under-garment of a priest (2) water on a piece of lint, rag, etc.

ทว (sa'p) [Sansk.] treasure, riches

ทว (ta'looang) (1) to pursue a flying enemy (2) to bore, to pierce

ทว and ทว (ta'li'tok) [Pali] poor, needy

ทว (ta'loo') through, pierced

ทว (tooang) to ask back, to exact

ทว (too'ang) to advise ทว — to warn

ทว (too'at) great grandfather, great grandmother ทว — maternal great grandfather ทว — paternal do. ทว — paternal great grandmother ทว — maternal do.

ทว (ta'wa'deung) and ทว (ta'wa'ting) [Pali] thirty-two — ทว the 32 parts of the human body

ทว (tooan) (1) lance (2) to beat (3) to go against wind, stream, etc.

ทว (tooam) to over flow, to surpass

ทว (tooi harn) brave man

ทวาทศมาส (twarta'sa'mart) [Pali] the twelve months

ทวี ทวี and ทวย (tooi' tooee and tooi) [Pali] (1) two (2) to increase ; arithmetical or geometrical progression

ทวี (ta'weep) [Sansk.] island ทวีป — the continent inhabited by man (Alab. 13. 187)

ทเวศ (ta'wett) grief, sorrow

ทวิ (tooa') the whole, all over — ทั่วไป generally

ทศ (ta'sa') [Pali.] ten — มาศ ten months

ทศปาง (ta'sahng) [Pali] ten parts of a thing, tens

ทหาร (ta'harn) [Pali] soldier

ทอ (taw) to weave

ทอ (taw) outlet for water, aqueduct, water-course

ทอ (tor) to dread, to hesitate — ใจ to draw back through fear

ทอง (tawng) gold — ทองเหลือง brass —

ทองแดง copper — ทองเหลือง tinsel —

ทองคำ gold and quicksilver ทอง —

(1) blossom of a particular tree (2)

cur'isan ฟอ — a red or yellow

pumpkin ฟอ — a black talking bird

ทอ (taung) (1) to wade, to walk through water (2) to learn by rote, to learn by repeating over and over again — แถว order, rows, lines, columns

ทอ (torng) belly ฟอ — pregnant ฟอ — to become pregnant — ฟอ vault of the sky — ฟอ bed of a river — ฟอ dropsy ฟอ — diarrhoea

ทอ (taw) (1) to throw (2) bridge, to bridge

ทอ (tawn) to cut in pieces

ทอ (taun) a piece, a bit

ทอ (toy) (1) to pitch, to throw out (2) pegs driven into a tree to serve as ladders

ทอ (tah) (1) to anoint, smear, paint — ฟอ to colour, to paint ฟอ — perfumes, unguents ฟอ — liniment

ทอ (tah) (1) bank, landing place, approach to a river (2) to wait for (3) gesture, condition, posture, habit, attitude ฟอ — to put oneself into an attitude — ฟอ opportunity

ทอ (tar) to provoke, to excite — ฟอ a word of provocation

ทา (tahk) a blood-sucking caterpillar

ทาง (tahng) way, road, course, occasion

— ทาง high road ^๙ — นพรัว
a snake

ทาน (tahn) (1) to stop (2) to revise, to correct (3) [Pali] alms (Alab. 184)

— ทาน sun flower พระ — I pray
you ทานพระ — to eat (polite word),
to take — ทาน written promise ทาน
— place where the King's alms are
distributed ทาน — innocence

ทาน (tahn) King, master; neighbour;
you (to equals), he, him (speaking
of maguates) — ทาน dignity, an
honourable man

ทานพ (tahnop) [Pali] a fabulous eagle,
Asura angel

ทาน (tahp) to measure, to lay (one
thing) upon (another)

ทาน (tai) to solve a mystery, to guess
at, to conjecture ทาน — astrologer

ทาน — sorcerer, conjuror, magician

ทาน (tai) stern, helm, steerage of a
vessel ทาน — last, extreme, the end

ทาน (tahyok) [Pali] donor, giver

ทายาท (tahyart) [Pali] right heir

ทารก (tahrok) [Pali] child (under
thirteen,

ทารก (tahra'na') to distribute

ทารก (tahroo'n) [Pali] rude, rough,
wicked, dreadful

ทารก (tahra'mah) [Pali] to afflict, to
repress

ท้าว (tow) (1) to lean upon, to bear
heavily upon (2) (royal title) King;
(title of the old) Your Reverence —

ท้าว King, Emperor ท้าว — sorcerer,
witch

ทาส (tarse) and ทาส (tahasah) [Pali]
slave, servant

ทาส (tahsee) [Pali] female slave

ทิ้ง (ting) to throw away — ทิ้ง (1) de-
serted, abandoned (2) divorce

ทิว (ti'chah) [Pali] birds — ทิว flock
of birds

ทิฏฐิ (titti') [Pali] to see, understand;
doctrine

ทินทร (ti'na'kon) [Pali] sun

ทิป (ti'pay) [Pali] island

ทิพย์ (ti'pya') [Sansk.] and ทิพ (tip)
[Pali] celestial

ทิพากร (ti'pahkon) [Pali] sun

ทิน (tim) prison, lock-up house — ทาม council-chamber, armoury

ทิน (tim) to poke, to prick, to push at

ที (tiu) order, series

ทีฆกต (ti'wongkot) (see ทีฆกต) to die

ทีวา (ti'wah) [Pali] day, day time

ทิศ (titt) and ทิศา (ti'sah) [Pali] the eight points of the horizon (each having its special name, as) — ตะวันออก East — เหนือ North — ใต้ South, etc.

ทีสาปโมห (ti'sahpahmohk) [Pali] (1) philosopher, professor (2) eminent, famous

ที (tee) time, occasion, opportunity —

หนึ่ง — สอง etc. once, twice, etc. ใต้

— having found an opportunity ว่าง

— some time เต็ม — too much, in-

tolerable, distressing, annoying ทาม

— (1) as it may happen (2) to neg-

lect ว่าง — fully ใด — how often?

ไม่เข้า — absurd, ridiculous, unsuit-
able, preposterous

ที (tee) (1) who, which, that — หนึ่ง —

สอง etc. first, second, etc. (2) place,

— ใด here — ไหน where? — บน

above — อยู๋ dwelling-house นอก

— abnormal — นอน bed — นั่ง

seat เต็ม — fully, complete, very
much

เทย (teea'ng) perpendicular, true, cor-
rect; midday — คืน midnight

เตย (teea'n) (1) candle, wax taper (2)
cummin (3) a shrub

เทย (teea'm) to compare, to equal, to
place side by side, to yoke (oxen,
etc.) เท็จ — false, counterfeit เงิน
— counterfeit coin

เทย (teeyo) (1) flag (2) to go over and
over again, to keep on going

เทย (teeyo) to walk about, promenade

ไป — เดิน to walk about for pleasure

ตึกตึก (teuk teuk) to palpitate, throb

ตึง (teung) to draw or pull out, tear off

ตู่ (teu) blunt

เตว (teua'k) (1) family, race — แถว
series, order, pedigree (2) mud

ทุ (too') [Pali] bad

ทุ (too'k) each ทุ — to load

ทุ and — ทุ (too'k ka'ng) [Pali]
pain, grief, ทุ — to purge

ทกัณ (too'ka'ng) a common sea-fish

ทกัณ (too'ka'ti') [Pali] walking badly

— ๖๖ hell

ทกัณ (too'ka'ta') [Pali] broken down, miserable

ทกัณ (too'ng) (1) plain, flat (2) to be purged นกัณ — open fields, the country — ๖๖ dispute

ทกัณ (too'ng) uneven, unequal — ๖๖ winding, bed of a river

ทกัณ (too'cha'ritt) [Pali] badly conducted, badly behaved

ทกัณ (too't) [Pali] bad, perverse, wicked

ทกัณ (too't too) [phon.] great horned owl

ทกัณ (too'ti'yah) and other similar words [Pali] sound

ทกัณ (too'n) capital, expence, outlay

ทกัณ (too'n) (1) float, buoy, anything floating (2) plenty, abundance, much

ทกัณ (too'p) to pound, to break up

ทกัณ (too'pon) and ทกัณ (ta'ra'pon) [Pali] weak, feeble

ทกัณ (too'pahsit) [Pali] bad language

ทกัณ (too'm) [Pali] tree

ทกัณ (too'm) (1) the hours of the night, counting from 6 p.m. to 6 a.m., as

๖๖ — eight p.m. (2) to beat (the breast) — ๖๖ to cast down, dash

down — ๖๖ to fall backwards — ๖๖ to quarrel

ทกัณ (too'm) low [especially of sounds]

ทกัณ ทกัณ (too'ronn too'rai) anguish, anxiety

ทกัณ (too'rahchann) [Pali] immorality, profanity, sin

ทกัณ (too'reean) durien (fruit)

ทกัณ (too'ray) and ทกัณ (too'rate) [Pali] (1) calamity (2) very far

ทกัณ (too'i') (1) slender (2) [of animals] barren

ทกัณ (too'ra') [Pali] far

ทกัณ (too'low) relieved, convalescent ๖๖ — to ask for a delay or for leniency

ทกัณ (too'la'ng) (1) stubborn (2) a dish — ๖๖ a fruit-bearing shrub

ทกัณ with ๖๖ (plah too) the Siamese her-ring

ทกัณ (too) blunt, dull

ทต (toot) [Pali] envoy, Minister ราชทูต
— Ambassador, Envoy

ทต (toon) to report to the King —
ทต to report, to dedicate ปลูก —

ทต officials who recite or report
to the King ทต — ทต in the govern-
ment service ทต — ทต god-father :
a term of respect and gratitude

เท (tay) (1) to pour out, to spill (2)
twenty tanans (of arak, etc.)

เท (tet) false, supposititious

เททต (taytoo'bai) [colloq.] see เททต
ทต [Pali] craft, fraud, wile

เทพ (taypa') เทพ เทพ and เทพ [Pa-
li] angel

เทพดา (taypa'dah) [Sansk.] angel

เทพา (taypah) an edible fish

เทพากร (taypahkon) [Pali] sun

เทพาย (taypai) better เทพาย a gem

เทพ (taypoh) a large and very delicate
river fish

เทวทูต (tayva'toot) [Pali] angel-mes-
senger, divine messenger (Alab. 211)

เทว (tayvah) เทว and several similar
words [Pali] angel |

เทวี (taywee) woman beautiful as a
nymph

เทศ and เทศ (tayt, taysah) [Pali] to-
show, to do openly — เทศ to preach

เทศน (tayt) [Pali] sermon

เทศ and เทศ (tayt) foreign ทต —
rattan เทศ — Mahommedan

เทศ (tern) [Laos.] 'expletive used at
the end of any treatise

เทป (terp) not straight, bending at the
ends, bowed downwards or upwards

แท (taa) true, sure

แทท (taak) to hit, to strike, to knock
against, to prod

แทง (taang) (1) to prick, to pierce —
แทง a tree with medicinal leaves.
(2) to gamble

แทง (taang) small piece, fragment [of
metal, etc.] — แทง nugget — แทง
stick of Chinese ink แทง — pig.
of iron

แทง (taang') to miscarry

แทต (taat) [Sansk.] ghost, giant

แทน (taan) in the place of, to substitute

แทน — to recompense, to compensate

แทน — to thank, to recompense

แท่น (tan) raised seat built in the floor,
altar, throne

แทบ (taap) (1) nearly, near, ready to, on
the point of (2) distressed

แทะ (taa') to browse, to graze, to nibble

แทะโลม (taa'lome) to speak plausibly
to a woman, to seduce

ไท (tai) [Pali] (1) free (2) Siamese เจ้า
— King

โท (toh) [Sansk.] two, second ทุติ —
second accent, as over ทุติ

โหวงโหวง (tohung tayng) oscillating, hang-
ing and swinging โหวงๆ to go about
without clothing; indecently

โหนด (tohn) [Pali] (a measure) tanan

โหนด (tohn) (1) one, single (2) a bottle-
shaped drum

โหม่นคิ (tohma'na't) [Pali] feeling of
vexation, sadness (Alab. 238)

โหระ (tohra') [Pali] far, distant

โทรเลข (tohra'lek) [Pali] telegraph คำ
— telegram

โทรศัพท์ (tohra'sa'p) [Pali] telephone

โทศก (tohsok) [Pali] second year of
the decennial cycle

โทษ (toht) [Pali] punishment, fault,

pardon เปิน — guilty กุณ — guilty,

convict ขอบิ — I beg pardon ขะโทษ

— to pardon, to permit กล่าว —
to stigmatise, to denounce

โทษา and โทษ (tohsah and tohsah)

(1) pain, punishment (2) anger, rage
(Alab. 213)

ทอ (tow) (1) to bend, to kneel, to
prostrate oneself (2) of a dull or
grey colour

เท่า (tow) (1) ashes (2) quantity (3)

level — กัน equally — ไร and — ไร

how many? how much? — หนึ่ง so

much — หนึ่ง — ไร whether much

or little — หนึ่ง cent per cent — หนึ่ง

equally

เท้า (towe) foot พล — infantry — สก

to lean on the elbow หนึ่ง — walking

stick หนึ่ง — sole of the foot กราบ —

to do obeissance, to salute with re-
verence

ทำ (ta'm) to make, to do — ตาม to

imitate, to obey — โทษ to punish

— นา to cultivate แกล้ง to do reck-

lessly, mischievously, in a disorderly

way ค่อยๆ — little by little

ทำนบ (ta'mnop) causeway, raised path
or embankment

ทำนอง (ta'mnaung) skill, art, manner,
musical science

ทำนาย (ta'mnai) to foretell, prophecy

ทำเนียบ (ta'mneeyep) (1) Provincial
Governor's House (2) parable, pro-
verb

ทำนุ (ta'mnoo') to keep, to take care of

ทำเนา (ta'mnow) to let, to permit

ทำนบ (ta'mma'rong) gaoler

ทำลาย and ทะลาย (ta'mlai and ta'lai)
to disperse, to destroy

ทำเล (ta'mlay) (1) domicile (2) open,

ทำละ (ta'mlaa') [Malay] sacrifice of
animals

ทะเกิง (ta'keung) clean, shining

ทะนอง (ta'nong) fearless, arrogant; to
make too much of one's dignity

ทะนน (ta'non) (1) a pot for holding
water (2) cushion (3) road, path

ทะน่าน (ta'narn) see ทะน่าน (a measure
of capacity) tanan

ทะโมน (ta'mohn) with ลิง large monkey

ทะยง (ta'yong) to wish, desire

ทะยาน (ta'yarn) to desire

ทะแยง (ta'yaang) to adjust [archit.]

ทะระกำม (ta'ra'ka'm) [Pali.] to oppress,
to afflict

ทะระพิศ (ta'ra'pit) see ทะระพิศ

ทะละ (ta'lah) haughtily, fearlessly

ทะลาย (ta'lai) (1) to destroy, disperse
(2) a bunch [of betel-nuts, etc.]

ทะลิก ทะลาฬ (ta'loo't ta'laht) slippery
and sloping

ทะลูป ทะลาย (ta'loo'i ta'lai) to go at
random amongst breakable things,
to destroy, be destroyed, go to ruin

ทะเล (ta'lay) sea

ทะเลาะ (ta'law) to dispute, quarrel

ทะวาย (ta'wai) of Tavoy

ทะววิ and ทะวาวิ (ta'wahn and ta'wah-
rah) [Pali] door, entrance — เหว

urinary duct — ทะนุก fundiment

ทะสาংคิ (ta'sahngkoo'lee) [Pali] (1)
to join the hands in adoration (2)
a measure of ten niews

ทะก (ta'k) to address, to interrogate

ทะกิณ (ta'kki'na') [Pali] ทะกิณ

[Sansk.] and ทะกิณาวิถว [Pali] go-
ing round and round a sacred thing
from left to right in token of respect
(Alab. 98, 198)

ทักษิณทิศ (ta'ksina'titt) [Sansk.] South

တၢ်ကၢၤ (ta'ka'tin) [Pali] unlucky day

ṽṽ (ta'ng) anvil

ทั้ง (ta'ng) — ทั่ว and — ทั่ว all —
 นั่น nevertheless — นั้น — นั้น what-
 ever it may be — สั้น altogether —
 ของ both นี้ — together

ทันทากฏ (ta'nta'kart) [Pali] the dead
accent, as over **ทันทร**

nn (ta't) (1) to equal (2) to oppose (3)
to fix behind the top of the ear

ทัน (ta'n) to come up with, to over-
take, to accompany — ใ้ soon, im-
mediately ไล่ — to catch up ไล่ —
ไว้ ตัว unawares

ทันต์ (ta'n) and ทันตะ (ta'nta') [Pali]
tooth มุสิก — upper part of the
accent, as over มื่อ or ทื่อ

ṇi (ta'p) (1) cottage (2) to oppress,
to compress, to superimpose

ᦹᦺᦑᦺᦑ (tha'pthah) a rake ᦹᦺᦑᦺᦑ — a snake

ทับทิม (ta'tim) (1) pomegranate (2)
 ruby colour พลอย — ruby

ทัพ (ta'p) army, war ทัพ -- general --

กลาง middle of an army

ทึ่มกะท็อก (ta'ms'ka'rok) filter

ทศ (ta't) [Sansk.] ten

ทศิน (ta'tsa'nah) and ทศไพบ (ta'tsa'-
nai) [Pali] to see, to look at

ทศ: (ta'sa) [Pali] ten



D

१ (*taw ter* = English *t.* or French *th.*
Sansk. and Pali *dh.* Dental : a low
letter) — १११ name of this letter

𠂔 (tong) flag

𑖑𑖦 (ton or ta'na') [Pali] treasure, riches

นิท (ta'nitt) [Pali] long syllables

ᐅᓂ and ᐅᓂ (ta'noo') to take care of

𑀧𑀺 (ta'noo) [Pali] bow 𑀲𑀺 — arrow
𑀧𑀺𑀲 — Sagittarius (zodiac.)

†† (ton) [Pali] (a final suffix, meaning)
bearer of

๒๒๓๖ (ta'ra'nin) [Sansk.] King

ត្រពាំង (ta'ra'nison) [Pali] King

𑀮𑀺𑀓𑀺𑀓𑀺 (ta'ra'nee) [Pali] earth, globe 𑀮𑀺𑀓𑀺𑀓𑀺
— angels of the earth (Alab. 225)

ทวิม (ta'm) [San.] condition, quality, function, practice, doctrine, duty, laws, teachings of Buddah (see Alab. 170) — วิจัย religious research (Alab. 196) ปุทธิ — (1) justice (2) the new sect of Siamese priests ลูกบุญ — adopted son — วัฏฏะ Wheel of the Law (Alab. 169)	ทวิ (tau) to weave (cloth, etc.)
ทวิมดา (ta'ma'dah) [Pali] usual, common; habit, nature	ทวิต (tahtree) [Sansk.] world, universe, earth
ทวิมนะ (ta'mneea'm) [Sansk.] custom, usage	ทวิต (taht) (1) matter, elements, first principles (2) relics แป้ง — alchemy
ทวิมณ (ta'mnoon) [Pali] written charge or summons or document, officially sealed	ทวิน and ทวิน (tahnin, tahnee) province
ทวิมาศ and ทิมมาศ (ta'mmahit) [Pali] public	ทวิ and ทวิรา (tabn, tahra', tabrah) [Pali] (1) King's baton (2) water-course, stream
ทวิม and ทวิม see ทวิม	ทวิระ (tahra'na') [Pali] (1) bearing, holding (2) everywhere, ubiquitous
ทวิรา (ta'rah) and ทวิระ (ta'ra') [Pali] (a final suffix, meaning) bearer of	ทวิต (taht-tree) [Sansk.] earth, world
ทวิราด (tarahdon) [Sansk.] surface of the earth	ทิดา (tidah) [Pali] daughter
ทวิราย (ta'rahlai) [Sansk.] earth, world	ทิดี (ti'bodee) [Pali] chief, headman
ทวิเร (ta'rett) [Sansk.] lord of the earth, ทวิเรท (ta'rettree) [Pali] lord of many women	ทิดี (ti'bett) [Pali] (1) a royal title (2) Thibet
ทวิ (ta'wa't) [Sansk.] flag	ทิว (too'cha') [Pali] gold
	ทิว (too'dong) [Pali] ascetic practices
	ทิม (too'm) [Pali] smoke — ทิม column of smoke
	ทิม and ทิม (too'mah and' too'moh) [Pali] smoke
	ทิว (too'ra') [Pali] yoke, burden, office, business, affair

ธุลี (too'lee) [Pali] fine dust ติด — dust sticking to the feet ติด — พระบาท I (speaking to the King)
 ทุป (toop) [Pali] small scented sticks for burning
 ทัต (ter) he, she พระองค์ — He, Him (of the King) ติ — King's child
 พี่ — elder brother of a King
 น้อง — younger brother of a K.
 หลาน — nephew of a reigning K.
 วรพงษ์ — a prince of a lower grade than น้อง — uncle or great-uncle of the K.
 ทั่ว (ta'mrong) [see ทา] [Pali] to make straight
 ทั (ta') (1) he (2) bearer, supporter
 ทั (ta't) [Pali] flag
 ทัณภาคม (ta'nwahkhom) [Sansk.] name of the ninth month, (Sagittarius) [= December]

 น

น (naw nin or small n. English n. Guttural: a low letter) — น — name of this letter

นก (nok) bird — นก a clinging and hanging bird — นก woodpecker, flint lock of a gun, hammer of a gun — นก หัก double-faced, double-dealing นก — to catch birds — นก flock of birds [Note. almost all wild birds are in Siamese called by this generic term as well as the specific name which follows; q.v.]
 นก (na'kah) [Pali] nail of the finger or toe
 นคร (na'ka'ra' and na'khon) and นคร [Pali] town
 นครบาล (na'khonbarn) [Pali] royal tribunal, capital of a country, ruler of a country
 นครโสหิน (na'khonsohpinee) [Sansk.] beauty of the town, courtesan
 นครเวศ (na'kha'rett) [Pali] chief town, capital
 นงนุช (nong-noo't) beautiful woman
 นงโพท (nong-poht) young and beautiful woman
 นที (na'tee) [Pali] river
 นนท (non) and นนท [Sansk.] joy
 นนทวิ (nonsee) a tree
 นนทละ (nonta'lee) mother

นป (nop) to bend the head, to bow,
to salute; (of barbets) to hammer
— นป and — นป to obey, to sub-
mit — นป to bend the head to the
ground, to adore

นพ (na'pa') [Pali] nine — กป ninth
year of the Siamese cycle

นพคุณ (noppa'koo'n) (1) gold (2) [Pa-
li] nine attributes of Buddah

นพนิท (noppa'nitt) [Pali] milk and
butter

นพบุรี (noppa'booree) [Sansk.] Lopbu-
ri (New Town)

นพปฎล (noppa'don) [Sansk.] the nine
tiers of the Royal umbrella

นพพณ with นม (maa nop-pon) element,
arithmetic

นพสุณ (noppa'soo'n) [Sansk.] obelisk

นภกต (noppa'don) [Sansk.] air, at-
mosphere, sky

นภากาศ (noppahkart) and นภาลี (na'pahlai) [Pali] air

นม (nom) pap, breast, udder นม —
nipple นม — milk — นม butter,

cheese นม — wet nurse, nurse ขน

— to wean นม — (of princes) to

suck the breast — นม a wild
shrub with strong-scented flower

นมคักร (na'ma'tsa'karn) [Pali] salute,
worship

นม (na'ra') [Pali] man

นมสิงค (na'ra'sing) man who has com-
mitted fornication in a temple and
is turned into a monster

นมสิงค (na'ra'sing) (1) representation
of a swan-footed woman (2) [Pali]
man-lion

นมพาท (na'ra'mart) rhinoceros horn

นมพาวถ (na'ra'nart) [Sansk.] superior
person

นฤ (na'reu) [Sansk.] free from — นฤ
and — นฤ title of the King

นฤคหิต = นฤคหิต q. v.

นมเรท (na'renn) and นมรินท (na'rinn)
[Sansk.] superior man

นมลาต (na'lart) [Pali] forehead

นมวณ (hnooak) deaf — นม to deafen

นมวง (hnooang) to hold on to — นม
not to let go — นม to let go a little
and pull back again

นมว (nooat) to shampoo — นม to
thresh rice by treading it out

หนวน (hnoat) beard, wattles of a fish, feelers of a craw-fish — เหวา whiskers — หนวด the plant called Venus' hair

หนวม (nooam) cloak, lined cloth — boxing gloves

นุ่ม (nooam) soft, smooth

หน่วย (nooi') (1) unity, one — ทา orbit of the eye (between the eyelids) (2) numerical designation of eggs and other round things

นวล (nooan) down on fruits, bloom on the cheeks นว — gull คัน นว — wormwood, absinthe ฝั้น — a fruit ปลา — ฝั้น a fish

นวล ขิ (noo'anla'aw) and นวล หง (noo'anla'hong) etc. soft and fair

นอ (naw) and โน (noh) swelling, tumour

หนอ (nor?) [sign of interrogation, command, or admiration] เกิ — leave off! งาม — how beautiful!

หนอ (naw) shoot, bud, offspring — หนิ natural son of the King — แวก skin of the head, horn, etc. — ช้าง elephant's forehead

นอก (nauk) out of, outside, out เมือง — abroad, foreign country บ้าน — village, country place — ไ้ unfaithful, infidelity — นอก besides, also — ทุ่ง open field, plain — แยก except — นอก นั้น besides that

นอก (nawk) hump of a bull; swelling, tumour ฝัก — a plant with edible fruit

นอ (naung) to flow

นอ (nong) calf of the leg

นอ นอ (nong nang) joined together

นอ (norng) younger — ชาย younger brother — สาว and — นอ younger sister — เมีย wife's sister — พี่ younger brother's wife — บิด King's younger brother พี่ — relations

หนอ (naung) (1) marsh, bog (2) ulcer, corrupted blood, pus

หนอ with ฆ้อง (chong hnong) spinet, musical instrument made of bamboo and held in the mouth, Jew's harp

นอน (naun) to lie down to sleep, to sleep — นอน to sleep on the face

— นกข to sleep on the back นกข
— sleeping Buddha นกข — heavy
with sleep, falling asleep

นพ (norn) worm

นพ (naup) and นพ to bend, to salute

นพ (naum) and นพ — to bend, to
salute

นพ (noi) small, little

นพ (noi) little, a little นพ — very
little — นพ to be dejected, ag-
grieved, indignant นพ — timid,
faint-hearted — นพ a few (men etc.)

นพ (nah) (1) field นพ — to cultivate
นพ — open field, plain นพ — arable
field — นพ f. for sowing rice —
นพ f. for transplanting rice นพ —
peasants, husbandmen, rustics (2)
a measure of dignity varying (in
proportion to the acreage) according
to the royal grant

นพ (nar) (1) front, in front, before นพ
— straight on, in future — นพ
sloping forwards — นพ window
— นพ shin, front of the leg — นพ
(1) cross-bow (2) elements of arith-

metic — นพ flowered cloth นพ —
and นพ — future นพ — chief, pre-
sident, general (2) season, time —
นพ time when the Chinese junks
come

นพ (narr) mother's younger brother or
sister — นพ mother's younger
brother — นพ mother's younger
sister

นพ (nar?) much, heavy, thick, close
นพ — you can, you may; enough,
neither too much nor too little นพ
— quick!

นพ with นพ (noi hnah) custard apple

นพ (nah) face, front, in front, before
— นพ face, countenance นพ — in
the presence of นพ — to lead on นพ
— incompetent, incapable, in bad
condition นพ นพ — you deserved
your fate นพ — and นพ — to obtain
a person's favour

นพ (nark) alloy of gold and copper,
red gold

นพ (nark) [Pali] naked; to strip นพ
— to be ordained นพ — candidate
for the priesthood

นาค, นาคา, นาคี and นาคินทรว (nark, narkhab etc.) [Pali] serpent, dragon (Alab. 218. 300)	นาน (narn) a long time ข้า — and — แล้ว long ago — ไป long after, in future เนิ่น — slowly, dilatory
นาคิน and นาคี (narkin, narkee) female naga	น่าน (nahn) a Laos province
นาคี and นาคี = นาค q. v.	นานา (narnah) different, diverse
นาง (narng) Madam, lady — ฐ nun — ฟ้า female angels — ราช Royal concubines — งาม goddess of the Chinese junks — นวล gull ก้น — นวล absinth — เป้น a flowering plant เถา — หน a plant ชิน — chief officer ป่า — a creeping plant	นาย (narp) to apply heat, to scorch
หนาง (nahng) to suspect, doubt	นาภี (nahpee) [Pali] navel
นางวิธ (narngcha'ra'n) road on the ramparts of a city	นาม (nahm) [Pali] (1) name ทรง พระ — (of the King) he is called (2) noun [gramm.]
นางนพ (narngnoon) eatable plant	หนาม (narm) thorn
นาฏ (nart) [Pali] and — นาฏ beautiful woman	นาย (nai) chief, lord, master, Sir (the ordinary title of a man) เจ้า — Princess, potentates — วัณ etc. centurion, etc. — เวศ captain — เงิน creditor, money-master — ท้าย steersman — นา fishery-farmer
นาค (nart) a tree	น้ำ (nie) to melt, dissolve
นาถา and นาถ (nartah, nartoh) [Pali] protector, saviour, charitable	หน่าย (naie) offended, disgusted — เหมง hating the sight of (a person) — เหมย who won't work
นาท (nartee) part of an hour [formerly usually the tenth part, now usually the 60th part]	นาย (nahyok) [Pali] leader of men; highest officials in the kingdom
นาท (nartoh) [Pali] loud voice	นาถ (naht) [Sansk.] protector, saviour นา — superior person

นารายณ์ (nahrai) [Sansk.] a Hindu god with four hands; a Hindu caste

นารี (nahree) [Pali] lady นาง — beautiful lady

นาริ (nahret) [Pali] superior, excellent (a royal title)

น้าว (now) to bend (a bow, etc.)

หนาว (hnow?) cold — เย็น rather cold, cool

นาวา (nahwah) and นาวี (nahwee) [Pali] boat, vessel

นาวะ (nahwa') [Pali] nine

นาฬิกา (narli'kar) clock — แดด sun-dial — น้ำ water-clock, clepsydra — พก watch

นาฬิกา (nahli'kay) [Pali] cocoa-nut tree

นาสิก (nahsica') [Pali] nose

นิ (ni') [Pali] (1) [prefix meaning] outward, without, down (2) hither, here

นิกข (nikkha') or นิกาย (naykha') [Pali] relinquishment of the world [Alab. 184]

นิกร (nikkonn) and นิการ (nikkai) [Pali] crowd, multitude, flock

นิกล (nikkoob) tribe, family, relations

นิคม (nikkhom) [Pali] domicile, village, town

นิโครธ (ni'khrote) [Sansk.] a tall tree with hanging roots

นิกคหิต (nikka'hit) and นกคหิต [Pali] the circular mark, as over น้ำ

นิง (ning) to keep silence, to be silent — ใจ hold your tongue!

นิจ (nitti) [Pali] constant, perpetual, lasting

นิชา, นิธิ and นิระ (nitchah, etc.) permanent, continual, always

นิต (nit) small — น้อย very little

นิตติ (nitti') [Pali] sayings of the ancients, good counsels, institutions

นิตยภัต (nittya'pa't) [Sansk.] monthly pay of a priest

นิตรา (nitsah) [Sansk.] to sleep

นิทาน (ni'tahn) [Pali] tale, story

นิเทศ (ni'tayt) [Pali] to disclose, to explain, to point out

นินทา (nintah) [Pali] slander, defamation, blame

นิน (nipp) [phon.] to peck, to nip นิน — to push and pull out and in; sting, prick, palpitation

นิน (noo'p) to walk like a crab

นิบา (nibaht) [Pali] (1) falling, descending (2) a particle (3) tale, story

นิพฺพณะ (niboo'nna') [Pali] completely, subtle, clever

นิพฺพนํ (nipponn) [Pali] to bind; to compose; songs or compositions made by the King

นิพฺพาน (nip-arn) [Pali] extinction of pain and care, Nirvana (Alab. 165)

นิพฺพาน and นิพฺพานํ etc. = นิพฺพาน

นิพฺพท (ni'pohk) [Pali] without fortune

นิม (nim) soft, tender ทวี — an animal which rolls itself up — นส fine woman

นิมฺมท (ni'monn) [Pali] to invite priests (to anything, as) — ทณฺฑิณํ to invite a priest to preach

นิมฺมาน (ni'marn) [Pali] department of the heaven

นิมฺมิทฺว (ni'mitt) [Pali] (1) to dream, dream (2) to shew ทิน — front stone of a temple, under which a treasure is hidden — ชัยฉัฏฺฐวํ to do a miracle, to shew wonders

นิยฺม (ni'yomm) [Pali] ascertaining, recognizing; restraint, voluntary penance, training

นิยาย (ni'yai) [Pali] old story, tale, fable

นินฺวาไลย (ni'rarlai) [Pali] (1) away, from, departing from, separation, departure (2) unloving, unloved

นินฺวาท (ni'rart) [Pali] to be separated from, far from, exiled

นินฺรุมส (ni'roo'mon) [Pali] title of the Queen, or ladies of high position

นินฺรุต (ni'roo'tta') [Pali] destroyed, annihilated

นิโรจ (ni'roht) [Pali] to extinguish, extinction, annihilation

นิโรจ (ni'ra') [Pali] without, out of

นิรันดริ (ni'ra'ndon) [Pali] without interstices, compact, continuous, incessant, perpetual

นิรันดริ (ni'ra'ppoo't) [Pali] ten millions, a thousand millions

นิล (nin) [Pali] dark blue, black, a precious stone of a dark blue colour, sapphire ทัง — and ลี — black นม — a famous medicine

นิโล (ni'lo) [Pali] black, dark blue, dark green

นิละยา (ni'la'yah) [Pali] dwelling, habitation, abode

นิว (new) retention of urine ทนุ — sad-looking, sulky

นิ้ว (niew) finger, Siamese inch = about

.833 of an inch — นิ้ว toe — นิ้ว

fore-finger — นิ้ว middle finger

— นิ้ว ring finger — นิ้ว little finger

นิวรณ (ni'wonn) [Pali] to hinder, prevent, hindrance, obstruction

นิวก and นีเวศ (ni'wart, ni'wett) [Pali] dwelling, residence, resting-place

นิวัตถากา (ni'wa'tta'narkarn) [Pali] returning, turning back

นัยสย (ni'sai) [Pali] refuge, shelter, protection, cause, event, habit นัยสย — to report what took place

นีสาก (ni'sarkon) [Pali] moon

น (nee) this, here น — here มา — come here — น look! lo! be-hold! to point out

หนี้ (nee) debt — หนี้ debts เจ้า — creditor, money-master ลูก — debtor ไป — to be in debt หนี้ — deeply in debt

น (nee) this, here — น this and that — น here and there — น so it is

หนี (nee?) to fly, to escape, to avoid —

หนี to fly and hide — หนี to disappear

নীติ (neeti') [Pali] old sayings, traditions, good counsels

หนี (hneep) [phon.] to clip, to snip

หนี (hneea'ng) crop (of a bird) maw (of an animal)

หนี (hneea'ng) with หนี shiny black หนี — an animal

หนี and หนี — (naap, neea'n) well joined, well fitted, even, level

หนี (neeam) with หนี elephant with short teeth

หนี with หนี (ai hneeam?) to be much ashamed

หนี and หนี (neeara') [Sansk.] without, exempt, free from — หนี exile

หนี (neeara'park) [San.] without a share

หนี (neeara'mitt) [Sansk.] to appear, to create, to work miracles, apparition

หนี (hneeyo) consistent, sticking together, sticky หนี — potter's earth,

clay หนี — parsimonious หนี — avaricious, miserly

เหนียว (hneeo, to grasp, to pull, to retain

นึก (neuk) to think

นึ่ง (neung) to cook with steam ไข่ — custard

หนึ่ง (neu'ng) one หนึ่ง — first หนึ่ง — as, just as หนึ่ง — หนึ่งเดียว one and the same

เนื้อ (neua') (1) deer — เนื้อ venison (2)

flesh — เนื้อ carnal, fleshly — เนื้อ

the gist of a matter — เนื้อ genuine

ปลา — ปลา a delicate fish

เหนือ (neua') North, above เหนือ — North

บาป — beazine — ผิด adulterous

เนื่อง (neua'ng) continual, continuous

เหนื่อย (hneuey) tired, fatigue

ยุ่ง (noo'ng) entangled, confused, disorderly

นุ่ง (noo'ng) to put on, to clothe the lower part of the body ผ้า — the

panung — ผ้า to put on the panung

— ไขว้ to plait

นุ้ย (noo't) young (woman) นุ้ย — dear

— นุ้ย beautiful, graceful, well-mannered

นูน นัน (noo'n na'n) a fish

นูน (noo'n) [Pali too'l] down of three kinds of trees, tree cotton ไม้ — a cotton tree

หนุน (noo'n) to support, to prop up, to keep up หนุน — to raise up out of misery หนุน — reinforcement

หนุ่ย and — หนุ่ย (hnoo'phnip) [phon.] sting, sudden bite, palpitation

หนุ่ย (noo'pon, noo'pa'la') [Pali] (1) according to one's strength (2) unity [arithm.]

นุ่ม (noo'm) soft, flabby, yielding to the touch

หนุม (noo'm) of age, neither young nor old

น้อย (nooi) small

หนู (hnoo) rat — หนู guinea-pig — หนู musk-rat หนู — hair like a rat's tail, pig-tail หนู — and หนู — (a name for little boys and girls)

นิ่ง (neng) quiet, motionless

นิ่ง (nengg) (1) clear, limpid (2) and

นึ่ง sound of striking

เหน็ด เหนื่อย (hnett hneuey) very tired, exhausted, worn out

เนท (nett) [Sansk.] eyes ๗๓ — tears

เนติบัณฑิตย (nayti'ba'ntitt) [Pali] lawyer, councillor *

เนป (hnepp) (1) to push in, to stick in — ๗๓ to embrace closely, to hug — ๓๗๓ to fasten up the end of the panung — ๗๓ to tuck up the panung ๓๗๓ — dagger worn in the panung (2) numbness, contraction

เนป (neu-i') cheese, butter ๗๓ — curdled — ๗๓๓ cheese — ๗๓๓๓ butter

เนระ (nayra') see เนระ [Sansk.] without, except — ๓๗๓ fierce, cruel —

๓๗๓ white ant — ๓๗๓ unthankful

นaysart (naysart) [Pali] (1) hunter, sportsman (2) skilful

๓๗๓ (hner) and — ๓๗๓ sticky, glutinous

๓๗๓ (nern) hillock, incline

๓๗๓ (nern) to linger; slow — ๓๗๓ for a long time

๓๗๓ (nerp) slow, sluggish — ๓๗๓ slowly, lazily

๓๗๓ (naa) certain, certainly, surely, assuredly — ๓๗๓ stedfast, con-

stant — ๓๗๓ motionless

๓๗๓ and ๓๗๓ (neng noy) slender, thin, graceful

๓๗๓ (hnaang) to suspect

๓๗๓ (nan) solid, close, thick, compact, sticking together, sticking fast — ๓๗๓ heart oppressed with grief ๓๗๓ — stedfast, firm

๓๗๓ (naap) to join (oneself with), to embrace

๓๗๓ (hnaap) tweezers, small pincers

๓๗๓ (naam) to compress, to press, to add ๓๗๓ — to explore; spy

๓๗๓ (naao) crack, crevice, crease, line, weal ๗๓ — streaked; leaky ๓๗๓ — tar for stopping cracks — ๓๗๓ row, line, file

๓๗๓ (nao) (1) straight, direct (2) unmoved, stedfast

๓๗๓ (naa') (1) to point out, show, direct, indicate, appoint ๓๗๓ — to appoint a time (2) [Pali] here, here it is — ๓๗๓ look here!

๓๗๓ (nai) in, into, within ๓๗๓ —, ๓๗๓ — ๓๗๓ — inside ๓๗๓ — edible entrails of an animal, tripe ๓๗๓ —, ๓๗๓.

— kernel or stone of a fruit —	ก	เนา (now?) fading, faded ^๖ — fabulous story (in plays)
pupil and iris of the eye		
ใน นก (nai hook) spinning-wheel	๖	เนา (now) ^๖ with หัว lower part of the belly
ไหน (nai?) which? where? whither?		
ที่ — where? ๖ — where is (it)?	๖	เนา (now) (1) putrid (2) earth that has been manured
ไป — where are you going to? — ๖		
wherever it may be, whatever happens		เนา (now) [Pali] nine
ใน นัย (nai) [Pali] (1) manner (2) eye —		นำ (na'm) to lead, to head — ๖
เนตร (of the King) eyes		harbour-pilot ^๖ — leader, guide, introducer
ใน and ไท (no and noke) swelling, lump, tumour		น้ำ (na'm) water, liquid, rainy season
โชนง เนง (nong neng) sound of a gong		ท้อง — bed of a stream or water-course, bottom ก — holes through which water runs ลง — to put into the water, to launch, to enter the water หัว — beginning of the rains
โนน (nohn) there, that — ๖ ไร what is that?		สระ — artificial pond ๖ — to drink the water of allegiance ทวน — to go against the current นัยาก — to be thirsty, thirst สรง — (of royal persons or priests) to bathe
โนน (nohn?) there, yonder, that ข้าง — on that side, there ฟาก and ฟากชะ — on the other side of the river		— ก tears — ฝน rain water —
โนน (nohm) to bend down — น้าว to cajole, flatter		มัน oil — นม milk — กาล sugar
โนรี (nohree) and โนเรศ [Malay] parrot		— ชา tea — เท้า a gourd — ๖
เนา (now) [Cambod.] to remain —		mucus of the nose — ไหล running
เนิ่น to remain for a long time, to continue ทำ — let him do what he likes		

water — กล้วย saliva, spittle —
 โลหิต pus, corrupted blood — ประ
 สาน solder — ประสานทอง borax
 — ประสานทิพย์ sal ammoniac —
 พ water-spout, spring — ช้อย mo-
 lasses — ช้อยสี juice of sugar cane
 — พริก seasoning of red pepper —
 แข็ง ice — ขขึ้น flood tide — ลง ebb
 tide — ไซ slack water — หนัก
 amount, price สี — เงิน sky-blue
 — เหนียว sweat — ใจ will, love — กรก
 corrosive water, metallic acid
 หนัก (na'm) enough, sufficient, satiated,
 content, pleasure — ใจ contented-
 ness, joy
 หนัก (na'mpah) officious, busybody,
 volunteering, restless, active
 หนะ (na') [word of command, sign of
 vocative] ั้ง — until, as far as
 หนะ with เหนะ (nerr na') sticky, glu-
 tinous
 หนะปงสะกะ (na'poo'ngsa'ka') [Pali] of
 neither sex — ติงก hermaphrodite
 หนะพะ (na'pa') [Sansk.] (1) nine (2) new

หน้า (na'moh) [Pali] to salute, to re-
 vere, honour (to Buddha)
 หน้า (na'rok) [Pali] hell
 หน้า and หน้า (na'ra') [Pali] man
 หนัก (na'k) [Cambod.] (1) man (2)
 prince, ruler (3) filled with, endow-
 ed with — โทษ guilty, convict —
 เทศน์ preacher — บุญ meritorious,
 saint — เวียน student, pupil, scho-
 lar — พรก hermit — เล่น gambler,
 rogue — สนม royal concubines —
 สวด musicians at a funeral
 หนัก and — หนา (na'k nah) many, much,
 too much
 หนัก (na'k) heavy — ไป to grow worse
 — หนัก to retain, not to let go —
 หนัก firm, constant หนัก — weight
 หนัก (na'k) and หนัก [Pali] better
 หนัก nail (of the finger or toe)
 หนัก (na'k) [Pali] star
 หนักทักษิณ (na'kka'ta'roo'k) [Pali] 5th
 day of the 6th month, when the
 augurs are consulted
 หนัก (na'ng) to sit พระ — throne, seat
 for the King or Queen

นัง (na'ng?) (1) a magic lantern used at funerals (2) skin, leather — ๗๗ eyelids ๗๗ — body, flesh, corporeal

นังคูล (na'ngkoo't) [Pali] tail (of animals)

นังคัล (na'ngka'n) [Pali] plough

หนังสือ (hna'ngseu) letter, writing, document — ๗๗๗๗ written agreement, — ๗๗๗๗ books placed by the

King's bed, King's favourite books

นั and นั (na't) [Pali] (1) to inhale through the nostrils ๗๗ — powder for inhaling, snuff (2) a charge of powder (3) to fix, to appoint ๗๗ — to put off, to delay

นั (na'dah) [Pali] grandchild

นั (na'tee) see นั river

นั (na'n) that, there ๗๗ — what is that? ๗๗ — here and there — ๗๗ that is, what it is

นั (na'n!) he, she, it ๗๗ — there ๗๗ — then ๗๗ — only — ๗๗ look there!

นั and นั (na'n, na'nta') [Pali] joy, joyful, to rejoice

นั (na'p) to count — ๗๗ to respect, fear ๗๗ — salutation

๗

๗ (baw == English b. Pali and Sansk. p. Labial: a middle letter. Note: at the end of a word this letter is pronounced rather as p.)

๗ (baw) [Laos.] not — ๗๗๗๗ not at all

๗๗ (bok) earth, land ๗๗ — to disembark

๗๗ (bong) [Laos.] to look, to see

๗๗ (bong) to pick out, to open — ๗๗๗๗ to extract a thorn — ๗๗๗๗ to open an abscess

๗๗๗๗ (bongkot) [Pali] lotus

๗๗ (bot) (1) to crush, to grind to powder (2) to iron (3) cloudy

๗๗๗๗ (bodinn) [Sansk.] great (royal title)

๗๗ (bodee) [Pali] magnates, grandees

๗๗ (bot) [Pali] path, road, course

๗๗ (bot) lesson, poem, chapter, article

— ๗๗๗๗ verse, song — ๗๗๗๗ hymn

๗๗๗๗ — poet

๒๓๖ (ba'ta') [Pali] feet, footsteps

๒๓๖ (bon) (1) above, on, up (2) bribe
๒๓๖ — bribe

๒๓๖ (bonn) to murmur, grumble — ๒๓๖
and — ๒๓๖ to complain of a person's
absence, to desire lovingly ; keep-
sake

๒๓๖ (bopitt) [Pali] to make, found,
construct ๒๓๖ — name of a temple

๒๓๖ (bom) to ripen fruit indoors

๒๓๖ (bon) [Pali] another ๒๓๖ — ambush
artifice of an enemy ๒๓๖ — enemy

๒๓๖ (bora'pett) a medicinal plant

๒๓๖ and ๒๓๖ (bo'ro'ma') [Pali] great,
excellent, royal (used as title of
Kings, etc.)

๒๓๖ and ๒๓๖ (ba'ra'ma't) su-
perior truths, perfection of truth,
metaphysics [Alab. 167]

๒๓๖ (ba'nchong) to do carefully

๒๓๖ (ba'ncha'tonn) [Pali] bed-
stead

๒๓๖ (ba'nchop) to complete (a cir-
cle, etc.)

๒๓๖ (ba'ncharng) [Pali] five qua-
lities, to place five parts of the body

on the ground in saluting

๒๓๖ (ba'ntonn) [P.] bed, carpet, mat

๒๓๖ (ba'n) [Sansk.] tree-leaves —
๒๓๖ rest-house roofed with t.

๒๓๖ (ba'nnah) [Pali] to offer wor-
ship, to go — ๒๓๖ royal gift, state
present

๒๓๖ (ba't) [Pali] (obsol.) (1) yellow,
gold-coloured, throne (2) a leaf, a
sheet [of paper, etc.] ๒๓๖ —
yellow, gold-coloured

๒๓๖ (ba'ntahneuk) [Pali] very
large collection of persons on foot

๒๓๖ (ba'nteuk) [Pali] to take a note
of, to write down, to jot down

๒๓๖ (ba'ppa'chah) and ๒๓๖ (ba'ppa'chah)
[Sansk.] to be ordained, to become
a priest or monk

๒๓๖ (ba'npot) and ๒๓๖ (ba'npot) [Sansk.]
mountain

๒๓๖ (ba'nra'yai) [Sansk.] to relate,
to teach, exposition

๒๓๖ (ba'nhah) [Sansk.] to question,
interrogate

๒๓๖ (ba'nharn) [Pali] (1) answer,
order, rescript, edict (2) to take care
of, to guard

บรร (ba'rah) [Pali] (obsol.) behind, after, in future	บริโลก (borripoke) [Pali] to eat, possessions, food and clothing
บริ (ba'ri') [Pali] around, round about, perfectly	บริมณฑล (borri'monton) บริมณฑล [Pali] circle, circumference
บริกำม (bori'ka'm) [Pali] to pray, to make one's devotions	บริรักษ (borri'ra'k) [Sansk.] to maintain, bring up, educate
บริหาร (bori'kahn) [Pali] outfit of a priest (Alab. 202) — ผ้า scarf or kerchief of a priest	บริวาร (borri'wahn) [Pali] retainers, retinue
บริหาร (borri'chah) [Pali] servant, concubine, wife	บริเวณ (borri'wayn) [Pali] surrounding, entourage, vicinity
บริหาค (borri'chark) [Pali] to give, to make liberal gifts	บริษการ (borri'sa'karn) [Sansk.] apparatus, outfit of a priest
บริหริกา (borri'chahri'kah) [Pali] maid servant, wife	บริสุทธิ์ (borri'soo't) [Pali] clean, pure, white, neat, clear
บริเขต (borri'chett) and บริเขต [Pali] to determine, to regulate	บริมาณ (borri'marn) [Pali] measure, rate, size
บรินายก (borri'nahyok) [Pali] leader of a crowd, supreme power, chief	บริมาน (borri'mahn) paste
บรินิพาน (borri'ni'pahn) [Pali] spiritual heaven, total extinction	บริัน (ba'ra'n) and บาทริัน brandy
บริบาล (borri'barn) [Pali] to watch over, to take care of	บวก (booa'k) addition
บริบูรณ์ (borri'boon) [Pali] abundant, full, entire, perfect	บวงสรวง (booa'ng sooa'ng) offering of food, wine, etc. to angels or goblins
บริภาณ (borri'part) [Sansk.] to speak ironically, to mock	บ่วง (booa'ng) loop, snare — เวั snare, trap ผกหาง — a black bird with long forked tail
	บวช (booa't) [Pali] to be ordained เวฬุ — time of ordination

๒๖๓ (booa't) to be cheated ๒๖๓ —
 Siamese syrop
 ๒๖๓ (booa'n) to spit
 ๒๖๓ (booa'p) pumpkin ๒๖๓ — lathes in
 a roof etc., sections of a raft
 ๒๖๓ (booa'm) to swell; bled; swell-
 ing, tumour
 ๒๖๓ (booa') (1) top of a pillar, capital
 (2) border, rim (3) water lily —
 ๒๖๓ small red w. ๒๖๓ — stalk of w.
 ๒๖๓ ๒๖๓ — flamingo
 ๒๖๓ (bawhaun) [Laos.] never, not
 ๒๖๓ (bau) pit, well
 ๒๖๓ (bauk) to tell, inform, announce
 ๒๖๓ — advice, advertisement — ๒๖๓
 ๒๖๓ to notify
 ๒๖๓ (baut) and ๒๖๓ — blind
 ๒๖๓ (bawn) a water plant with broad
 leaves ๒๖๓ — busybody, scandal-
 monger ๒๖๓ — mischievous, de-
 structive
 ๒๖๓ (baun) [Laos.] gambling-house
 ๒๖๓ (baup) broken down, worn out
 with ill-usage
 ๒๖๓ (boi) often — ๒๖๓ very often

๒๖๓ (boi?) [Engl.] cabin boy, male do-
 mestic servant, waiter, flunkey
 ๒๖๓ (bauhaun) [Laos.] never, not
 ๒๖๓ (bauheung) [Laos.] soon
 ๒๖๓ (bah) (1) shoulder (2) over-full, over-
 flow
 ๒๖๓ (bar) idiotic, mad, mad after — ๒๖๓
 eager for flattery — ๒๖๓ epileptic —
 ๒๖๓ puerperal fever — ๒๖๓ (1)
 dare-devil, reckless (2) a cake
 ๒๖๓ (bark) (1) to cut, to carve (2) to
 turn, to avert
 ๒๖๓ (bahng) (1) thin, slender ๒๖๓ —
 gauze — ๒๖๓ more seldom than be-
 fore — ๒๖๓ sometimes
 ๒๖๓ (bahng) (1) village — ๒๖๓ Euro-
 pean name for the Capital of Siam
 (2) land surrounded on several sides
 by water — ๒๖๓ a town
 ๒๖๓ (barng) some, partly
 ๒๖๓ (bahngsoo') [Pali] dust, dirt, soil
 ๒๖๓ (barnchee) schedule, account,
 catalogue, list, index ๒๖๓ — secre-
 tary
 ๒๖๓ (bart) (1) a cut, mark, scar —
 ๒๖๓ wound (2) the tenth part of

an hour (3) throwing dice for a lottery or a prize — **พมำ** difference, dissention

บาทตะบัก (bahtta'ya'k) gangrenous wound

บาทหมาย (bartmai?) written summons, Court notice

บาทกาล (bardarn) [San.] under-ground, regions of the Nagas, infernal regions

บาทกร (bart) [Sansk.] priest's bowl for collecting food [Alab. 232] **ทัก** — to give alms to a priest

บาท (baht) tical: a coin = three-fifths of a Mexican dollar — **ทลวง** European priest

บาท (baht) **บาท** and **บาทะ** [Pali] feet, footsteps **บาทะ** — the foot-print of Buddha; the King's foot **บาทะ** — shoe, slipper, boot (of royal person)

บาทบริจา (bahtbori'char) [Pali] maid-servant, concubine, wife

บาทยอก (bahtyoo'kon) [Pali] feet of the King

บาน (bahn) to open, to bloom, full-blown [Fr. épanouir] **ใบ** — gay, merry **บาน** — **บาน** a plant which

blooms at night — **บาน** hinge — **บาน**

บาน leaf of a door, blind, window, etc.

— **บาน** or — **บาน** preface

บ้าน (bahn) home, house, village

บ้านทะโรด (bahnta'rohk) piles

บาป (bahp) and **บาปะ** [Pali] sin, sinful

บาป (baie) [Cambod.] cooked rice —

บาน ornaments made of the central

fibre of banana leaves — **บาน** [Malay.] marsh, bog

บาย (bai) (1) to turn **บาย** — to turn aside (2) afternoon

บาย (baie) to rub on, to smear

บาบะ (bahra'mee) [Pali] perfection, complete, merit, virtue, authority [Alab. 184]

บาล (bahn) [Pali] to keep, guardian, ruler **บาล** — municipal department

บาล — King, ruler

บาหลิ (bahlee) [Chin.] small seat in the prow of Chinese junks

บ่าว (bowe) slave, servant, attendant

— **บ่าว** slaves (2) see **บ่าว** young man

บาท (baht) [Sansk.] cord, string, rope

บาท — loop

<p>๒๗(bahlee) [Pali] (1) order, series, line, row (2) Pali [the sacred Buddhist language]</p> <p>๒ (bi') to break off a small piece, to chip, to pick off a fragment</p> <p>๒๗ (binn) [Pali] with ๒๗ rice offered to Buddha, to priests, or to spirits — ๒๗ to go after alms</p> <p>๒๗ (bit) (1) to twist, to distort — ๒๗ gimlet ๒๗ — dysentery (2) lazy</p> <p>๒๗ (bidar) ๒๗ and ๒๗ [Pali] father, papa</p> <p>๒๗ (bitlah) gimlet .</p> <p>๒๗ (bittoo') [Pali] father — ๒๗ father's younger brother — ๒๗ uncle</p> <p>๒๗ (bin) to fly</p> <p>๒๗ (bin) to make or grow blunt by notching of the edge or blade</p> <p>๒๗ (bin) with ๒๗ to tell one's beads</p> <p>๒๗ [Engl.] bill</p> <p>๒ (bee) crushed, pushed in</p> <p>๒ (bee) [Chin.] rice</p> <p>๒๗ (beetah) [Pali] to molest</p> <p>๒๗ (beep) to squeeze — ๒๗ to strangle</p>	<p>๒๗ (beea) and — ๒๗ cowrie, a small shell used for coin in some places (as in Laos) ๒๗ — interest ๒๗ — to gamble [usually with shells] ๒๗ — gambling-house ๒๗ — pur-slain — ๒๗ annual salary</p> <p>๒๗ (beea'k) to distribute, to take what one can get</p> <p>๒๗ (beea'ng) distorted, crooked; to speak in an ambiguous or insincere way</p> <p>๒๗ (beea'ng) awry, distorted, deformed</p> <p>๒๗ (beea't) to press closely, to molest, torment — ๒๗ to take by stealth</p> <p>๒๗ (beea'n) to torment, to importune</p> <p>๒๗ (beu'k) a river fish — ๒๗ idiocy, irreligion</p> <p>๒๗ (beu'ng) large marsh or swamp, flood-land — ๒๗ swamp; bank excavated by a river</p> <p>๒๗ (beu'ng) (1) sulky, surly, ill-humoured (2) a large edible spider</p> <p>๒๗ (beuwa') in large quantities ๒๗ ๒๗ — a pestle for pounding pepper</p> <p>๒๗ (beua') (1) poison (2) tired, dis-</p>
--	---

gusted — ใ้ indisposed, unwilling	๒๓๖ (boo'tree) daughter
— ใ้ disgust ใ้ — easily disgusted, fastidious	๒๓๗ (boo'too') [Pali] unconverted, sinner, low fellow
๒๓๘ (beua') with ใ้ wild man of the woods, idiot, dumb person	๒๓๘ (boo'too'chon) [Pali] common fellows
๒๓๙ (beua'ng) on the side of, on one side — ใ้ in future	๒๓๙ (boo'tta'khonn) [San.] whoever
๒๔๐ (beua'n) to turn aside	๒๔๐ (boo'nnahk) [Pali] white and yellow blossom of a large tree [Rottleria tinctoria]
๒๔๑ (boo') to beat copper into vessels	๒๔๑ (boo'p) distorted, battered, out of shape — ใ้ to make a slip or mistake
ใ้ — ductile gold, gold leaf	๒๔๒ and ๒๔๓ (boo'ppa') [Pali] flower, blossom
๒๔๒ (boo'k) to go through pathless places; across country ใ้ — and — ใ้ aquatic plants ใ้ — [Pali] tin	๒๔๒ (boo'ppoh) [Pali] matter of a tumour or sore place
๒๔๓ (boo'konn) whoever, any one	๒๔๓ (boo'i) grimaces
๒๔๔ (boo'ngah) [Malay] flowers	๒๔๔ (boo'rong) [Malay.] peacock, bird
๒๔๕ (boo'ng) caterpillar, large file for wood, rasp	๒๔๕ (boo'ra'na') [Sansk.] full
๒๔๖ (boo'n) [Pali] merit, luck ใ้ — goodwill; beneficent ใ้ — ใ้ grateful — ใ้ to adopt ๒๔๖ — ใ้ adopted child ใ้ — as may be, as it happens ใ้ — ใ้ dead	๒๔๖ (boo'ra'pa'kahree) [Pali] ancestral teacher
๒๔๗ and ๒๔๘ (boo'tra', boo'trah) [Sansk.] child — ใ้ son	๒๔๗ (boo'pa'ni'mitt) [San.] omen, presage, token
	๒๔๘ (boo'pa'bott) [Pali] preposition
	๒๔๘ (boo'rahn) [Pali] old, ancient

บุรินทร์ (boo'rinn) [Pali] large city, King of a city	บุรินทร์ (boombahm) unconth, rough, rude
บุรินทร์ (boo'ri'sah) and บุรินทร์ [Pali] male; man	บุรินทร์ (boon) [Pali] abundant, full, com- plete
บุรินทร์ (boo'ree) [Pali] town, city	บุรินทร์ (boon and boora'pa') [Pali] East — บุรินทร์ East
บุรินทร์ (boo'ree) cigar, cigarette บุรินทร์ — pillau	บุรินทร์ (boora'pah) [Sansk.] East
บุรินทร์ (boo'roc't) [Sansk.] and บุรินทร์ [Pali] male	บุรินทร์ (boon) with บุรินทร์ (pai-boon) [San.] fine, large
บุรินทร์ (boo'ra') future	บุรินทร์ (bay) with บุรินทร์ wry mouth, lower lip protruding like a shelf
บุรินทร์ (boo'la'n) [Malay.] moon	บุรินทร์ (beng) to swell, to be swollen, ready to burst
บุรินทร์ (boo'sya') [Sansk.] white — บุรินทร์ ทอง and — บุรินทร์ topaz	บุรินทร์ (bencha') [Pali] five — บุรินทร์ fifth year in the decennial cycle
บุรินทร์ and บุรินทร์ (boo'sa'bah) [Sansk.] flowers, garlands	บุรินทร์ (bencha'rong) with บุรินทร์ [Pali] the five elementary colours
บุรินทร์ (boo) barbel	บุรินทร์ (bencha'wa'n) [Pali] (a bird) adorned with five colours
บุรินทร์ (boo) distorted, crushed, indented	บุรินทร์ (benchah) [Pali] (1) funeral pile (2) seat for hair-cutting (3) five
บุรินทร์ (boochah) [Pali] sacrifice (Alab. 201) — บุรินทร์ burnt offering — บุรินทร์ to return evil for good	บุรินทร์ (benchahng) [Pali] having the five good qualities
บุรินทร์ (boot) [Pali] sour, rancid, putrid	บุรินทร์ (bet) fish-hook — บุรินทร์ all together
บุรินทร์ [Engl.] boot	บุรินทร์ (bayn) to turn — บุรินทร์ and — บุรินทร์ to turn aside, to go obliquely
บุรินทร์ (boot) [Pali] putrid, stinking	
บุรินทร์ (boom) [Engl.] boom [of a ship]	
บุรินทร์ (boomm?) [phon.] noise of a thing falling into water	

เบิก (berk) (1) to open a little (2) account, bill, request for payment (3) to ask for a thing without offering to pay — เบิก to rejoice, to delight

เบิ่ง (beu'ng) to stare (like buffaloes)

แบ (baa) to open

แบก (baak) to carry on the back or shoulders — ไป to carry — ไว้ to support, sustain

แบ่ง (baang) to separate, to divide

แบงก์ [Engl.] bank

แบน (baan) even, flat, level

แบบ (baap) scheme, pattern, plan, model, mould, form, shape, method, system, standard, specimen, copy — แบบ plan, example

แบะ (baa) to split open, to sever

แบะ (baa) open at the middle, gaping open — แบะ lazy, indolent, idling about, littering about

ใบ (bai) leaf, sail, (numerical designation of leaves, fruits, plates, etc.) — ใบ leaf — ใบ palm leaves for writing upon — สำเนา copy of an agreement of which the original is kept by an official แล่น — to set

sail, to go sailing ลาก — to shorten sail ปลา — ไม้ a small flat river fish — ใ้ receipt, discharge

ใบสัถย์ (bai sa't) judge's sentence in writing

ใบ้ (bai) dumb, mute

โบก (boke) (1) to ventilate, to air, to wave away, waft away ((2) to daub, to plaster

โบกพระ (bohkk'a'ra') [Pali] (1) lotus (2) water

โบก (bote) [Engl.] boat

โบก (bote) [Pali] place in a temple containing an image of Buddha and surrounded by pillars; confession-house (Alab. 190) — โบสถ์ European church

โบย (boi) to beat unmercifully

โบราณ (bohrahn) [Pali] ancient, primitive, old

โบยพระ (bohsk'a'ra'nee) [Sansk.] lotus pond

เบา (bow) (1) to make water (2) light — ง่าย soft, gently — ง่าย unskilful, imprudent ฟ้า — fanciful — ว่าง (1) less busy (2) to be alleviated (3)

not so many as before ^๗ — to de- spise	บัง (ba'ng) (1) to notch (2) guard of a sword (3) grater
เข้า (bow) young man, bridegroom — — สาว bride and bridegroom งาน — สาว wedding	บังเกิด (ba'ngkert) to happen, to come into existence, to be created, birth, born วัน — birthday
เข้า (bow) crucible, melting-pot	บังกะหล่ำ (ba'ngka'lah) Bengal
เข้า (bau') cushion — เข้า saddle	บังคม (ba'ngkhom) to salute, homage ถวาย — to do homage, to offer (speaking to the King) ถวาย — ทูล to speak to the King, after mak- ing obeisance
เข้าเหมา (ba'mbnet) remuneration, com- pensation, reward, premium	บังคาว (ba'ngkooa'n) suitable, proper
เข้ามวง (ba'mbooang) to offer sacrifices	บังค้ำ (ba'ngka'p) to rule, to regulate, ordain; command, control ฝั — imperious คำ — mandate ใ้ — subject
เข้ามบ (ba'mbai) Bombay	บังใบ (ba'ngbai) overlapping boards, plates, or strips, streaks, Venetian blinds
เข้ามบ (ba'mba't) to cure	บังเวิน (ba'ngweean) compasses
เข้าเพ็ญ (ba'mpen) [Pali] to keep, ob- serve, execute religious duties	บังสี (ba'ngsoo') [Pali] dust
เข้ารบ (ba'mrahp) [Sansk.] to over- come, to clear a place of enemies, to tranquillise a district	บังสกล (ba'ngsoo'koo'n) [Pali *] fu- neral recitation over a dead body
เข้าราศ (ba'mraht) [Sansk.] to reject, to relinquish, to go away	บังเหียน (ba'ngheean) bit, bridle สาย — rein, bridle
เข้ารง (ba'mroo'ng) [Sansk.] to protect, keep, take care of, repair	
เข้ารณ (ba'mrerr) to feed, keep, sup- port, maintain	
บัง (ba') (exclam. of surprise)	
บัง (ba'k) [Laos.] prepuce	
บัง (ba'ng) to veil, to hide — บัง water- closet (of the King)	

บังเห็จ (ba'ngghett) [Pali] accident, unexpected event	บักพลี (ba'tplee) offerings to an idol or genius
บังฮา (ba'ng-aht) to dare, daring, bold	บักสี (ba'tsee) disgraceful
บังไ้ (ba'tchai) [Pali] faith, religion, alms	บักร (ba'tta'ra') [Pali] leaf สัณญา — patent conferring a dignity สัพพรณ. — do. written on gold
บัง (ba't) [Pali] cloth (used for making flags), bunting	บัง (ba'tree) to paste, to solder
บัง (ba'ncha') [Pali] five	บัน (ba'n) with ไม้ gable-end of a house
บังจว (ba'nchon) [Pali *] palace windows with bars	บัน (ba'n) to cut off
บังจว (ba'nchah) [Pali] to make a declaration, to give precepts, to make ordinances, to command	บัน (ba'n) (1) piece, slice (2) a half cartload of rice — เหว the top of the hip, the waist, the loins
บังหาร = บังจว	บังจว (ba'nchong) elaborate, agreeable, comely
บังหาระ (ba'nta'ra') [Pali] white	บันจว (ba'nchop) to go to meet, to make to meet, to put together
บังหาระ (ba'nnah) and บังหาระ (ba'nyah) [Pali] fifty	บันจว (ba'nchoo') to load, to fill
บังหาระ [Pali] and บรรณ [San.] (ba'na') leaves, letters	บันเจิง (ba'ncheung) agreeable, affable, polite
บังหาร (ba'nhab) [Pali] question	บันทิต [Pali] and บันทิตย์ [Sansk.] (ba'ntitt) one who has just left the priesthood, pundit, learned man
บัง (ba't) a moment — ๓ now, at this moment — ๓ directly, presently	บันดา (ba'ndah) whoever, all, the whole
— ๓ (1) beginning of a song (2) immediately — ๓ immediately	บันดาล (ba'ndahn) [Pali] to cause, produce, germinate
บัง (ba'tchai) (1) now, immediately	บันดาสะกั (ba'ndahsa'k) [Pali] officials, magnates
(2) (speaking of a priest) money	

บัณฑิต (ba'ndahsa't) [Siam. and Sansk.] animals of all kinds, creatures, beings

บันได (commonly pronounced ka'dai) stair, ladder

บันได (ba'ndaw') (1) Brahmin's little drum (2) unable to beget a child, impotent

บันได (ba'nta') [Pali] solitary path

บันได (ba'ntom) to sleep (of the King)

บันได (ba'nteuk) [Pali] (1) to guide (2) to make a note of, to make a summary, to abbreviate

บันได (ba'nteuk) to load, ballast

บันได (ba'ntoon) [Pali] order of the Second King

บันได (ba'ntow) relief, consolation

บันได (ba'nteung) to rejoice

บันได (ba'nta't) line, rule

บันได (ba'nraun) (1) to cut into lengths (2) to decide a case point by point

บันได (ba'nreu) to resound, loud noise, report, fame

บันได (ba'nloo') to reach, to go as far as

บันได (ba'n'leng) to sing, to make music

บันได (ba'nlaie) [Sansk.] to die, to be destroyed

บันได (ba'nlahn) to mix [colours, etc.] to intermingle

บันได (ba'nla'ng) [Pali] (1) throne made of marble (2) a kind of dark marble (3) name of a hill

บันได (ba'pa'ta') [Pali] and ภูเขา [Sansk.] mountains

ป

ป (paw = English p. Sansk. p. and pr. Labial: a middle letter)

ป (pok) to veil, to hide, to cover, to put on a cover ป — cover of a book, binding

ป (pa'chamma'tit) [Pali] west

ป (pa'di'tinn) [Pali] calendar

ป (pa'ti'koon) [Pali] dirty, filthy

ป (pa'ti'yarn) [Pali] to promise, to declare solemnly

ป (pa'ti'ba't) [Pali] to serve, to do service; conduct, practice, performance

ป (pa'ti'sonn) [Pali] new birth, renewed existence, new conception

ป (pa'ti'sett) [Pali] to renounce, gainsay, deny, disavow, prohibit

ปฏิสังขรณ์ (pa'ti'sa'ngkorn) [Pali] to repair, to mend, to restore	ปรองคองกัน (praung daung ka'n) un-animously, ally; allegiance, to be on good terms
ปก (pot) to conceal or evade the truth, to prevaricate	ปรอท (praut) to squeeze out, squirt out
ปกง (pa'dong) a rash	ปรอดก (pa'raut) quicksilver นก — a small fruit-eating bird like a thrush
ปกง (pa'daang) attendants at a court or prison, bailiffs, tipstaffs	ปรากฏ (prahkot) [Sansk.] to be shown or known; publicly
ปกักปกติก (pa'da'k pa'dert) difficulty, vexation	ปราการ (prahkarn) [Sansk.] wall, rampart, fort ปก — Paknam (town)
ปดม (pa'ta'ma') [Pali] first, foremost	ปราง with พระ (pra'prarng) cheeks
ปทุม and ประทุม (pa'too'm) [Pali] lotus, lily (Alab. 296)	ปรางค์ (prarng) [Sansk.] obtuse-topped pyramidal column with metal branch coming out from the top; obelisk
ปน (pon) to mix	ปราจิณ (prahchinn) [Sansk.] West
ปน (pon) pounded, made small	ปราณี (prahnee) pity, compassion, to favour
ปม (pom) knot, swelling	ปราณา (prahta'nah) [Sansk.] to wish, want, desire
ปรกติ (proka'ti') [Sansk.] in its natural state, in a normal condition, in good order, unimpaired	ปราบ (prahn) (1) Capital town of a Province (2) [Sansk.] the breath of the nostrils (3) to be indulgent (4) a measure of time
ปรน (pron) to give a part of, to impart	ปราณี (prahnee) to like, to show favour to; pity, compassion
ปรนนิบัติ (pronni'ba't) [Sansk.] to serve, to take care of, service, duty, function	ปราบ (prarp) to equalise, to level, to tame, to subjugate
ปรบ (prop) to clap the hands, to applaud	
ปรมาณู (pa'ra'marnoo) [Pali] small particle (a Siamese measure of which there are 512 in one hair)	

ปฺรหม (prahm) see ห้าหม	joyful, glad ; pleasure
ปฺราโมท (prahmoht) [Sansk.] joy ; to rejoice	ปฺเรียง (preeang) noisy, tumultuous
ปฺราป (prai) to scatter ^ป — small shot	ปฺเรียง (pa'reean) [San.] student, learned man, having an academical degree, graduate
ปฺรารภ (prahrop) to be intent upon, to be anxious about, to desire	ปฺเรียง (preeap) side by side ; of equal size, height, length, etc.
ปฺรารมภ์ (prahrom) to be uneasy, anxious, anxiety	ปฺเรียง (preeo) to pursue eagerly, to run after
ปฺราลี (prahlee) ridge of a roof	ปฺเรียง (preeyo) sour, acid
ปฺราสาท (prahsart) [Sansk.] royal palace, royal residence, royal temple	ปฺเร็ง (preuk) siccative oil .
ปฺราไสย (prahsai) to confer, to converse amicably	ปฺร (proo') pierced, full of holes ; thoroughly
ปฺริ (pri) (1) to be worn at the edges, nearly worn out, nearly broken (2) oozing out	ปฺร (proo'ng) to put together, to construct, to make up
ปฺริ (pa'ri') [Pali] around, about	ปฺเรท (prett) [Sansk.] a kind of ghosts or spirits, shades of the departed
ปฺริชา (pri'chah) and ปฺริชา wise, prudent ; knowledge	ปฺเร and ปฺร (praa, prooa'n) to be changed, to transpose, to displace, to speak differently, to change one's note, to change one's cry
ปฺริป (prip) dropping, dripping, trickling	ปฺเรง (praang) brush, mane (of horses, etc.)
ปฺริม (prim) just full, brimming	ปฺเรง (prang) harsh, shrill
ปฺริศนา, ปฺริศน better ปฺฤษณา q. v.	ปฺเรน (praan) and ปฺเรน confused, discordant noise
ปฺฤษทังค (pritsa'darng) [Sansk.] the back	ปฺไรเวท (praivett) [Engl.] private
ปฺฤษณา (prissa'nah) [Sansk.] question,	
ปฺริ, ปฺริกา and ปฺริกี (preedee) [San.]	

ไพรสนีย์ (praisa'nee) [Sansk.] postal letter	ประกอบ (pra'kaung) to embrace, to take up gently with both hands
ไพร้ง (prohng) pierced, having holes in it, hollow, capable of being seen through	ประโคน (pra'kohn) chief column, protector, refuge
ไพรท (proht) to grant, remit, pardon, aid, please — ไพรท to be kind	ประโคน (pra'kome) concert, serenade
ไพรย (prohwi') to scatter, to throw about	ประจง (pra'chong) softly, carefully, accurately, graciously
ไพรว (praw') fragile, breakable ฝั้น — a medicinal plant	ประจบ (pra'chop) (1) to join two ends (2) flattering; ฝั้น — to talk foolishly, to please, to flatter
ไพร (pra') (1) to sprinkle (2) the two dots forming the 17th vowel	ประจาน (pra'charn) to insult, affront, abuse, expose
ประภท (pra'kooa't) to animate one another, to stimulate, to compete	ประจิม (pra'chim) [Sansk.] West
ประภท (pra'kaup) to put together, to mix; endowed with, composed of	ประจํา (pra'cha'm) to stick to, stay in
ประกาย (pra'kai) spark, flash	ประจักษ์ (pra'cha'k) [Sansk.] to show, manifest, evident
ประการ (pra'karn) [Sansk.] sort, kind, way, manner, number ๑ — how many: ๓๑ — in every way	ประจัญ (pra'cha'n) to fight
ประกาศ (pra'kart) [Sansk.] proclamation, public notice, notification	ประจท (pra'chot) [Sansk.] (1) to make up a number, to add (2) ironical — ประจท to mark
ประกัน (pra'ka'n) to guarantee; surety, to bail	ประจท (pra'chab) [Sansk.] crowd, multitude, large number
ประกบ (pra'ka'p) to connect	ประจท (pra'chitt) neighbouring, adjoining
	ประชุม (pra'choo'm) to assemble, meeting, assembly

ประชัน (pra'cha'n) to compete in dancing, speaking, etc.

ประกาศ (pra'dah) whoever, all : — นักดำน้ำ diver

ประติฐ (pra'ditt) [Pali] ประติษฐ [San.] (1) to invent, originate, discover, devise, contrive (2) to establish, imagine, feign, fancy

ประดู่ (pra'doo't) as, as if, like

ประแดง (pra'daang) secretary

ประคัก ประเทิก (pra'da'k pra'dert) great trouble

ประคัล and ประกา (pra'da'p pra'dah) to decorate, adorn, trim

ประตู (pra'too) door, gate

ประทวน (pra'tooan) a deed made in substitution of one that has been lost or destroyed

ประทาน (pra'tarn) [Sansk.] to provide, to give : รับประทาน — to beg; to eat, to take refreshment

ประทีป (pra'teep) [San.] lantern, lamp, light, enlightening

ประเทือง (pra'teuang) (1) lightly (2) with precaution

ประทุ (pra'too') to burst, to crack, to be broken open

ประทุม (pra'too'm) [Pali] lotus, lily — pond for growing lotus

ประทุษ (pra'too't) [Sansk.] and ประทุรภัย [Pali] to injure, to do damage, mischievous

ประเทศ (pra'tett) nation, country, district ต่าง — foreign affairs ชาติ — international court

ประทะ (pra'ta') to come into collision, or conflict

ประทุ้ง (pra'ta'ng) (1) to lean (2) relief, convalescence

ประทับ (pra'ta'p) (1) to stop, to encamp, to sit (of a King or Prince) : (2) to press with the hand — ทรา to seal, to stamp

ประนต (pra'not) to salute, to adore

ประนม (pra'nom) to join hands in saluting

ประนอม (pra'naum) to agree, to consent ประนี — to agree

ประนาม (pra'narm) to exclude from a temple, to excommunicate

ประณี (pra'nee) pity, kindness, compassion — ประนอม indulgent; compassion

ประณีต (pra'neeta') [Sansk.] perfect- ed, accomplished, carefully done	ประยูร (pra'yoona and pra'yoora') [San.] pertaining to the family
ประป่า (pra'bah) to spread over the shoulders	ประโยชน์ (pra'yote) [Pali] use, purpose, object, utility, advantage; to con- duct, to improve ๔๓ — proceeds
ประปัติ (pra'ba't) to defraud, to entangle	ประยัก (pra'ya't) to be cautious
ประพรม (pra'prom) to sprinkle	ประหลก (pra'raut) quicksilver นก — a common bird like a thrush
ประพรวณ (pra'pa'n) form, shape, kind	ประรามา (pra'rahmart) to use insult- ing language, to insult
ประพฤท (pra'preu't) [Sansk.] to do, act	ประระมาศ (pra'ra'maht) [Sansk.] to stroke, to touch, to handle
ประพาศ (pra'paht) [Sansk.] to take a walk, to travel	ประรำ (pra'ra'm) bamboo shed with flat cloth roof or awning; hut
ประเพณ (pra'paynee) [Sansk.] usage, habit, customary right	ประหลก (pra'laht) wonderful, marvel- lous, singular, strange, extraordi- nary
ประภาษ (pra'paht) [Sansk.] brighten- ed, shining	ประลาค (pra'laht) [Sansk.] to take flight
ประเพท (pra'payt) [Sansk.] custom, habit, sort, kind	ประไลย (pra'lai) [Sansk.] to be con- sumed, destroyed; destruction
ประมวน (pra'mooan) to collect, total	ประโลม (pra'lohm) to embrace, to caress, to woo
ประมง (pra'mong) fishing, fisherman	ประวิง (pra'wing) to delay
ประหม่า (pra'mah) to tremble, fear, dread	ประเวณ (pra'waynee) [Sansk.] custom, rule, conjugal laws
ประมาณ (pra'mahn) [Sansk.] (1) al- most, nearly, on the point of: (2) to conjecture, compute	ประเวศ (pra'wett) [San.] to travel, to go
ประมาท (pra'mart) [Sansk.] careless, besotted, stupid	
ประมูณ (pra'moon) (1) to bid a higher price (2) to collect, to gather	

ประหวัก (pra'wa't) to remember affectionately

ประหวั่น (pra'wa'n) to fear

ประสก (pra'sok) layman

ประสงค์ (pra'song) to need, to want

ประสปี (pra'sop) to meet with, to find

ประสม (pra'som) to join, collect, unite

ประเสริฐ (pra'seut) [Sansk.] precious, excellent

ประสาน (pra'sahn) to join : น้ำ — solder : — — ของ borax

ประสิทธิ (pra'sit) [Sansk.] to depend upon, dependence, to end, to give

ประสิ่ว with ทิน (din pra'siew) nitre

ประสุต (pra'soot) [Sansk.] to bring forth, give birth to

ประหาร (pra'harn) [Sansk.] to strike, to hurt

ประหัตก็ better พฤษภ q. v., the planet Jupiter :

ปรัก (pra'k) [Cambod.] money

ปรักปรำ (pra'k pra'm) to do on compulsion, disagreeable work

ปรัก (pra't) to brush off with the hand

ปรัก (pra'p) to fine

ปรัค (pra't) flank, side

ปลง (plong) to let down, deposit, take off (hair, kettle, etc.) — ฟู to give ear : — ฝ — ฝฝ a funeral — ฝฝ to shave the head

ปลอก (plot) to disengage, take off, unhook, let loose ; deposit

ปล้น (plon) to rob, pillage, plunder

ปลวก (plooa'k) white ants

ปลอก (plauk) circle, ring, hoop, bandage of cloth, etc., wrapper — ฝฝ thimble

ปล่อง (plaung) tube, hollow, cylinder, spout : — ฝฝ funnel, chimney

ปล้อง (plaung) jointed, knotted, having alternate lengths of different kinds or appearance ; a kind of reed

ปลี่ยน (plaun) (1) to eat quickly (2) to open and take out, to pick out, to extract

ปลอบ (plaup) to flatter, to sooth, to appease

ปลอม (plaum) spurious, counterfeit, disguised, adulterated, fraudulent

ปล่อย (ploi) to let go, deliver, relinquish : — ฝฝ to let off, release

ปลา (plah) fish น้ำ — pickle of fish or
 prawns ไต — rotten entrails of
 fish ฝัก — dishes — บ้าง smoked
 fish — แห้ง dried fish [Note: this
 word is prefixed to the name of
 most fish]
 ปลาบ and — แผลบ (plahp, plaap)
 sting, acute feeling (of grief, etc.)
 ปลาย (plarp) a plant
 ปลาย (plai) point, top, tail, end, ex-
 tremity ปลาย — final — ปลาย end of
 all — น้ำ source of a river
 ปลิง (pling) (1) leach — ทะเล edible
 sea leach (2) vice, clamp, rivet
 ปลีก (plit) to break off, pluck off, gather
 (fruit, etc.)
 ปลีน (plin) (1) to escape by prevaricat-
 ing, to wriggle out (2) prominent,
 projecting; (3) to turn a thing in-
 side out คน — rogue
 ปลิว (pa'li'poht) [Pali] obstacle, in-
 pediment, affair, business, impor-
 tant occupation
 ปลิว (pliew) to float in the air, to be
 wafted
 ปลื (pleea) feeble; to stumble — น้ำ

just above the water
 ปลี (plee) blossom of banana tree —
 น่อง calf of the leg
 ปลีก (pleek) (1) to go aside (2) to de-
 vide into small pieces (3) by retail
 เงิน — small money
 ปลี่ยน (pleean) to change — แทน to
 replace
 ปลิว (pleeo') (1) abandoned, solita-
 ry, lonely (2) hump, hump-back งัว
 — a bull
 ปลื (pleum) pleased, cheerful; to re-
 joice
 ปลือก (pleua'k) rind, shell, husk, bark
 ปลื (pleua'ng) to be consumed, ex-
 pended, squandered
 ปลื (pleua'ng) to strip, to take off
 ปลื (pleui') naked, unclothed, nude
 ปลื (plewey) long enough, going far
 enough
 ปลุก (plo'k) (1) to awake (a person)
 (2) to make sacred นาฬิกา — alarum
 ปลุก (plook) to plant, to build — ปลูก to
 vaccinate — ปลูก to marry one's
 children, to bring up (a person)

เปล (pla) cradle, litter — ไทย hang-
ing and swinging cradle made of
bamboo — บวน do. of net-work
เปล่ง (pleng) rounded, plump, chubby,
well filled out; to shine
เปลว (plao) flame — หมู hog's lard
แปล (plaa) to interpret, translate, ex-
plain
แปล้ (plaa') curved outwards, flattish
แปลก (plaak) different, changed,
strange, unrecognized, grown out of
remembrance
แปลง (plaang) (1) marsh, wallowing-
place, quagmire, bog, slough (2) to
change, transform, transmutation
(3) brush
แปลน (plaan) [Engl.] plan made by a
Surveyor
แปลบ (plaap) acute pain
เปลว (plowe) tall and fine, long and
slender
เปลว (plow) at leisure, vacant, empty,
void, nothing, no (a negation) เสีย
— in vain
เปลว (plow!) (1) a tree (2) a dove
เปลว (plaw') to tie together, cord, tie
ปลว (pla'm) to wrestle

ปลว (pla') to let go, let loose, dismiss
ปลว — to let go ไก่ — wild hen
ปลวก (pla'k) mud, mire, puddles
ปลั่ง (pla'ng) (1) plump, sleek, smooth,
full, well-liking (2) bright, to shine
ปลัด (pla't) lieutenant, locum tenens,
deputy ราช — Deputy Governor,
Second Governor — กรม deputy
official
ปลว (pooa'ng) and ทั่ว — all, the whole
ปลว (poowung) indigestion, cholera
ปลว (pooa't) pain, ache, to be in pain
— ทั่ว tooth-ache เสีย — to be se-
riously injured and offended
ปลว (poo'an) to be anxious, troubled,
uneasy
ปลว (poowun) (1) unreasonably, wrong,
(2) to be busied, busy
ปลว (pooi') to be ill — ทั่ว to waste
time, to do in vain ค่า — ทั่ว com-
pensation
ปลว (pa'wa'la'm) bracelet of beads
ปลว (paw) bark for making ropes
ปลว (paw) boastful, pretensions — ทั่ว
weak — ปลว to give gifts

ปอก (pauk) to peel, pare, strip, take off

ปอง (paung) to conspire, to plot against,
to make plans

ปอง (paung) (1) prond, boastful แมงปอง
— scorpion (2) rounded, bulging
out, swollen

ปอง (paung) to shade the eyes

ปอก (paut) lungs

ปอน (pawm) worn out, deciepit, delapi-
dated, wretched

ปอน (paun) to put anything into an
aperture, (as food into the mouth)

ปอม (pawm) fort, citadel — ล้อมไว้
walls of the palace

ปอย (poi) a hank of thread, a wisp, a
handful (of hair, etc.)

ปา (pah) to throw

ป่า (parr) wood, forest; (as adjective)
wild — ทั่ว wood of many trees,
forest — ทุ่ง cemetery, grave — ไม้
underwood, stunted wood

ปา (par) elder sister of a father or
mother

ปาก (park) mouth — ปาก and — กา pen
— ปาก mouth of a river — คุย com-
passes — วิว quarrelsome, talkative
— ทรน very polite, treacherous

ปาง and ป้าง (parng) [Laos.] time, when

ป้าง (pahng) liver complaint

ปามา (parnah) [Pali] life, spirit

ปาก (part) (1) a green frog (2) to shave
off the top or end, to make level, to
smooth over

ปาทิมอกซ์ (parti'mohk) [Pali] sacred
book of precepts (Alab. 190)

ปาน (pahn) (1) like, equal, to equal (2)
black spot on the skin

ปาน (parn) string, packthread เชือก —
twine

ปาน (parn!) (1) blunt, blunted, obtuse
(2) Chinese earthen tea-pot

ปาน (parnee) late, too late

ปามา (parmohk) [Pali] in front, first,
principal, excellent

ปาย (pai) to swing the foot out side-
ways

ปาย (paie) (1) to smear over with dirt
or colour, etc. (2) [Chin.] mark,
signboard, notice

ปายาก (pahyaht) [Pali] rice porridge
made for Buddha, milk-rice

ปาริโส (pahri'soh) [Pali] comrade, at-
tendant, acquaintance

ปาว (paw) to publish, divulge — ปะ
 ปาก to proclaim — ปัง to promul-
 gate, announce
 ปาสัง (pahsa'ng) [Pali] to bind (a dead
 body) round with looped cords
 ปิง (ping) to roast, toast, boil, bake
 ปีฏก (pi'dok) [Sansk.] basket ไทว —
 the three baskets or Treasuries con-
 taining the teachings of Buddha,
 Buddhist scriptures (Alab. 166)
 ปีท (pit) to shut: — ปีฬ to cover with
 silver
 ปีท (pittoo') [Sansk.] father
 ปีทลา (pittoo'lah) [Sansk.] uncle
 ปีฬ (pinn) [Engl.] hair-pin
 ปีฬ (pim) like, as, as if — ปี on the
 point of, about to
 ปียา ปีโย and ปียะ (pi'yah, pi'yoh,
 pi'ya') [Pali] dear, well-behaved,
 agreeable, loving, pleasure, love
 ปีว (pew') [Chin.] small, diminutive
 ปีศาจ and ปีศาจ (pi'sart) [Sansk. and
 Pali] demon, devil, goblin, ghost
 ปี (pee) year ปี — beginning of the
 year ปี นว — eldest child
 ปี (pee) a reed instrument made of hard
 wood, oboe — ปี Javanese oboe

ปี (pee) (1) pounded, broken (2) a
 small copper earthenware or glass
 coin (3) rosin seal which is attach-
 ed every three years to the Chinese
 in Siam ปี — to pay the triennial
 tribute and take the seal (4) to co-
 pulate, to tread
 ปี (pee?) half closed (eyes)
 ปี (pee?) [Chin.] a game (with cards,
 etc.), numerical designation of Chi-
 nese games of cards
 ปี (peek) wing; — ปี slab, outside
 plank of tree
 ปี (peeti') [Pali] joy, delight, satiety
 (Alab. 196)
 ปี (peen) to mount, to climb, to go up
 ปี (peep) (1) roar of the tiger (2) a
 case or can for oil and other liquids
 ปี (peeya') [Chin.] Chinaman's pig-
 tail ปี — a cake
 ปี (peea'k) wet, moist, damp ปี —
 boiled rice
 ปี (peea'm) filled up, full to the top
 ปี (peeyo) a very small land-crab
 ปี (peuk) a lump, a cake of sugar, etc.
 ปี (peung) [phon.] sudden sound of
 a blow

ปู (peung) proud, ostentatious
 ปู (peung) [Chin.] (1) rice (2) numerical designation of volumes
 ปู (peung?) to tear in two, sound of tearing
 ปู (peun) gun — ปู pistol — ปู revolver ปู — cannon-ball, shot, bullet, cartridge, dunbbell, projectile
 ปู (peun) (1) blade (of saw) (2) blunt
 ปู (peuan) stained, dirty, confused
 ปู — dirt
 ปู (peuey) worn out, rotten, decomposed, putrefying — ปู rotten, putrid — ปู boiled down, liquefied
 ปู (poo'k) noise of stamping or hammering ปู — club foot
 ปู (poo'ngkee) [Chin.] a shovel-shaped basket
 ปู (poo'tchah) [Pali] question, to interrogate
 ปู (poo'nya') [Pali] (1) full, complete (2) merit, virtue, goodworks, piety
 ปู (poo'p) and — ปู [phon.] a sound, as of fish leaping

ปู (pooi') tinder made of pith
 ปู (poo'ri'sah) and ปู [Pali] man
 ปู (poo'ra') [Sansk.] town
 ปู (poo) (1) a crab (2) to spread, to lay out
 ปู (poo) paternal grandfather — ปู great-grandfather ปู — tutelary genius
 ปู (poo peo) pounded, broken, damaged
 ปู (poon) (1) to add (2) lime — ปู quick lime (3) time — ปู [of fruit] first growth — ปู last growth
 ปู (poom) calendar ปู — a silk cloth
 ปู and ปู (pay) inclined, oblique, out of the perpendicular
 ปู (payk) [phon.] noise of a small object striking anything
 ปู (peng) swollen, tumid, full
 ปู (peng) (1) a tree (2) [phon.] sound of striking (3) numerical designation of blows or strokes (4) [of a blow] direct
 ปู (pett) duck — ปู poultry — ปู wild duck — ปู muscovy duck

ເປັກ (paytah) [Pali] departed spirits, ghosts, sinners in a state of purgatory (Alab. 189. and see also Virg. Aen, VI. 329. 615)	ເປັກ (pert) to open — ປັກ to reveal
ເປັນ (pen) sometimes less properly spelt ເປັນ to be, to be alive — ປັກ it succeeds — ປັກ chiefly, principally — ປັກ only — ປັກ possible — ປັກ to happen — ປັກ to become — ປັກ that is to say, such as, for example ປັກ — unable, not knowing how ປັກ — knowing how to do ປັກ — ປັກ no matter: (sometimes used for forming an adjective or adverb, as) — ປັກ painful: [this word means also "in a state of," as] — ປັກ — ປັກ to remain at peace	ເປັນ (perp) to take up with the hand to the mouth
ເປັນ (perk) torn at the edges, frayed, having, holes in it	ເປັນ (perp) noise [of an animal roaring, etc.]
ເປັນ (perng) [Maun.] rice	ເປັນ (paa) joists
ເປັນ (perng) [of a roof] damaged ປັກ ເປັນ — running off into hiding, absconding	ເປັນ (paa) weak
ເປັນ ປັກ (perng perng) loud sound	ເປັນ (paang) (1) meal, flour (2) paint
ເປັນ ປັກ (perng marng) a long-shaped drum	ເປັນ (paat) (1) to mix, to be mixed (2) [Chin.] eight — ປັກ a game
	ເປັນ (paan) (1) flat-shaped, flat, platform, stage (2) instrument for wire-drawing ປັກ — a small flat fish
	ເປັນ (paap) pinched, pressed together, slender, thin ປັກ — a bean
	ເປັນ (pao) not quite round
	ເປັນ ປັກ (paa'ka'k) [Chin.] (1) a fruit. (2) a long knife or chopper
	ເປັນ (pai) to go, to become, as ປັກ — to ripen ປັກ — to go mad — ປັກ where have you been to?
	ເປັນ (pai) [Laos.] no, not
	ເປັນ (poh) [Chin.] (1) quadrilateral brass tube used in gambling (2) [Chin.] dice ປັກ — dice board (3) a projection (of bone, skin, etc.)

ไป (poe) [Chin.] brass instrument for gambling	ประมาณ (pa'ra'marnoo) [Pali] atom, particle
ไป่ปอ (poe pot) a liar, lying	ประณีต (pa'ra'ni'mit) [Pali] created by others, pleasures produced by others — วิถีวิถิ having at one's disposal pleasures produced by others (name of the highest Deva heaven: Alab. 213)
ไปง (pohng) covering of cloth, etc., case, hiding-place, shelter	ประม (pa'ra'ma') [Pali] perfection, excellence, merit
ไปง (pohng) [phon.] (1) sound of a blow (2) loud	ประล (pa'loo) [Chin.] a hatchet
ไป่ (poh') [Chin.] fish-stakes, globe or shade [of a lamp]	ประเลาะ (pa'law') to flatter, to cajole
ไป (pow) hump, swelling	ประแล่ม (pa'laam) a little, partly, a taste
ไป (pow) to blow	ประเวศน์ (pra'wayt) [Pali *] to go, to proceed, to travel
ไป (pow!) target, mark, butt	ประเวฬ (pa'wa'la'm) bead
ไป (paw') [phon.] sound of blows —	ประเวฬ กำไล (pa'wa'la'm ka'mlai) bracelets
เลาะ smaller in size	เลมา ประเวฬ lockets
ปะ (pa') (1) to patch, to mend, to repair (2) to meet with, to find (3) [a prefix like <i>pro</i> or <i>prae</i> in Latin]	ปัก (pa'k) to plant, to fix, to set, to put in นา — a field of transplanted rice — ปัก to embroider
ประณีต (pa'di'tin) and ประณีต [Pali] date	ปัก (pa'ksah) [Sansk.] male bird
ประราชิก (pa'rahchik) [Pali] priest guilty of unpardonable sin, and deserving expulsion	ปัก female bird
ประวิทา (pa'ri'tah) [Pali] (1) protection (2) one of the Buddhist heavens	ปัจฉิมมิตร (pa'tchahmitt) and ปัจฉิม [Pali] enemy, adversaries
ประเวทย์ (pa'reean) better ประเวทย์ [San.] a man having an academical degree	ป้ง (pa'ngsoo') [Pali] dust, fine earth
ประเว (pa'ra'm) stable for elephants	

†
 ๒๑๑ (pa'tchoo') to strip, to take off
 †
 ๒๑๑๒ (pa'tchoo'ba'n) and ๒๑๑๒
 [Pali and Sansk.] the present ๒๑๑๒
 — cholera
 †
 ๒๑๑๒ (pa'tchoo'sa'mai) [Pali] at
 early dawn, a little before sun-rise
 †
 ๒๑๑๒ (pa'tchayka') [Pali] by himself,
 one by one, each — ๒๑๑๒ a Buddha
 who does no teaching [Alab. 187]
 †
 ๒๑๑๒ (pa'nyah) [Pali] reason, intel-
 ligence, genius, talent, sense, wis-
 dom, intellect [Alab. 184]
 †
 ๒๑๑๒ and ๒๑๑๒ (pa'nhah) [Pali]
 question
 †
 ๒๑๑ (pa't) to sweep, brush, wipe away
 ๒๑๑ — broom ๒๑๑ — grains of glass,
 beads
 †
 ๒๑๑๒ (pa'tta'pee) and ๒๑๑๒ (pa'ta'wee)
 [Pali] earth
 †
 ๒๑๑ (pa'n) to divide, to apportion
 †
 ๒๑๑ (pa'n) to turn, to revolve, to be
 rolled round — ๒๑๑๒ to spin cotton
 †
 ๒๑๑ (pa'nn) to make out of mud or clay
 — ๒๑๑ beam with projecting peak
 on the edge of a Siamese roof —
 ๒๑๑ crane (for lifting)

†
 ๒๑๑๒ (pa'ssa'ta'n) cartridge ๒๑๑๒ —
 cartridge case
 †
 ๒๑๑๒ (pa'ssa'ti') [Pali] to look at, ob-
 serve, see, know, discover
 †
 ๒๑๑๒ (pa'ssahwa') [Pali] urine
 †
 ๒๑๑๒ (pa'ssahsa'waht) [Pali]
 breath
 †
 ๒๑๑๒ (pa'ssa'tti') [Pali] calmness,
 repose of the mind, confidence [Alab.
 196]

๒

๒ (paw pee == English p. Pali and
 Sansk. ph. Labial: a high letter)
 — ๒ name of this letter
 ๒๑๑ (pok) to jump up ๒๑๑ — and — ๒๑๑
 dodging about, shying and rearing,
 fidgety
 ๒๑๑๒ (pa'khoo'n) [Pali] 4th month (of
 the old calendar)
 ๒๑๑ (pong) and — ๒๑๑ powder, dust
 ๒๑๑๒ (pa'ngok) (vulg. ๒๑๑๒) to raise
 the head, to raise anything which
 is inclined sideways, to raise one
 side up from the level
 ๒๑๑๒ (pa'ngart) to jump, to rush

พ่ง (pa'nga') starting backwards, drawing back	พว (pa'ra'soo') [Sansk.] small axe, hatchet
พว (pa'chon) [Sansk.] to fight, to attack, to invade	พว (pa'roo't) [Pali] rude, insulting, harsh, unkind
พว (pot) prickly heat, spots, tumours	พว (pon) [Pali] fruit, produce (Alab. 200) เปน — useful พว — degrees of sanctity, stage or path of sanitification — ประโยชน์ utility
พว (pa'doo'ng) to construct, build, support, sustain, nourish, take care of	advantage, use — มะ (ponla'mai) fruit
พว (pon) beyond bounds, beyond measure	พว (plaw) plausibly, with many deceitful words
พว (pa'nooak) to add, addition	พว and พว (pa'lah) [Pali] fruit, produce, result
พว (pa'nooa't) [Pali] ordination of priests who are princes	พว (plahn) to disperse, plunder, destroy
พว (pa'nitt) to stop up	พว (pli') bud, opening of a flower
พว (pa'neuk) to seal, to close up, to mount (a paper, etc.)	พว พว (plee plahm) ill-mannered, ill-bred
พว (pa'naak) class, order, category, division	พว (pa'leuk) glass
พว พว (pa'na'k pa'nooa'ng) to stick fast, to be slow about going	พว (plooo'n) suddenly — พว with a sudden start, starting quickly
พว (pa'na'ng) walls พว — partition wall	พว พว (plooo'm plarm) mischievous, vexatious
พว (pom) (1) I, me, [respectful term] (2) hair — มะ mane	พว (plooo) (1) suddenly (2) [Cambod.] a path, a road
พว (pa'yerr) (1) proud (2) to open the wings, to soar (3) to open partially, to raise a little (4) to come of one's own accord	พว (play) crooked, not straight, with prevarication

แผล (pler) incautions, reckless, rash

แผล (plaa) sore place, wound ปาก — cut, gash, wound with a cutting instrument

แผลง (plaang) to put forth one's whole strength, to pull or shoot forcibly (2) to alter the form of, to substitute; derivation of one word from another — ศิว to shoot with a bow and arrows — ฆาต to kill — ฤทธิ to exert one's full strength

แผลงแผล (plai pler) and แผลงแผล to forget

แผล and ปลาย (plie) out of the line, out of the regular order — ขา to cross the legs — หัน and — ออก to go away to one side or round a corner พลิก — (1) to fall over the edge (2) to go in different directions, separate, out of sight — ชวน to get out of sight, to go into hiding

แผล (pla') separate from — ผลัก to push back

ผลัก (pla'k) to repel, to push

ผลัด (pla't) to change places, to change, alternate — ภัณฑ alternately

ผวน (pooa'n) back, turning back

ผวย (pooi') [Chin.] cloak, cape

ผว (pa'wah) (1) starting up quickly, awaking suddenly (2) headlong, falling forward, swooping down — ผิง to take with a swoop, to pounce upon

ผัว (pooa') husband — เมีย husband and wife

ผสม (pa'som) to put together, to add; mixed, blended

ผอก (pawk) priests' dinner time [about 11 a.m.]

ผ่อง (porng)-clear, pure

ผอน (porn) to take out a part, to take a little at a time — พรุน to take away parts and put them together

ผอม (paum) thin, lean, meagre

ผือ (poi) to drop suddenly, to drop off, to sleep, drooping eyelids

ผา (pah) rocks

ผ่า (par) to slit, to cleave, to split; cleft, cut — คนไป to rush through, to make one's way through a crowd

ผ้า (par) cloth — เช็ดหน้า handkerchief — เช็ดมือ towel, napkin —

นุ่ง panung, the lower garment worn

by the Siamese — ไปรุ่ง lace — ผ้า
curtain — เหลือง the saffron colour-
ed cloth of priests — ผ้า scarf, veil
ผ้า — to put on the panung — ผ้า
chintz — ผ้า ผ้า scarf — ผ้า cloth
presented to parents of a bride
ผาก (pahk) dried up หน้า — front,
brow, forehead
ผาง (pahng) [phon.] sound (of wave,
etc)
ผาก (part) (1) passing, past (2) hand-
some, well-looking — ผาก too hot,
loud — ผาก to jump, to flit — ผาก to
shout out loud
ผาก (pahn) to plough, turn up, plough
— ผาก ploughshare
ผาก (pahn) to pass in front of, to walk
past — ผาก to ask more than the
price ผาก — piebald horse
ผาก see ผาก
ผาก (pahmitt) [Pali] molasses
ผาก (paie) to bend outwards on each
side, to open, spread out, extended
ผาก — medicine for expelling wind
— ผาก pedere — ผาก to walk, to go

ผาคู (pahsoo'k) [Pali] peace, happiness
ผิ (pee') and ผิ (pee'wa') if, if so
ผิ (pee') more
ผิ (ping) to put close to the fire or the
heat, to expose oneself to the sun
ผิ (pitcha'na'n) and ผิ if so
ผิ (pit) erroneous, mistaken, false,
wrong, vicious, to fail, to err, to
commit a fault — ผิ to differ, un-
like, opposite — ผิ right or
wrong, good or bad — ผิ to mis-
take, to err — ผิ discordant,
erroneous — ผิ adultery ผิ — to
fail; error, fault ผิ — transgressor
ผิ (pinn) to turn round, to reverse
ผิ (piew) the outside, epidermis, cuti-
cle, skin — ผิ good outward
appearance, complexion — ผิ to
whistle
ผิ (pee) dead body, spirit, ghost, demon,
evil genius ผิ — to protect from
evil spirits — ผิ demon who
eats the entrails of pregnant women
— ผิ possessed by a demon, ผิ —
to send a demon to any one ผิ —

and ๕๕ — to sacrifice to a demon

๕๕ — sorcerer — ๕๕ butterfly

— ๕๕ nightmare

๕๕ (peek) the fourth part of a tanan

๕๕ (peung) noise of breaking

๕๕ (peung) (1) hatchet, plane, adze (2) broad, spreading out, to dry in the sun or wind

๕๕ (peung) bee ๕๕ — honey ๕๕ — bee-hive ๕๕ — wax ๕๕ — ointment made of wax

๕๕ (peune) the length of a panung (numerical designation of panungs, mats, table-cloths, skins, etc.)

๕๕ (peun) spots or swellings on the skin

๕๕ (peua') [Laos.] companion, comrade, friend

๕๕ (peua) that which is handad over by one person to another

๕๕ (peuak) (1) white (of elephant), albino, pale (2) a kind of potato

๕๕ (peua't) pale, faded, subsiding, diminishing

๕๕ with ๕๕ (booa' peua'n) small water lily

๕๕ (poo') to become rotten — ๕๕ crumbling

๕๕ (poo't) (of water) to spring out, (of fish) to jump

๕๕๕ (poo'p pa'p) noise of sudden and hurried movement

๕๕ (pooi') powder, to pound ๕๕ — crumbling

๕๕ (poo) (1) [noun of animate things] person, persons — ๕๕ who, some one, any body — ๕๕ gentleman — ๕๕ other people: [with verb, noun of the agent, as] — ๕๕ governor of a Province (2) [designation of the sex, as] — ๕๕ male (of men) ๕๕ — male (of animals) — ๕๕ female

๕๕ (pook) (1) to tie, to join, to compose (poems, etc.) to attach — ๕๕ to chain — ๕๕ to lend at interest — ๕๕ to saddle — ๕๕ to put to — ๕๕ to be revengeful, to take vengeance — ๕๕ etc. to farm revenues, etc.

๕๕ and ๕๕ (peng) [phon.] sound (as of a blow)

ไม้ (pett) pungent ไม้ — to retaliate, revenge

ไม้ (penn) and — โผ to jump, to run with jumps

ไม้ (poey) to open a little

ไม้ (per rer) slatternly, untidy, slovenly

ไม้ (pern) ill-fitting, imperfectly filled, carelessly done, infirm

ไม้ (paa) to spread, to stretch out — ไม้ to make thin, beat out flat

ไม้ (paak) fault, mistake

ไม้ (paang) bamboo mat

ไม้ (paat) a loud cry — ไม้ a prolonged noise

ไม้ (paan) figure, form, representation — ไม้ map

ไม้ (paan) flat, superficies, flat piece, sheet — ไม้ silver in flat sheets —

ไม้ globe, earth — ไม้ sheet iron

ไม้ (pao) lightly, to touch lightly

ไม้ (pai) [Laos.] person, whoever, every-one

ไม้ (pai) bamboo

ไม้ (poh) to rush — ไม้ feeble, weak — โผ jumping

โผ (pohng) [phon.] noise (as of waves)

โผ โผ (poht pohn) to jump

โผ (pow) to set fire to

โผ (pow) (1) race, family, breed —

โผ kinsfolk, relations (2) feeling of warmth

โผ (paw') [phon.] noise of breaking or bursting

โผ (pa'deea'ng) to invite priests

โผ (pa'yoo'ng) to sustain a burden

โผ and โผ (pa'lah and pa'la') [Pa-li] fruits, crops

โผ (pa'k) vegetable : — โผ coriander :

— โผ cucumber — โผ parsley :

— โผ fern : — โผ radish —

โผ lettuce — โผ vegetable of which the leaf is eaten

โผ (pa'ng) shape or model of bamboo

house — โผ scale of a balance

โผ (pa't) (1) to fry (2) to paint (the

face) (3) to irritate (an elephant) (4)

to delay (5) โผ — 18th vowel, q. v.

โผ (pa'n) to turn, to roll, to turn and

go away โผ — to pay or do by

degrees — โผ to intone words



ศัพท์ (pa'nta'na') [Pali] (1) covetousness (2) a tree

ฟ

ฟ (phaw phon = English ph. or f. Labial: a high letter) ฟ name of this letter

ฟ (phon) (1) rain (2) to rub on a stone — ฟ to apply to a touchstone; the strokes over the vowel ฟ — ฟ touchstone — ฟ January rains, mango showers

ฟ (fa'ra'ng) white men, Europeans ฟ — ฟ — guava

ฟ (fa'ra'n) saffron

ฟ (phoo'a') to fade

ฟ (phaw) attenuated, compressed, to squeeze ฟ — to be afraid

ฟอย (foy) down: — ฟ drizzle, fog ฟ — very small prawns — ฟ (1) fritter (2) a tree

ฟ (farr) (1) wall, lid of vessel, crust or cream on a liquid: — ฟ double,

twin — ฟ partition wall — ฟ tall pointed basket-work lid for covering dishes, etc. usually covered with red cloth (2) measure of 25 inches

ฟ (far) (1) palm (of the hand), sole (of the foot) (2) to act in opposition to any one's orders

ฟ (fah) black spot, dusky, dark, dim — ฟ obscurity or blot on a glass, etc. — ฟ board covering the peak of a roof — ฟ skin covering a wound

ฟ (fark) to deposit, entrust, send ฟ — letter — ฟ to send a letter

ฟ (farg) a red wood used for dyeing; sapan wood

ฟ (faht) bitter, sharp-tasting, acid

ฟ (fahn) to cut into thin flat pieces, to slice

ฟ (fai) (1) dam for stopping water (2) a company having particular objects

ฟ (faie) part, on the side of — ฟ concerning, regarding, as for — ฟ

to give oneself up to

ฟ (fai) cotton, thread

- ผก (fit) *better* ผก sound of sneezing
 ผก (phinn) opium
 ผ (phee) (1) boil, tumour, ulcer: —
 ผ small-pox (2) something which
 proceeds from, as — ผ dexterity
 — ผ language, eloquence — ผ
 oarsmen
 ผ (phee) snoring
 ผ (pheuk) to exercise — ผ to re-
 strain the desires
 ผ (pheut) with difficulty
 ผ (pheua') (1) a measure of 50 wah
 (2) to forget
 ผ (pheua'k) (1) splinters for setting
 a wound (2) a hurdle of reeds for
 shutting in fish (3) litter for a dead
 body, bier
 ผ (feua'n) (1) changed for the worse:
 (2) bitter, sour, ill-flavoured, unpa-
 latable
 ผ (phoo'n) fine dust — ผ white
 lead — ผ sweepings
 ผ (phoo'n) soft, elastic, disturbed
 (of water)
 ผ (foong) a crowd, a flock, a squadron,
 acquaintances, intimates, comrades

- ผ (phaak) a grass used for roofing
 ผ (phaang) to hide, conceal; ambi-
 guous
 ผ (phaat) twin, double ผ — love
 philtre
 ผ (phai pha'n) to be desirous about,
 to think about
 ผ (phai) pimple, pustule
 ผ (phow) (1) to watch, observe, at-
 tend, take care of — ผ to stand
 sentry — ผ to provoke — ผ
 to mimic (2) to go to see the King
 or a Prince ผ — courtiers
 ผ (pha'k) case, sheath, pod
 ผ (pha'ng) to bury, inter, put in the
 earth
 ผ (pha'ng) sea shore, bank
 ผ (pha't) to winnow, sift
 ผ (pha'n?) to dream
 ผ ผ (fa'n feua) (1) to visit often, to
 associate with (2) to forget, not to
 recognise

b. Labial: a low letter) — พ ^๑ name of this letter

พ (pok) the knot or pocket of the panung

พ (pong) clump, cluster [of trees, rushes, etc.] — พ and — พร jungle — พ ไม้ wooded place

พ (pong) [Sansk.] and พ (pong-sah) [Pali] kindred, relations, family

พ — of royal blood พ ราช ราช annals of the kingdom

พ (pot) พ (potcha'nah) and พ ชาติ (potcha'naht) [Pali] word, expression, term พ ชาติ (gramm.) singular พ พ plural

พ (potcha'marn) [Pali] soft speech, pleasant expressions

พ พ ชาติ (pa'na'hooa chow tahn) title of a Minister

พ พ (potdooa'ng) making of a round tical [by bending in the edges]

พ (pon) [Pali] forest, wood — พ ชาติ (pona'sonn) thick forest

พ (pon) to blow out a liquid from the mouth, to squirt at

พ (ponn) beyond, later than, past, to

pass through, to get out, to be delivered — พ (1) off, away from, away (2) supreme

พ (pa'nom) [Cambod.] (1) to join at the tops or edges (2) shrubbery, grove (3) mountains, hills — พ capital of Cambodia

พ พ (pa'nahdaun) [Pali] wood of full-grown trees

พ พ (pa'nahlai) [Pali] woods, deserts, solitudes

พ พ (pa'nahwaht) and พ พ (pa'nahwett) [Pali] living in the wood

พ พ (pa'nahwa'n) [Pali] forest

พ พ (pa'nahsonn) [Pali] dense forest, thick covert

พ พ (pa'nahsee) [Pali] woods, wooded

พ พ (pa'na'kngarn) official, public servant, holder of an office; employment, ministry, duty, office

พ พ (pa'na'n) to bet, wager, to offer a bet — พ to agree to a bet, to make a match

พ พ (pa'na't) [Pali] boundaries of a forest

พ (pop) to meet with, fall in with, find

พม่า (pa'mah) Burmese

พยูณ (pa'yonn) small statue or doll
used for superstitious purposes,
scarecrow, wheel

พยากรณ์ (pa'yahkorn) [Pali] predic-
tions of the sages, oracles

พยาห (pa'yaht) [Sansk.] a malady in
which the flesh is without feeling

พยาน (pa'yahn) and พูยาน (pooyahn)
witness พิสูจน์ — to interrogate a
witness, to examine a witness

พยาบาท (pa'yahbaht) [Pali] revenge,
resentment, hatred

พยาบาล (pa'yahbahn) [Sansk.] to take
care of โรงพยาบาล — hospital

พยาม (pa'yahyahm) [Pali] patience,
long suffering, perseverance, con-
tinuous action, exertion, contention,
striving

พยุง (pa'yoong) to support, sustain,
bear a weight

พยุ (pa'yoo'n) soft

พยุ (pa'yoo') [Pali] tempest, storm

พยุ (pa'yoo') [Pali] host, multitude,
advancing troops

พยุพจน์ (pa'yoo'honn) [Sansk.] sum of
an addition, total

พยั (pa'ya'k) to make signs — พยั
to keep on repeating the same thing

พยัค or พยั (pa'ya'kh) and พยั
[Pali] tiger

พยัค (pa'ya'kkhee) tigress

พยัญ (pa'ya'ncha'na') [Pali] con-
sonant

พจ (paun) [Pali] blessing, benediction,
boon, favour ขวัญ — compliment,
good wishes

พจ (prot) ascetic, anchorite, saint

พจ (prom) (1) rugs, carpets (2) to
sprinkle — พจ to sprinkle abun-
dantly with small drops ไม้ —
frame with handles for carrying,
litter (3) a tree

พจ (prohm) [Pali] superior angels;
Brahma — วัชร virtuous, chaste,
virtue

พจ (pa'k or pa'kkha') [San.] troop
company, division — พจ followers

พจ and พจ (pa'tta', pa't) [San.]
health, prosperity, to succeed

พจ or พจ (pa'na', pa'n) [San.]
(1) form, colour, kind, genus, quali-
ty (2) seed

พรวณพรว (pa'nnā'rai) [San.] radiant, splendid
 พรวณพรว (pa'nnā'ra'ngsee) [Sansk.] glitter, lustre, sheen
 พรวณพรว (pan'nah) [Sansk.] to describe
 พรวณ (pa'sa') and พรวณพรว (pa'nsah) [Sansk.] rain, year, age
 พรวณ (prooa'n) a row of small bells used on the necks of animals ลอก — one or more of such bells
 พรวณ (prong) not full, nearly empty
 พรวณ (praung) to make a speech, oration, harangue
 พรวณ (praun) worm-eaten, spoilt
 พรวณ (praun) (1) together, altogether, tightly joined, tightly closed (2) finished, completed, ready — ใจ unanimous, consenting
 พรวณ (proye) shining specks, tinsel — พรวณ of many bright colours
 พรวณ (proy) at random, useless speech, idle talk
 พรวณ (proi) covered with spots, spotted
 พรว (prah) big-bladed knife
 พรว (prahk) (1) fast-falling, abundant (espec. of tears) (2) to be far

from พรว — bereavement, to take away altogether พรว — [Sansk.] Brahminy goose
 พรว (prahng) to keep quiet, dissemble, hide
 พรว (prahng) indistinct
 พรว (prahn) to hunt, hunter
 พรว (prahm) (1) stupid (2) cords or lines attached to the same point
 พรวณพรว, พรวณพรว and พรวณพรว (prahmana) [Pali] Brahmin
 พรวณพรว (prahmma'nee) woman of the Brahmin caste
 พรว (prai) bright, sparkling พรว — teraph, an abortive child kept as a charm
 พรว (prowe) (1) bright (2) (of a boat) leaky (3) morning
 พรว (prik) chili — พรว pepper — พรว long pepper พรว — a small bird
 พรว (pring) (1) joyous (2) pretty, beautiful, attractive
 พรว (prip) to wink, to keep opening and shutting, to twinkle
 พรว (prim) beautiful, agreeable
 พรว (prea'k) crying, bewailing, loud lamentation

- เพ็ญ (preea'ng) a water-worm — หนอง
 outside of the ear หนอง → pock-
 marked
 เพ็ญ (preea'm) pretty, agreeable
 เพ็ญ (preeyu) tapering, well-shaped
 เพ็ญ (preuksa') and เพ็ญ [Sansk.]
 tree กล้วย — a tall tree of which
 the bark is used for medicine
 เพ็ญ (preung) connecting planks, side
 planks, beams, rafters — สลัก
 short ends of an oblong
 เพ็ญ and เพ็ญ น (preungnee) to-morrow
 เพ็ญ (preuttah) [Sansk.] old man
 เพ็ญมาก (preuttahmaht) [Sansk.]
 oldest magistrates or dignitaries
 เพ็ญ (preup) a collection of sudden
 noises, volley
 เพ็ญิกาย (preusa'chikahyon) [San.]
 name of the eighth month [of the
 Scorpion = November]
 เพ็ญภาค (preusa'pahkom) [Sansk.]
 name of the second Siamese month
 [of the Bull = May]
 เพ็ญ and เพ็ญ (preuha't) [San.]
 planet Jupiter วัน — Thursday
 เพ็ญ (preuwa') (of a bird) shaking the
 wings
 เพ็ญ (preuwa) dispersed, spread about,
 situate in various places, going from
 place to place กิน — to eat often
 เพ็ญ — drawling voice เพ็ญ — to
 talk often, to keep on talking
 เพ็ญ (proo'ng) and เพ็ญ (proo'ng nee)
 to-morrow
 เพ็ญ (proo'n) having holes in it ขาก —
 torn into holes
 เพ็ญ (preuwy) (1) coming out easily
 going smoothly (2) crumbling
 เพ็ญ (proo) going in flocks, in swarms, in
 crowds เพ็ญ — to talk repeatedly,
 to instruct often
 เพ็ญ (pray') [phon.] sound of falling
 rain
 เพ็ญ (prert) [of buffaloes, etc.] at liber-
 ty, at large
 เพ็ญ (preut) more clean, brighter, more
 beautiful — เพ็ญ do.
 เพ็ญ (praa) silk
 เพ็ญ (praa) and — กระจาย to be scatter-
 ed, propagated, to spread
 เพ็ญ (praak) cross-road, cross-way

หญ้า — turf, grass
 ๒.พริ้ว (praang) cross-road, cross-way
 — พริ้ว to disclose, make known, rumour
 ๒.พริ้ว (prayo) bright, shining
 ๒.พริ้ว (praasa'yah) [San.] courtesan
 ๒.พริ้ว (prai) [Cambod.] woods, forests —
 ๒.พริ้ว open space, wide tract — ๒.พริ้ว
 a precious stone of a green hue
 ๒.พริ้ว (prai) common people, slaves ๒.พริ้ว
 — male and female slaves — ๒.พริ้ว
 troops, multitudes
 ๒.พริ้ว (prai toon) [San.] a greenish
 gem, light green ๒.พริ้ว — name of a
 consonant, q. v.
 ๒.พริ้ว (prai boon) [Sansk.] perfect,
 abundant, superabundant
 ๒.พริ้ว (proke) without pulp or flesh,
 empty
 ๒.พริ้ว (prohng) hollow, a cave
 ๒.พริ้ว (praw') (1) sweet-sounding, me-
 lodious, agreeable (2) on account
 of — ๒.พริ้ว on that account — ๒.พริ้ว
 because — ๒.พริ้ว why?
 ๒.พริ้ว (pra'm) to fall [like dew or rain]

พริ้ว (pra'm) complaining, murmuring
 ๒.พริ้ว (pra') [Sansk.] great, excellent,
 holy, the best [Alab. 164]: (a pre-
 fix attached to all things belonging
 to the King) — ๒.พริ้ว God, King —
 ๒.พริ้ว God, King ๒.พริ้ว — ๒.พริ้ว
 I (speaking to the King, the Queen,
 or certain Royal Princes) — ๒.พริ้ว
 foot of the King, footprint of Bud-
 dha — ๒.พริ้ว title of a King's son
 [Many words beginning thus will be
 found under the second part of the
 word, without this prefix]
 ๒.พริ้ว (pra'kon) [Pali] hand of the
 King ๒.พริ้ว — King's walking stick
 ๒.พริ้ว (pra'kraa) Palace windows
 ๒.พริ้ว — opening in a window
 ๒.พริ้ว (pra'klot) King's umbrella
 ๒.พริ้ว (pra'ka'nsaang) [of royal
 persons] to cry
 ๒.พริ้ว (pra'ka'nong) [Camb.] King's
 eyebrow
 ๒.พริ้ว (pra'kla'ng) royal office, as of
 the Treasury, old title for a Minis-
 ter of Foreign Affairs
 ๒.พริ้ว (pra'kooi'ha'tahn) mem-
 bra virilia regis

พระเจ้า (pra'chow) God; the King's head	พระมณฑาร (pra'ba'ntoon) [Pali] order of the second King
พระชนม์ (pra'chon) [Pali] age [of a royal person]	พระปราง (pra'prahng) (1) King's cheek (2) symbolical obelisk common in Siamese temples
พระคณ (pra'ha'noo') [Pali] King's chin	พระพร (pra'pon) [Pali] blessing ๑๗๒ — yes (by a priest)
พระเทพ พระคณ (pra'dett pra'koo'n) [Sansk.] (to Princes or nobles) Your Royal Highness, Your Excellency	พระพิเนน (pra'pi'neck) [Pali] priesthood
พระคิ้ว (pra'da'cha'nee) [Pali] King's fore-finger	พระมู (pra'pa'moo) [Pali] King's eye-brow
พระท้าว (pra'tow) (1) earthenware water-jug for the King (2) breast	พระผา (pra'poosah) [Pali] King's clothes
พระที่ (pra'tee) the King's bed	พระยอก (pra'yant) boil (speaking of the King)
พระที่นั่ง (pra'tee na'ng) any place or vehicle where the King sits, as เรือ — ม้า —	พระยา (pra'yah, vulg. pa'yah) (a title of nobility, sometimes rather erroneously called "Marquis") เจ้า — a higher title of nobility นาง — Queen, Princess สวมเกล้าเจ้า — etc.
พระบรมราชานุญาต (pra'boroma'rahchahnoo'yaht) [Pali] royal permission	various titles of nobility — ๑๗๒ pheasant
พระบรมราชโองการ (pra'boroma'rahcha' ongkarn) [Pali] royal mandate	พระราชทาน (pra'rahcha'tahn) [Pali] (of the King) to give
พระปาง (pra'bahng) image of Buddha	พระวง (pra'wong) King's relations
หลวง — Luang Prabang (a large city in Eastern Laos)	พระศก (pra'sok) [Cambod.] King's hair
	พระสุธาร (pra'soo'tahrot) drinking water (for the King)

พระสุพรรณราช (pra'soo'pa'nnā'raht)
big spittoon (for the King)

พระสุพรรณศรี (pra'soo'pa'nnā'see)
small spittoon (for the King)

พระแสง (pra'saang) King's sword or
weapon, King's sceptre

พระทัย (pra'ha'ru'tai) the King's
mind

พระขนามิ (pra'-a'nah-mi'kah) [Pali]
King's little-finger

พระขี้ (pra'-a'ngkoo't) [Pali] King's
thumb or big toe

พริ้ง (pra'ng) several, more than one
— พริ crowd, multitude

พริ (pra't) to be separated from

พริ่น (pra'n) afraid, to dread

พล (pon) [Sansk.] troop, battalion,
army — พล (pola'tep) troop of an-
gels เจ้าพระยา — พล one of the
four chief dignitaries, Minister of
Agriculture

พล (plop) twilight, dusk

พล (plooa'ng) (1) antimony (2) mi-
neral

พล (plooa') pick-axe — พล (iron
spade, shovel

พลว (pa'la'wa'n) confusion, pell-mell

พลว with พล (saw plaw) to slander, to
backbite, to damn with faint praise

พลว (plor) wooden tube for injecting
gargle into the throat

พลว (plaung) bludgeon, stick, single-
stick

พลว (plaut) to warble, chirp, babble

พลว with พล (kin plaum) large eat-
er, gourmand

พลว (ploye) (1) precious stones (2)
to follow suit, to partake with, to
join in

พลว (ploi) with พล babbling, thought-
less speech

พลว (plah) a condiment made of raw
meat or fish

พลว (plahkon) [Pali] troop, crowd,
army

พลว (plahng) in the meantime, whilst
พล — พล — to eat and speak at
the same time

พลว (plaht) to stumble, fall

พลว (plarn) (1) to boil (2) wandering
about, going aimlessly (3) many
different people

พลว (plarm) (1) bright, shining, grow-
ing bright (2) greedily

พล้าม (plahm) talkative

พลาย (plaie) with ช้าง male (elephant)

พลาย (plai) to hide, hide away, hide up, keep back

พลิก (plik) to turn over — ไป — มา to turn over and over, rolling backwards and forwards, from side to side

พลี and พลี ก่า (plee ka'm) to sacrifice to the guardian genius

เพลี้ย (pleeya) lame, weak

เพลี้ย (pleea) (1) a flat river fish (2) a fly which eats rice, etc. (3) jew's harp

เพลี่ยง (pleeang) to miss one's mark

พล (plo') sudden movement, sudden sound ดอกไม้ — a firework

พลุกพล่าน (plook plahn) a crowd

พลุก พลัก (plook pla'k) [phon.] splash of oars, etc., jumping of fish

พลุ่ง (ploong) to boil up, to rush up, to burst out

พลูบ (ploowi') (1) crumbling, reduced to powder (2) greedily, hastily

พลูบ (plooi') fat, swelled out

พล (plo) a tree of which the leaves are used for wrapping up lime and chewing with betel-nut

เพล (play) crooked, not level, lopsided, on one side — เพล sideways, not straight

เพลง (playng) music, sound of playing or singing

เพลิง (pleung) flame, fire ถวายพระ — to kindle the fire for cremating a King or Prince

เพลิก (pleut) to rejoice พลาก — insecurely placed, falling off

เพลิน (pleun) to linger from pleasure เพลิน — contented

แผลง (plaang) dislocation, sprain

แพลน (plaam) projecting a little way, coming out ติ่ง — dark lantern, match

ไพล (plai) a bulbous plant used as embrocation for swellings

ไพล (plai) cross-legged, crossed

ไพล (plai) and — หนี to fly to one side, to swerve, to separate

โพล (plo) a scoop for taking up and scattering water

โพลเพล (ploh play) at evening, at dusk

โพลก (plohk) to empty; too wide, too large

โพล (plohg) brightness
 โพล (plohg) noise (of fish jumping, etc.) in the water
 โพล (plohg) big, huge โปธิ — a shell
 เพล (plow) thighs — ไป yards for la-teen sails สนับ — drawers
 เพลว (plaw') sound
 เพลว (plaw') to sew together (two pieces of cloth, etc.) โป — two pieces of cloth sewn together
 โพล (pla'm) inconsiderately, at random โป — jumping of fish
 พล (pla'ng) [Pali] force, strength, forces
 พล (pla'ng-pla'ng) [phon.] sound of a big drum
 พล (pla'ng) impetuously
 พล (pla'ng) to slip down, to be deceived, mistake, miss, forget
 พล (pla't) to fall out, to be separated — โป one whose father is absent or lost — พวง afflicted by absence
 พล (pla'n) quickly, smartly, all at once
 พล (pla'p) Chinese fig-tree โป —

to dye in the juice of the fig-tree — โป a tree — พวง bamboo pavilion for the King
 พวง (pooa'k) flock, troop, company
 พวง (pooa'ng) (1) garland, nosegay, bouquet (2) strung together
 พวง (pooa'ng) (1) swollen, getting bigger (2) to attach one boat to another, to make fast, to tow
 พวง (pooa'n) a rope made with rattan โป — to press sugar-canes the second time
 พวง (pooi') (1) emission; to issue forth, to radiate — พวง to shoot [like a star] โป — ไป to get up and go away without saluting the host (2) point like a beak, spout
 พวง (pa'wai) with โป swing
 พวง (pa'soo'nn) the earth
 พวง (pa'sa'kkarn) [Pali] rain, rainy season, work for the rainy season
 พวง (pa'honn) [Pali] army
 พวง (pa'hoo) [Pali] many, plural — โป (1) much (2) learned (3) ornamented
 พวง (paw) see โป enough

พ่อ (paw) father — พ่อ merchant — พ่อครัว cook — พ่อ father-in-law (f. of the wife) — พ่อเลี้ยง widower — พ่อเลี้ยง step father — พ่อทวด god father (a term used by suppliants)	พากย์ (pahk) [Pali] language
พ่อ (paw) a cry used by rowers	พารังเพยง (parng peeya'ng) almost, near- ly, on the point of
พ่อ (paw) to speak angrily, to protest	พารังพน (parng peun) space [of the sky, earth, etc.]
พอก (pauk) to cover พ่อ — swollen throat ปา — plaster	พาจี้ (parchee) horse
พอง (paung) to swell, tumour ขน — hair bristling with fear หิน สล — chalk, carbonate of lime	พารณเรต (parna'rett) [Pali] King of the monkeys
พ้อง with พวณ (pooa'k paung) com- rades, friends, relations	พาร (part) to apply, to put on, to rest one thing on or against another — ป่า to put on the shoulders — พิง to get close to, to lean against, to attach oneself to — พงจง to put a bamboo ladder against a tree
พ้องพวณ (paung parn) to be connected with, interested in	พาทย์ with พิณ (pin paht) [Sansk.] guitar, musical instrument
พ้องพมอญปาก (paung maung park) dif- ference, dissension	พาทา (partar) [Pali] quarrel
พอน (paun) to cover with tar	พาทิ (partee) [Pali] conversation
พ้อม (paum) large basket (like a hive with the top cut off) used for rice	พาน (pahn) (1) vase of copper or metal (2) to stop with a cord, to snare แห — net — ทัพ steerer of the King's boat
พา (pah) to lead	พาพว (parnon) [Pali] a monkey
พาททนต์ (park hna'ng) speakers in a Punch-and-Judy show, or marion- ette exhibition	พาย (pai) to paddle
พาทนา (park nah) future state of ex- istence	พาย (pai) and พาย also พว — [Pali] angels of the wind or tempest (Alab. 90. 185)

พายแพ (pai paa) to be defeated	พาเหียร (pah-heea'n) [Pali] externally, outside
พายัพ (pabya'p) [Pali] North-West	พาหะน (pah-ha'na) [Pali] carrying, bearing, carrier, bearer, leader, conductor
พาฬ (pahn) (1) young and ignorant, stupid, fool, (2) to speak evil of	พิภัก (pi'ka't) (1) to divide according to law (2) a term used in fixing the value of teak logs
กรัง — grinning, giant, goblin —	พิเคราะห์ (pi'kraw) [Pali] to consider, examine, determine
พาโล to accuse the wrong person, to punish an innocent person	พิฆาฏ (pi'kart) [Pali] to kill, destroy
พาลิโก (pahlik) [Pali] a precious stone, sand	พิง (ping) to lean on, lean against
พาลี (pahlee) [Pali] monkey	พิचारณ (pi'charn) [Pali] to closely examine, scrutinize, investigate
พาลึก (pahleuk) body of men, troop, crowd	พิจิตร (pi'chik) [Pali] constellation of the Scorpion
พาลุกา (pahlukah) [Pali] sand	พิจิตร (pi'chitt) [Pali] variegated, magnificent, splendid
พาโล (pahloh) to charge falsely, to calumniate	พิชัย (pi'chitt) [Pali] victory
พาสนา (pahsa'nah) [Sansk.] result of past actions on the mind and feelings	ไพฑูรย์ (pi'chee'n) [Sansk.] precious stone, diamond, adamant
พาสกัร (pahsoo'kree) [Sansk.] serpents living under ground	พิณ and ปิน (pin) [Pali] guitar — พาทย musical instrument
พาม (pah-ha') [Pali] (1) vehicle (2) upper arm	พิไกร (pi'done) [Cambod.] fragrant, odoriferous
พาฬ (pah) seal (for sealing)	พิน (pi'tee) road, street
พาฬ (pah-har) upper arm, arm	พิทักษ์ (pi'ta'k) [Pali] to take care of, to keep
พาฬ (pah-hon) [Pali] army	

พิน (pin) see พิน

พินทุ (pintoo') and พินทุ (pin) [Pali]
drop, accent — ๒๓ the first accent
(as over พิน) — ๓๓ the second ac-
cent (as over ม้า)

พินาศ (pi'nart) [Sansk.] ruin, destruc-
tion, loss; to be ruined

พินิจ (pi'nitt) [Pali] to consider, ex-
amine, investigate

พินิจไฉย (pi'nitchai) [Sansk.] to decide
a law suit (Pali)

พินัย (pi'nai) [Pali] (1) rule of morals
[Alab. 166] (2) legal fine — กรรม
trial of an offending priest

พินัยกรรม (pi'naika'n) [Pali] schedule
(of legacies, etc.), will, testament

พินน (pi'boon) [Pali] full, too full

พินน (pi'boon) [Pali] perfect, beauti-
ful

พินิต (pi'ba't) [Pali] calamity, adver-
sity, misfortune

พินราบ (pi'prai) to declare, to explain

พิพาท (pi'part) [Pali] to dispute, quar-
rel, accuse

พิพิต (pi'pitt) [Pali] various, manifold,
abounding in various things

พิพิน (pi'pa't) [Pali] prosperous, to
flourish

พิภพ (pi'pōp) [Pali] universe, world

พิพากษา (pi'parksah) [Pali] to judge,
determine

พิภาศ (pi'part) [Pali] to travel over,
to walk across

พิภก (pi'pake) [Sansk.] a fortune-tell-
ing giant

พิภท (pi'pett) [San.] a Palmyra tree

พิพ (pimm) [Pali] to cast in a form,
to print พิ — to strike off, to print
ทิว — type for printing

พินพา (pimpah) [Pali] the wife of
Buddha, Yasodhara

พินพาวรรณ (pimpahponn) [Pali] orna-
ments, costly clothing

พินณ (pi'monn) [Pali] spotless, pure,
clear

พินเสน (pimsenn) camphor

พินน (pi'mahn) [Pali] Heaven, the
dwelling of angels or genii

พินกช (pi'moo'k) [Pali] averted, turn-
ed aside, neglectful; name of a gate
in the palace

พินมก (pi'moke) [Pali] release, de-
liverance, salvation

พิโยก (pi'yoke) [Pali] to separate, to be left alone, deprived of, separation, alienation

พิรม (pi'rom) [Pali] joy, delight, pleasure

พิรม (pi'rom) [Pali] fasting, abstinence

พิราร (pi'rarp) (more properly พิลาย) pigeon

พิริย (pi'ri'ya') [Pali] effort, vigour, fortitude, energy [Alab. 184]

พิรุณ (pi'roo'n) [Pali] rain พระ — rain angel

พิรุณ (pi'roo'nhok) (see also) [Pali] rain angel

พิรุ (pi'roo't) culprit ฎ — to detect

พิเรน (pi'renn) [Pali] mighty, heroic, formidable to the enemy

พิไร (pi'rai) to go on grumbling

พิโรธ (pi'rote) [Pali] hostile, adverse, angry, to be angry

พิลา (pi'larp) [Pali] to mourn, deplore, wail นก — pigeon

พิลา (pi'lai) beautiful

พิลา (pi'lart) and พิลาส (Pali) pretty, beautiful

พิภก (pi'leuk) terrible, strange, curious, monstrous

พิไล and พิลัย (pi'laie) pretty, beautiful

พิศ (pi'sa') [Pali] to see, to look at —

ฏ talisman, chain — ฎ to like, to be familiar with — ฎ to gaze at — ฎ to be like

พิศโลก (Pitsa'noo'lok) [Pali] (ancient Capital of Siam)

พิศการ (pitsa'dahn) [Pali] (1) extensive (2) 'a fabulous island

พิศ (pit) [Pali] poison

พิศ (pi'sahn) [Pali] broad, wide, ample, extensive

พิศ (pi'soo'tti') pure, clean, immaculate

พิศ (pi'soot) [Pali] to try, to weigh, to tempt

พิศ (pi'sett) [Pali] precious ฎ — the King's kitchen ฎ — purveyor for the same, chief cook

พิศ (pi'harn) and ฎ [Pali] temple, monastery, dwelling (of priest)

พิ (pee) fat, big

พิ (pee) elder brother or sister — ฎ

elder brother — พี่ elder sister —
 พี่ eldest brother — พี่ eldest
 sister — พี่ elder sister's husband
 — พี่ elder brother's wife — พี่
 kinsfolk, brethren — พี่ male
 relations — พี่ nurse
 เพ็ญ (pee'a'ng) until, as far as — ใ
 until when? how much? ไม่ ใ
 middling, not too much
 เพี้ยน (pee'a'n) (1) to be different, to
 mistake, discordant (2) to put off,
 defer, delay
 เพี้ยน (pee'a'p) over-loaded ใ —
 quite full
 เพี้ยน (pee'a'n) [Sansk.] patient; for-
 titude
 เพ็ง (peung) (1) it is necessary (sign
 of the Imperative), must (2) just
 now — ใ suitable, agreeable
 เพ็ง (peung) to ask the aid of, to seek
 the protection of
 เพี้ยน (peup pa'p) noise of starting
 up
 เพี้ยน (peut) [Pali] seed, gem, species
 — ใ climate — เพี้ยน species,
 family

เพี้ยน (peut) (1) blade (of saw, etc.) ใ
 — sheet of iron (2) long drawn out,
 monotonous
 เพี้ยน (peun) surface, pavement, floor,
 ground of a cloth worked with flow-
 ers ใ — ulcer on the sole of
 the foot
 เพี้ยน (peua) in order that; to produce,
 to proceed from — ใ so that
 เพี้ยน (peuan) companion, comrade,
 friend
 พ (poo') (1) to gush out (2) ulcer —
 พ swollen, fat ใ — spout, spring
 พ (poo'karm) Burmese
 พ (poo'ng) belly, entrails — ใ a
 tree whose fruit splits when soaked
 — ใ fish fins from which glue is
 made — ใ a thorny shrub
 พ (poo'ng) to throw, throw at, break
 out, get out, leap
 พ (poo'ng) convexity, concavity — ใ
 concavity — ใ convexity
 พ (poo't) [Pali] Mercury (planet).
 ใ — Wednesday
 พ (poo'ng daw) a thorny shrub

พท (poo't) a small shrub with white
scented flowers ผ้าดอก — flower-
ed cloth

พทาท (poo't-tahn) a tree with big
blossoms

พทวิ (poo'o't) พทวิ (poo'tta') พทวิ
(poo'tti) [Pali] omniscient, august,
divine พวิ — Buddha — วิษา a
tree with white yellow and red flow-
ers — ศักราช Buddhistic era —
ชาติ a tree with small white flowers

พทวิ (poo'tto) (exclam. of pity or
wonder)

พทวิท (poo'tta'ndon) [Pali] inter-
mediate age between the death of
one Buddha and the birth of another

พทวิ (poo'sah) jujube tree

พท (poo'm) (1) shrub, shady place,
grove (2) pointed ornament made
of wax and given to priests, point-
ed covering for a basket

พทเสน (poo'msenn) a camphor used
for incense

พท (poo) tuft, crest, aigrette — พท
tassel

พท (pooka'n) [Chin.] small brush for
painting or writing

พท (poot) to speak, to talk พท —
dialect — พท conversation

พท (poon) to heap up, to fill full

พท (poon) [La.] yonder, beyond, there

พท (poom) well-dressed

พท (pay) broken open, destroyed เ —
strawed about, littered about

พท (paykah) a tree with long-shaped
bitter fruit

พท (payng) to stare, to gaze at

พท (peng) full เ — the day of the
full Moon (15 of the waxing)

พท (pett) [Sansk.] diamond พท —
d. for cutting glass — พท a yel-
lowish precious stone with a flaw
in it — พท Petchaburi, a town on
the West coast of the Gulf

พท (petcha'kart) [Pali] execu-
tioner

พท (petcha'nartee) [Pali] a short
measure of time, a second

พท (petcha'heung) [Pali] with พท
whirlwind, tornado

พท (penbo on) [Cambod. and Pa-
li] full

เพณิ (paynee) [Pali] custom ปะระ — custom, law	เพอ (perr) delirious from fever, at random
เพ็ททก (pett-toon) [Siam. and Pali] to relate or report to the King	เพ็ททก (peuk choi) quiet, still, silent, listless, negligent — หิน to excavate or remove rock หิน — rock
เพ็ทไม (petmai) dwarf branch (of a tree)	หิน having a hollow underneath, overhanging or arched rock
เพดาน (paydahn) ceiling, wainscote, palate (of the mouth)	เพิง (peung) outside roof, outside gallery, verandah
เพท (payt) [Pali] (1) knowing, knowledge ไตรพ — the three Vedas [Alab. 175] (2) destiny, accident, lot	เพ็น (pern) better พะ เพ็น shifting, wandering about, unsettled
เพทยาหิ (paytyahon) [Sansk.] (1) one who succeeds in doing a miracle (2) a lower angel (3) a supposed husband of all girls	เพน (perm) to add
เพทาย (paytai) a dull red gem	แพ (paa) raft, floating house
เพโทบาย (paytohai) (see เพทบาย) [Pali] knowledge of stratagems, craft, cunning	แพ้ (paa) to be defeated, overcome, to yield
เพน (payn) to wobble from side to side	แพง (paang) dear, precious — พวง water-cress
เพณ (penn) [Pali] hour of the priest's dinner (11 a.m.) หิน — (of priests) to dine, dinner	แพ่ง (pang) lower tribunal, insignificant lawsuit
เพลา (paylab) [Pali] time, occasion	แพท (paat) [Sansk.] physician, medical art
เพท (payt) [Sansk.] disguise หัง — metamorphosis	แพน (paan) to unfold หัง — bamboo mat หัง — (of peacocks) to spread the tail
เพอ (perr) stop, wait, not yet	แพน หัง (paan lohng) to strike a blow downwards

โป (paap) a thin grass used for par-titions

โป (pao) to sweep, to clean

โป (payo) anything set up on high (as a weather-cock on a bamboo rod) โป — notice flag or notice paper — โป โป whirligig, scare-crow — โป โป weather-cock, whirligig

โปสา (paasa'ya') [San.] trader, mer-chant, the Vaisya class

โปสา (paasa'yah) [Sansk.] courtesan

โป (paa') goat — โป to seduce

โป (pai) [Chin.] playing cards

โปราย (paitoon) [Pali] a light green precious stone

โปรี (pai ree) [Sansk.] enemy, hostile, revengeful

โปโร (pai-rote) [San.] shining, bright

โประ (pairau') [Sansk.] musical, melodious

โปสา (pai sahn) [Sansk.] extensive, wide, prosperous

โป (poh) a tree — โป effeminate

โปก (poke) to wrap round the head, to cover

โปก (pohng) to bale out (water); earth-en bottle, water-pot — โป a deep net for fish or prawns

โปก with โป (kow pote) Indian corn

โปธิ (pote or pohti) [Pali] (1) wisdom, wise, superior, excellent, august (2) sacred fig-tree [ficus religiosa] (Alab. xxxiv, 163) — โปธิ superior animal, previous existences of a Buddha (Alab. 162) — โปธิ om-niscience (Alab. 164)

โปน (pohn) horizontal — โปน to swing or wobble from the base, to climb, to mount, to come up

โปน (pohn) [Laos.] yonder, beyond, on the further side.

โประก (pohra'dok) a chattering bird

โประไน (pohra'nai) a leprosy

โปธิก (pohsop) [Sansk.] rice โปธิ — โปธิ — Goddess of rice

โป (paw) to plant, to sow the seeds of

โป (pa'm) speech of a mad person

โปมน (pa'mna'k) to halt, to rest โปมน — resting place

โปก (pa'kah) [Cambod.] (1) flower, pollen (2) [Pali] a water bird

พระเชษฐ์ (pa'soi) [Chin.] trickery, cheating (at cards)	พระโยม (pa'yome) air, upper air
พระนา (pa'nah) [Pali] winding borders of a forest — วิ wandering in the forests or deserts	พระรังพระวัจ (pa'roo'ng pa'rang) ill-fitting and superabundant clothing, embarrassed, inconvenienced
พระนิดา (pa'ni'dah) beloved and beautiful [used of younger sisters and young girls]	พระลา (pa'lah) [Pali] strength, strong
พระเนียง (pa'neea'ng) with ฝู tube for fireworks ฝู — water-pot, jug	พระลากร (pa'lahkon) [Pali] army, troop
พระเนย (pa'neea't) trap	พระลาน (pa'lahn) (with ทุ่ง) open(place)
พระเนน (pa'neun) (1) small hammer (2) large quantity, large heap	พระลาหก (pa'lah-hok) [Pali] rain genius, cloud
พระเนง (pa'ng) roast, roasted	พระลัก with พาล (pahn pa'leuk) [Pali] better พิลึก horrible, terrific, spectre
พระนาค (pa'na'k) back of a bench	พระไล (pa'lai) lower tier of a roof — ระเบียง verandah round a house
พระบู (pa'boo) [Chin.] acting of a fight, stage fighting	พระไลย (pa'lai) [Sansk.] bracelet
พระปาว (pa'pow) sensation of heat	พระลัง (pa'lang) [Pali] force, strength
พระยอ (pa'yot) restive, ill-behaved	พระวง (pa'wong) uneasy, doubting, to hesitate
พระยม (pa'yaum) a tree	พระวา (pa'wah) a tree — พระวัจ to hesitate between two things, to do one thing and think of another
พระยาทิ (pa'yahti') [Pali] disease, malady — ไข้ leper	พระสฐา (pa'soo'tah) [Pali] earth, surface of the earth
พระเยป (pa'yerp) to rise or be lifted in to the air ฝี ปimple, small spots on the skin	พระหิ (pa'hi') [Pali] outside
	พระหุ (pa'hoo') and พระหุ (pa'hoo) [Pali] plural, many, much

พวง (pa'ong) with ไม้ bamboo ladder
 พวง (pa'opp) box, casket
 พวง with พะอืด (pa'eut pa'omm)
 bilious, dyspeptic
 พะอืด (pa'eu) cough, obstacle in the
 throat
 พะอืด (pa'ern) accident, it happened
 พะอืด (pa'ohn) [Cambod.] younger
 sister, younger brother
 พัก (pa'k) to rest, stop, sleep
 พักตร์ (pa'k) and other forms [Sansk.]
 face
 พัก (pa'ng) (1) stirrups (2) to fall in
 ruins, tumble down
 พัก (pa'ng) with พัก female elephant
 พัก (pa'ng parp) with the body bent
 พัก (pa'ng pent) peritoneum, inner
 skin
 พัก (pa'ng paun) animal that eats
 snakes, mongoose
 พัก (pa'ngpahn) snake's head shap-
 ed like a spoon
 พัก (better พัก) (pa'ngpahp)
 bent down, head foremost
 พัก (pa'cha'nee) [Pali] long-handled
 fan [Alab. 170]
 พัก (pa't) to blow, to fan; fan, punkah

— พัก spoon-shaped fan or screen
 made of feathers (used by priest or
 grandee.) — พัก sandal-wood fan
 — พัก a long-handled fan used in
 processions — พัก a root used in
 medicine พัก — to pull the punkah
 พัตร์ภรณ์ (pa'trahpon) [Pali] orna-
 ments
 พัตร์ (pa'tra') [Pali] clothes, dress
 พัน (pa'n) a thousand พัน — chief of
 a battalion, major
 พัน (pa'n) to envelope, encircle, sur-
 round, ensnare, tie up
 พัน (pa'nta'nah) and — พัน [Pali]
 bonds, chains, chained
 พัน and พัน (pa'ntoo') [Pali] rela-
 tionship
 พัน (pa'p) to fold, fold, crease — พัน
 metal hinge — พัน with the feet
 and legs bent back
 พัน see พัน crane (machine)
 พัน (pa'la'wa'n) in all directions,
 confusedly, complicated
 พัน (pa'sa'dah) see พัน husband
 พัน (pa'sa'doo') and พัน [Pali]
 riches

ฟ

ฟ (phaw phai = English ph. or f. Labial: a high letter) — ฟ name of this letter

ฟก (phok) to swell, a tumour

ฟอ (phaw) [phon.] noise of a snake

ฟอ (phaw!) flourishing, healthy

ฟอก (phauk) to clean, to purify, to tan (leather, etc.)

ฟอง (phaung) (1) foam — ฟอง the mark
 ๑ placed at the beginning of a document (2) egg

ฟอง (phaung) to float

ฟอง (phaung) to accuse, denounce, accusation, charge, complaint — ฟ้อง to appeal

ฟอก (fort) rotten, decaying, going bad, fermenting, turning sour

ฟอง (faun) [Laos.] remnants from a fire etc., debris

ฟอม (faun) to kiss

ฟอม (phaun) sheaf, bundle, handful

ฟอม (faun) a gesture or movement in dancing: — ฟาง (of peacocks) to spread the tail

ฟาง (phah) obsured, not clear, shade [of a lamp, etc.]

ฟาง (far) sky ฟาง — horizon: — ฟาง and — ฟาง thunderbolt (an oath) — —

ฟาง may the thunderbolt destroy me — ฟาง — ฟาง thunder — ฟาง lightning ฟาง — deck of a ship

ฟาง (fark) (1) bamboo or wood floor (2) beyond, the shore, bank: — ฟาง โนน and — ฟาง โนน the other bank or side ฟาง — iron girder

ฟาง (farng) (1) straw (2) dark, cloudy, indistinct

ฟาง with ฟาง (kow farng) millet (used for cage birds)

ฟาง (phaht) to strike or beat [clothes on a stone, etc.]

ฟาง (farn) [Laos.] deer

ฟาง (phai) (1) to take up with the hollow of the hand (2) abundant, liberal, lavish — ฟาง a measure of capacity, the fourth part of a ka'm

ฟาง (phail) cotton, thread

ฟาง (phitt) (1) [phon.] sound of sneezing (2) [Chin.] brush for writing

၁၂ (phip) (1) depressed, crushed ၁၂၇
 — snub nose (2) sound of striking
 ၁၂ (phee) confused muttering of a per-
 son asleep
 ၁၂ (pheun) firewood, fuel — ၁၂၇
 small chips of wood
 ၁၂ (pheune) to renew, to escape, to
 rise again, to recover from — ၁၂၇
 to turn up the ground ၁၂ — to re-
 cover
 ၁၂ (feum) a weaver's instrument
 ၁၂ (feuwa') to overflow, well-filled,
 satisfied
 ၁၂ (feua'ng) coils of thread etc.,
 round a reel, fluting (of wood, of
 columns, etc.)
 ၁၂ (feua'ng) (1) to be divulged, to
 be noised abroad (2) to know quite
 well, able to answer off-hand (3)
 festooned, hanging in loops
 • ၁၂ (feua'ng) (small silver coin worth
 8 atts, one-eighth of a tical) fuang
 ၁၂ (feua'n) to wander in mind, to
 lose one's mind or one's head
 ၁၂ (feuey) aquatic plants on the
 bank of a river

၁၂ (feuey) long, prolonged, extended
 ၁၂ (foo'fa') not firm, rotten, decaying
 ၁၂ (foo'ng) to be wafted about in the
 air, to spread, to be noised abroad
 ၁၂ (foo't) (1) to blow, kindle by blow-
 ing (2) tinder (3) noise of sneezing
 ၁၂ (foo't) [Engl.] foot, feet ၁၂ — car-
 penter's rule
 ၁၂ (foo'p) to stoop, to be depressed
 ၁၂ (phoo'm) crying, shedding tears
 ၁၂ (phoo) (1) to ferment (2) to be on
 the road to wealth, to become rich
 — ၁၂ like a monkey
 ၁၂ (phoo!) hissing (of vipers or other
 animals)
 ၁၂ (phook) mattress
 ၁၂ (phoong) (၁၂) to mend (a net)
 ၁၂ (phoot) a noise (as of a big fire,
 of an elephant eating, of blowing
 the nose, etc.) — ၁၂ vulgar man-
 ner of eating
 ၁၂ (phoom) abundant — ၁၂ greedily,
 excessively, abundantly ၁၂ —
 covered with blood
 ၁၂ (phaa) small bead, berry or seed
 ၁၂ (phaa) [Laos.] dense, crowded

ฟ (phaang) small pumpkin
 ฟ (phaat) grunting of pigs
 ฟ (phaat) [Laos.] flat, level
 ฟ (phaan) thick, solid
 ฟ (phaap) and ฟ (phaam) [Laos.]
 (1) flat, flattened, thin, dried up
 (2) a flat basket for travellers —
 ฟ pack-saddle for bullocks or
 elephants
 ฟ (phai) fire — ฟ straw fire, short-
 lived anger — ฟ thunderbolt,
 electric light — ฟ heat or fever
 in the stomach, heart-burn ฟ —
 spark, firebrand
 ฟ (pha'k) (1) large pumpkin, gourd
 (and such-like vegetables) (2) to
 warm, to hatch, to brood — ฟ
 to associate with, to join or belong
 to a party
 ฟ (pha'ng) to hear, listen, obey
 ฟ (pha't) to knock about, to shake,
 shatter ฟ — ฟ verses with
 alternating rhymes
 ฟ (pha'n) tooth — ฟ molar teeth,
 grinders ฟ — tooth powder, den-
 tifrice — ฟ the stroke or strokes

over two of the vowels and
 ฟ (pha'n) to cut off, to strike with
 the sword
 ฟ (pha'n feua) to visit frequently,
 to associate with, to frequent, to do
 often
 ฟ (pha'n pheua'p) to wander
 in mind, to forget

ฟ

ฟ (paw pa'nyah = English p. Sansk.
 bh. Labial: a low letter) — ฟ
 name of this letter
 ฟ (pa'kha'wah) [Pali] worshipful,
 venerable, admirable, blessed, holy
 ฟ (pa'ki'nee) [Pali] younger sister,
 a term of address by priests
 ฟ (pop) [Pali] existence, world — ฟ
 ฟ world of dying and being born
 again, state of transmigration
 ฟ (pa'monn) [Pali] bee
 ฟ (pa'moo) [Pali] eyebrow
 ฟ (pa'ya'n) [Pali] to fear, dread
 ฟ (pa'nyah) or ฟ [Pali] wife

ภา (paw) and พ๑ (1) to suffice, sufficient, enough — ใ๑ satisfied, content — ใ๑ pretty middling, pretty fair — ใ๑ that will do, it is good enough — ใ๑ and ใ๑ — as soon as — ใ๑ (1) much (2) able to be lifted or taken away — ใ๑ satisfied; comfort — ใ๑ still useful

ภา (paw) then, when

ภา๑ (pahk) [Pali] part, share, lot, destiny — ใ๑ [San.] to blame, reprimand

ภา๑ (pahkhi'nee) [Pali] nephew

ภา๑ (pahcha'na') [Pali] vessel, dish, bowl, receptacle

ภา (pah) [Pali] rays, brightness, splendour

ภา๑ (pahnoo') [Pali] sun

ภา๑ (pahnoo'mah) [and other similar words] radiant, shining, rays

ภา๑ (pahtha) [Pali] brother, male relation

ภา๑ (pahmitt) [Pali] merchant

ภา๑ (pahp) [Pali] to exist, person, nature, form, image ใ๑ — power,

strength ใ๑ — to draw portraits
ใ๑ — I (by a priest speaking to a magnate)

ภา๑ (pai) side, part — ใ๑ outside — ใ๑ inside — ใ๑ future — ใ๑ afterwards

ภา๑ (pahra'too'ra') [Pali] important affair, business, serious occupation

ภา๑ (pahrah) [Pali] (1) heavy weight (2) four hundred catties (of gold, in weight) (3) chief city

ภา๑ (pahrahna'see) better ใ๑ ใ๑ [Pali] Benares

ภา๑ (pahra') [Pali] bearing, supporting, carrying, load, weight

ภา๑ (pahwa') [Pali] essence, substance, being, condition, state

ภา๑ (pahwa'nah) [Pali] meditation, (Alab. 168)

ภา๑ (pahsa'ka'ra) [Sansk.] sun

ภา๑ (pahsah) [Sansk.] language, idiom, in the manner of — ใ๑ like boys

ภา๑ (pahsitt) [Sansk.] to speak, utter

ภา๑ (pahsah) [Pali] light, lustre

ภณ (pahsee) gain, profit, taxes โภ —

Custom House ภาณ — ภาณ according to his wish, in his own way

ภิกขา (pikkhah) [Pali] and — วั (of priests) to beg, to go round for alms

ภิกขุ and ภิกษุ (pikkhoo' and piksoo') [Sansk.] mendicant priest

ภิกษุณี (pikkhoo'nee) [Pali] nun

ภิญโญ วิชโย and ภีโย (peeyoh) [Pali] more, better, improving, best

ภินิหาร (pi'ni'hahn) [Pali] to do great acts (good or bad) to have great success, ambition

ภิมพา (pimpah) [Pali] better พันพา cast in a mould (a name of Buddha's wife Yasodhara)

ภริยา (pi'ri'yah) [Pali] wife

ภิเศก (pi'sayk) [Sansk.] to consecrate with holy water, to crown ภิชา — to come regularly to the throne ภิราช — to succeed by right of arms

ภุชงค์ (foo'chong) [Pali] King of serpents, King of the subterranean regions

ภุชพากย์ with ภูมิ (ka'mpoo'cha'park) [Pali] Cambodian language

ภุช (poo'cha') and ภู [Pali] trunk (of elephant, etc.), the arm bent back, arm

ภู (poo'n) [Pali] eat, possess; rich

ภู (poo) [Pali] plain, earth, land

ภูเข (poo kow) mountain — ภูเข mountain. — ภูเข and — ภูเข King, lord, master

ภู (poo) with แมลง big beetle

ภู and ภู (poot, poota') [Pali] demons, devils, bad genii

ภู (pootonn) [Pali] royal title, King

ภู (pooba'dee) ภูบาล ภูบาล (and other like words) [Pali] King, ruler

ภู (poopah) [Pali and Siam.] cliff

ภูมินทร์ (poominn) [Pali] lord of the earth

ภู (poom) [Pali] place, terrestrial ภู guardian of a place ภู — battle-field

ภู (poomee) [Pali] earth ภู — angel of the earth, King

ภู (poowa'donn) [Pali] surface of the earth, King of the earth

ภู (poowa'nai) [Pali] King

ภู (poosah) [Sansk.] panung, cloth-

ing of the lower part of the body,
apparel, garments, adornments
ภักตรา (paytrah) junk, ship
ภักตฺตยา (paytoo'bai) [Pali] art of sow-
ing dissension
ภักตราคาร (payrahkhahn) [Pali] tower
for keeping a drum or tocsin
ภัก (payree) [Pali] drum, kettle-drum,
tocsin
ภักษ (paysa't) [Pali] (1) medicine (2)
betel-nut ฝิ่น — to chew betel-nut
(of a priest)
ภัก (peu) better ฝิ่น stop, wait, not yet
ภัก (pai) [Pali] fear, fright, danger,
misfortune, calamity
ภัก (poh) [Pali] (in addressing equals
or inferiors) my good sir, my friend,
my good man
ภักคา (pohkah) and ภักไคย [Pali] rich-
es, fortune
ภักกิน (pohki'nee) [Pali] (1) wealthy
(2) royal concubine
ภักชน (poh) and ภักชนา (pohcha'nah)
[Pali] food
ภักมอน (pa'maun) [Pali] lathe with
two wheels
ภักสะ (pa'sa') [Pali] ashes

ภักดี (pa'kdee) [Sansk.] benevolence,
charity, good works, to cherish
ภักตร' and ภักตรา and พักตร (pa'k-
trah) [Cambod.] face, countenance
ภักษ (pa'ksa') [Sansk.] food, diet
ภักน (pa'nta') [Pali] utensil, parcel,
article หนัก — heavy article หนี
— light article, หนัก light หนัก —
(wa'ra'pa'n) precious articles
ภัก (pa't) [Sansk.] boiled rice, a meal
ภักวิญ (pa'tra'bitt) [San.] the throne
used when the King is crowned
ภักเท (pa'ntay) [Pali] my Lord, my ex-
cellent Sir
ภักดา (pa'ssa'dah) [Pali] husband
ภักมะ (pa'sa'ma') [Pali] ashes

ม

ม (maw [Sansk.] = English m. Labial :
a low letter)
หมก (mok) [Laos.] to cover, hide —
ไหม — to roast, to put to the fire
— หมัก roasted, enraged (2) un-
easy, sad หมัก — fish cooked in ba-
nana leaves หมัก — หมัก pork do.

มกฏา (ma'ka'tah) and มกฏ [Pali]
monkey

มกฏาภิรม (ma'ka'rahkom) [Pali] month
of the Scorpion, name of the 10th
month (January)

มกฐิ and มกฐิฐะ (ma'ka'ta') [Pali]
the country (in India) where Pali
was spoken, Pali

มงกุฏ (mongkoo't) [Pali] crown, dia-
dem — วิกิ เก้า crown for women

มงคล (mongkhonn) [Pali] auspicious,
lucky, festive, good fortune, bless-
ing, festival — ภิเศก coronation of
a King

มณฑุม (mongkhroo'm) music used at
comedies

มณฑก (montok) [Pali] frog

มณฑก (monton) [Pali] disc, circle,
circuit ปริ — perfectly round

มณฑาทิพ (montahrop) [Pali] and มณฑ
ทอ a strong-scented flower [Ery-
thrina fulgens]

มณฑเทียร (montee'a'n) [Sansk] King's
palace, edifice

มก (mot) ant — หมก physician หม —
sorceress, witch — ภู after-birth

— ปริ myrrh

มก (mott) (1) all, the whole — ปริ
clean, pure, beautiful ปริ — all
(of things) — ปริ more and more,
one after another — ปริ it is
finished (2) all gone, empty, no-
thing — ปริ to be stripped of all

มกดา (ma'dai) [Cambod.] mother

มก มกฐิ (ma'too', ma'too'ra') [Pali]
honey, sweet

มก (mon) (1) curved in irregular form
ปริ — leaf (2) ash colour, dirty
colour

มก (monn) dirty-coloured, darkish,
blackish, sad, dull — ปริ sad —
ปริ half-burned, sad

มกฐิ (monn) มกฐิ (montra') and มก
ทรา (montrah) [Sansk.] sacred for-
mulas — ปริ effect of reciting a
sacred formula ปริ — holy water

ปริ — to pray

มกฐิ (montree) [Sansk.] counsel,
councillor, minister

มกทา (montah) a shrub with sweet-
scented flowers

มนุษย์ and มนุษย์ (ma'noo't) [Pali and Sansk.] man, mankind	มลาย with ไม้ (mai ma'lai) the thirteenth vowel, q. v.
มรกต (ma'ra'kot) [Sansk.] (1) emerald (2) monkey	เมล็ด (ma'lett) grains — ไร่ measure of which 19,200 go to a tanan (2) one-eighth of an att
มรรคา (mora'kah) and มรรค [Pali and Sansk.] road, way, path, track, course, passage	แมลง (ma'laang <i>vulg.</i> maang) fly, insect — ด้วง green beetle — orpion scorpion — ด้วง big beetle — วัน house-fly
มรดก (mora'dok) [Sansk.] inheritance ทรัพย์ — heir, executor	มวก (mooa'k) a medicinal wood
มรรค (mora'dop) [Sansk.] dome, spire (Alab. 290)	หมวก (mooa'k) hat, cap
มรณา and มรณะ (ma'ra'na') [Pali] death, dying	ม่วง (mooa'ng) dark purple, brown with a purple shade
มรรค (ma'k) and มรรคา [Pali] conf. มรรคา road, way, path, passage	มวก (mooa't) (1) to bind up (the hair), to curl (the hair) (2) division, troop, company
มรสุม (monsoo'm) [Engl.] monsoon, season	มวน (mooa'n) (1) all ฝน ฝน — by wholesale (2) a moth which eats fish (3) covering (4) to roll up ท้อง — colic, stomach-ache
มฤค (ma'reuk) มฤคา and มฤค [San.] deer, stag, hind, doe	ม้วน (mooa'n) a ball or roll of thread or silk ไม้ — the twelfth vowel, q. v.
มฤค (ma'reuta'yoo) [Sansk.] death, unlucky day; Siva	มหาสมุทร (ma'ha'nopp) [Pali] ocean, great sea, large lake
มรเมฆ (mo'ra'maang) Moulmein	มหา (ma'har) [Pali] great — ราช great King — ชาติ past lives of
มลทิน (montinn) [Pali] defect, stain, blot, fault, taint หมด — free from stains or blots	
มอลล (molla') [Pali] wrestling, pugilism, boxing	

Buddha — ปรุฬ superior man,
 grandee — หิง assa foetida
 มหากาพย์ (ma'hahtthai) Minister of the
 North ฝม — a tuft worn in the old
 Siamese fashion
 มหากาณ (ma'hart lek) Royal Pages
 มหาวัน (ma'hah wa'n) [Pali] deep
 forest
 มหาสาณ (ma'hahsarn) [Pali] man of
 great wealth, magnate (Alab. 188 ;
 but see also Childers 230)
 มหาหง (ma'hah hong) root of a cer-
 tain plant used for medicine
 มหาหิง (ma'hah hing) foul-smelling
 medicinal exudation from a tree
 มหิ (ma'hee') [Pali] (1) earth, world,
 ground (2) great ปลา — a fabu-
 lous fish — มา very great
 มหิง (ma'hing) [Sansk.] buffalo
 มหิต (ma'hit) fierce, brave, cruel
 มหิต (ma'hitt) sacrifice, worship, wor-
 shipped, revered
 มหิตติ มหิตรา and มหิตร etc. (ma'hit-
 ti', etc.) [Pali] powerful, in the
 earth, excellent, great
 มหินทร (ma'hinn) great, powerful ; In-
 dra

มหิบาล (ma'hi'barn) [Pali] King
 มหิมมา (ma'heummah) [Pali] immense,
 vast, great
 มโห (ma'hoh) = มห
 มโหรวพ (ma'hohra'nopp) great sea,
 ocean, large lake
 มโหระพ (ma'hohra'sopp) games and
 ceremonies at Royal funerals
 มหัตวิชัย (ma'ha'tsa'cha'n) [Pali]
 strange, curious, marvellous, extra-
 ordinary
 มอ (maw) [phon.] bellowing, noise of
 cows สี — ash colour หน้า — ขม
 dirty-looking ง — งู a snake
 มนอ (maw) doctor, professor — ทนาย
 (1) lawyer (2) [of a Siamese] swin-
 dler, deceiver — ช้าง elephant-
 driver — พยา soothsayer — แพทย์
 surgeon — งู snake-charmer — ผี
 magician — หมอ medical man, phy-
 sician, doctor ปลา — a common
 fresh-water fish
 มอ (maw) pot — เถา earthen pot for
 cooking ฝุ่น — soot sticking to the
 pot โรง — potter's work-shop ;
 earthenware

มอก (mauk) unevenly (of painting), in patches

หมอก (mauk) cloud ทา — seeing indistinctly

มอง (maung) to look for, search for
ทอม — to examine secretly

หมอง (maung?) soiled, stained, dirty
เศร้า — uneasy, sad หม่น — sad, melancholy — หมาย covered with shame — พระภักตร์ having a sad countenance (of royal persons)

หมอง (mong) sound of the cymbal or gong

มอญ (maun) Peguan, Maun — รำ a lascivious dance

มอก (maut), an insect that eats wood
— ไป to go out (of a fire)

มอน (maun) mulberry-tree

หมอน (maun?) (1) pillow, bolster —
หมอน long pillow, “dutch lady” (2)
rollers for moving beams upon

มอบ (maup) to deliver, hand over —
มอบให้ to give over a kingdom

หมอบ (maup) to fall down before, to kneel before — กราบ to remain prostrate or kneeling

มอม (maum) dirty, hideous

มอม (mom) with ท้าว ยาย a shrub

มอม (momm) and — แม่ wives of princes and superior nobles, concubines of the King — เจ้า child of a พระองค์ เจ้า grandson of a King

มอม (momm) I [speaking to a superior] — ฉัน I [speaking to a มอม เจ้า]

มอย with ทา (tah moi) whitlow

มอย (moy) to slumber; light sleep —
and — หลับ dozing, half asleep

มัย (moi) and มัย to look askance, sidelong glance

มัย (moi?) hair appearing at the age of puberty

มา (mah) to come กลับ — to come back — มา to visit, to come and see
อยู่ — it happened ไป — มา กิจ to frequent

ม้า (mar) horse, mare ขี่ — to ride —
ลาย zebra — ม้า hippopotamus —
ลา mule ปลา — a river fish

ม้า (mar) and — กิ่ง bench

หมา (mah?) dog — โฉม and — โฉม wolf

<p>— ฝัก ๑๑ fox — หมู^๑ and หมู^๑ — pigs and dogs! a term of contempt</p> <p>— ๑ little long-haired dog</p> <p>หม่า (mah) and — ๑ to keep by soaking in water</p> <p>มาก (mark) much — มาก abundant, much, many — ๑ rich — ๑ much or little? ๑ — ๑ how much?</p> <p>หมาก (mahk) betel-nut — ๑ betel-nut and leaves ๑ — the remains of betel-nut which are spit out ๑ — to mix the ingredients for chewing betel ๑ — sweet fermented rice — ๑ chess — ๑ a Laosian game with balls</p> <p>หมาก with ๑ (perng marn) a long drum struck with both hands</p> <p>หมาก (mahng) to endure with shame, to be ashamed</p> <p>หมากหมาก (marka'mart) [Pali] the third month</p> <p>หมาก (mahyah) Maia, the mother of Buddha [Alab. 79]</p> <p>หมาก (mart) trunk hollowed out for making a boat ๑ — stick for stopping up a hole in a boat</p>	<p>หมาก (maht?) half-dry ๑ — awl, boring tool</p> <p>หมาก and หมาก (mahdonn and mah-drah) [Pali] mother</p> <p>หมาก (martyah) [Pali] grandees, chief magistrates</p> <p>หมาก (martrah) [Sansk.] chapter, section, clause</p> <p>หมาก (mahtoo') [Pali] mother — ๑ King's mother</p> <p>หมาก (mahtoo'lee) [Pali] Indra's charioteer</p> <p>หมาก (mahtoo'la'ng) [Pali] uncle</p> <p>หมาก (maht) หมาก (and other similar words) although — ๑ to decree, determine, resolution — ๑ to resolve, to determine upon a future course of action, espec. upon punishing any one</p> <p>หมาก (mahn) dropsy ๑ — swelling in the stomach</p> <p>หมาก (marn) screen, curtain ๑ — to draw the curtain</p> <p>หมาก (marn) nearly dry</p> <p>หมาก (mahnop) [Pali] young man</p> <p>หมาก (marnlai) a large long-necked river turtle</p>
---	--

มานะ and มนะ (mahna', ma'na')

[Sansk.] to determine, determination, purpose

มานะ and มานะ (mahna't, mahna'-sah) [Sansk.] will, mind, intention

ม้าม (marm) and ทัย — spleen

ท้ามมัย (marmooi') a creeping plant the fruit of which, if touched, produces a rash

มาบ (maie) and มาก — many, plenty

ท้ามบ (mai) to make a decree, law

บฏ — sealed order of the King —

ว่า to intend, to think of มัย — to

expect — ใจ to resolve, to intend

มาท — intention

ท้ามบ (mai) widow, widower, widowed

มาบ (mahyah) [Pali] fraud, guile, artifice, coquetry

มาร (mahra') [Pali] (1) giant, demon

King of the bad angels นาง —

giantess, female demon (2) death

มารดร (mahra'don) and มารดา [Pali]

mother

มารยา (mahnyah) fraud, coquetry

มารา (mahrah) and มาระ [Pali] giant,

demon [Alab. 213]

มาริก (mahritt) with เมิง Mergui

มาริต (mahroo't) [Pali] wind

มาระยาตร (mahra'yart) [San.] morals, manners

มารล (marlok) [Pali] see มาฬ

มาล (mahl) with เยาว์ young and pretty woman

มาลา (mahlah) มาลาลิ and มาลาไล

[Pali] flowers, garlands พระ — a

royal crown or hat วัชรวิภ — gold

flowers sent as a token of homage

มาลล (mahloo'lee) a tree with yellow blossoms

มาลัย (marlai) and มาลีย [Pali] flowers in bloom

มาร์ (mart) and มาร์ [Pali] (1) gold (2) sulphur (3) month

มาร์ส (marsok) [Pali] as much money as one-fifth of a tical

มาฬ (marlok) [Pali] enclosure, yard

มาฬ (mahlaw) [Chin.] cymbals

มิ (mi') [shortened from of ไม] not, no

— ไค not possible, cannot — ไค

for fear that, so as prevent — ไค

not so, no, not at all

มิคคัลล (mikkha'loo't) [Pali] hunter

มิง (ming) (1) the top (2) lady (3) soft ยอภี — and — มินยวี Queen	มก — rich, riches — กุณ benefactor, to do good
มิงควัญ (ming khwa'n) tutelary genius of children	มี (mee!) uproar, noise — นาว to be published, talked about
มิชชา (mitchah) [Pali] false, wrong, mistake, disagreeable, grudging — จิฉิ infidel, irreligious	มี (mee?) bear
มิท (mit) well-closed, well-joined	มี (mee) vermicelli soup made of rice
มิต (mitt) [Sansk.] friend	มี (meet) knife — โกน razor — แกะ sculptor's chisel — กบ knife for splitting osiers — เหน็บ dagger —
มิตุนาหย (mi'too'nahyon) [Pali] the third month (new style) [Pisces = June]	มี ศี surgeon's scalpel — พริ sabre, sword, kitchen-knife — พับ clasp-knife, pocket-knife
มิน (min) [Pali] fish, Pisces [zodiac.] — มีฉี soot	มี (mee) wife — มีช concubine
มีน (min) (1) to despise, disdain ๗ — to disparage (2) near the edge ๖	มี (of animals) female มี — not get fully awake
มีนชา (mincha'ng) [Pali] marrow, brains	มี (mee) to watch, observe
มีนาค (mi'nahkhom) [Pali] the 12th month [new style] = March	มี (mee) tea-leaves used [in Laos] for chewing like betel
มินิต (mi'nitt) [Engl.] minute	มี (mee) and มี (mee) to gather up, shut up, hide
มีป (mip) outer part of the lips	มี (mee) [Chin.] cat
มี (mitt) [Engl.] Mister, "Mr."	มี (mee) [Chin.] vermicelli
มีพท (minba') [Pali] excrement	มี (meuk) ink ปฉี — cuttle fish —
มี (mee) to have, to be — มี there is	มี stick of Chinese ink
	มี (meung) thou, thee [speaking to

children, or in contempt] ๓ — to address in the second person [Fr. tutoyer]

๓ (meun) stunned — ๓ secret enemies — ๓ to sulk, to pout — ๓ dazed, bewildered

๓ (meut) darkness ๓ — early morning ๓ — fainting fit, swoon

๓ (meun) (1) ten thousand ๓ — chief of the King's secretaries (2) lowest title of nobility ๓ — a little of royal Princes

๓ (meu) hand ๓ — to participate, help ๓ — to begin ๓ — (1) revenge (2) to recommence, to do over again ๓ — instrument, tool ๓ — palm of the hand ๓ — skill, industry ๓ — artisan, workman ๓ — good hand-writing — ๓ one-handed — ๓ ribs of a boat

๓ (meu) a minute ago

๓ (meue) times

๓ (meua') when — ๓ future — ๓ then — ๓ when?

๓ (meua'k) gluten, glutinous liquor

๓ (meua'ng) kingdom, city, country

๓ tributary kingdom — ๓ —

๓ — ๓ town of 1st, 2nd, 3rd rank

๓ — Governor of a Province —

๓ Singapore

๓ (mooa'ng) flooded country, low-lying land, marsh

๓ (mooa't) vermicelli — ๓ a tree with medicinal wood

๓ (mooa'n) like — ๓ in the same way, equally, all the same

๓ (mooi') out of health, unwell

๓ (mooa'rai) when?

๓ (moo') to become angry — ๓ violent in speech, abusive, foul-mouthed

๓ (moo'k) [Sansk.] with ๓ mother-of-pearl — ๓ pearl — ๓ a precious stone

๓ (moo'k) [Pali] (1) face, front, mouth, entrance, beginning, principal (2) triangular face or side of a house, etc., gable-end

๓ (moo'ng) (1) to roof the house (2) crowd or knot of spectators

๓ (moo'ng) to pay attention, regard

attentively, to intend, intention

มั่ง (moo'ng) mosquito net

มัจฉาลิน (moo'cha'lin) [Pali] nymph
of the cave ฅิน — a tree [Barringtonia acutangula]

มก (moo't) (1) to get underneath, to
to hide under, to burrow into the
mud (like fishes) (2) [Cambod.] to
plunge into the water

มก (moo't) peg, plug (of lint, wood,
etc.)

มกมก (moo't koo't) with ฅ short-
ed, curtailed

มก and มก (moo't too') flabby, weak,
slow

มกมก (moo'ta'kit) [of women] very ill

มกมก มกมก (moo'ta'kart) [of
men] very ill

มกมก (moo'tta'cha') [Pali] corner of
the tongue; Palatal [Gramm.]

มก (moo'too') soft, tender, flabby,
weak, mild, slow

มก นาย (moo'n nai) master, owner,
proprietor

มม (moo'n) (1) to bind up the hair in
a top-knot (2) to cover up, to cover
over (3) agitated — ฅ and — มม
to be troubled, sad, anxious; to

take pains — มม blinded inwardly

มม (moo'n) to turn, to whirl

มม (moo'nn) dark

มม (moo'nee) [Pali] hermit, ascetic
teacher, saint

มม (moo'm) angle, corner มม —
spider

มม (moo'm) (1) blunt, obtuse, thick
(2) to squeeze

มม มม (mooi' mooi') gluttonously, gree-
dily

มม (mooi') and ฅ — [Chin.] an
axe, a hatchet ฅ — Amoi

มม (mooi') a tree

มม มม (mooi' mooi') fat, corpulent

มลิคา (moo'li'kah) see มลิคา

มล (moo'lee) lattice-work, blinds

มม and มม (moola'ng) [Pali] found-
ation, base

มม (moo'sah) [Pali] lie, lying, falsely
— มม falsehood

มลิค (moo'si'ka') [Pali] rat

มม (moo?) pig, hog ฅ — ploughshare

ปลา — a river fish ปลา — ฅ
porpoise ปลา — epileptic

หมู (moo) herd, flock, troop, genus [of animals], race [of men]

มูก (mook) ฝ้า — and ไซ — mucus of the nose ไซ ไซ — to blow one's nose

มูตร (moot) [Pali] urine

มูน (moon) to flavour rice with cocoa-nut milk (2) raised place, hillock, heap

มูมมาม (moom marm) dirty, slovenly, ill-behaved

มูล (moon) [Pali] (1) root [of trees, etc.] (2) excrement of animals (3) price

มูลาของ (moola'khong) [Pali and Siam.] common things

มูลีกา or มูลีกา (mooli'kah) female shampooer, masseuse

มูลไวยากรณ์ [Pali] grammar

หมูสี (moosee) a dwarf cocoa-nut tree

เหม่เหม่ (may minn) to do imperfectly, improperly

เมขลา (mayka'lah) with นาง [Pali] female angel of the ocean

เมฆ (mayk) [Pali] clouds ฝ — ash-grey

เหม่งมอน (meng maun) Peguans, Mauns,

เหม่ง (meng-meng) sound of a gong

เม็ด (mett) seed, grain, stone of fruit, kernel [designation of pills, seeds, etc.] ภา — wisdom, science, craft

เมตตา (mettah) [Pali] kindness, compassion, benevolence, charity [Alab. 168, 184]

เมตไตรย with พระ (Phra-Mettrai) [San.] name of the next coming Buddha

เมถุน (may thoo'na') [Pali] (1) sexual intercourse, sensual love (2) Gemini [zodiac.] — ภา name of the third month

เมดินา (mayta'nee') [Pali] earth, world

เมโท (maytoh) [Pali] sweat, perspiration

เหม็น (menn) porcupine

เหม็น (men) to hem

เหม็น (menn?) to stink, bad-smelling, stinking — ไซ musty sinell — ฝ

sinell of a dead body — ไซ smell of boiled vegetables

เมโย with เมโย (choy moy) careless; indifferent, taciturn

เมรุ (mayroo') [Pali] (1) Mount Meru [Alab. 13] (2) funeral shrine

เมโรย (mayrai) [Pali] intoxicating
liquors

เมศ or เมศวารี (maysa'rarsee) [Pali]
Aries [zodiac.]

เมศวิถี (maysa'wi'tee) [Pali] passage
of the sun through Aries

เมษายน (maysahyonn) [Sansk.] name
of the 1st month [= April]

เมธ (mer) [Cambod.] to turn the face
towards, to look

เมธ (mern) to turn away the head, take
no notice — เมธ sulky — เมธ not
to take care, not to look

แม่ (maa) mother, [a title something
like English "Mrs."] — แม่ mother-
in-law, mother of the husband —
ยาย mother-in-law, wife's mother
— เมต step-mother — นม nurse
— เมต tutelary genius of children
— เมต female cook, cook-maid —

แม่ — เมต [in addressing women]

my Lady, Madam — เมต ladies
of the Palace — เมต superinten-

dant — เมต General-in-chief — เมต
and เมต — เมต big toe — เมต and เมต

— เมต thumb — เมต upright of a
ladder — เมต door-posts — เมต
posts for a wall of plank or bamboo
— เมต sorceress, witch, poisoner
— เมต widow — เมต vice, machine
for lifting — เมต magnet — เมต
mould for type — เมต river —
เมต Hi! (to women)

แม่ (maa) certainly, although, if —
แม้ even if

แม่ and แม่ (maa) [exclam. of surprise
disapprobation or blame]

แม่ vulg. for แม่ต

แม่ with แม่ (ang mang) stuck fast,
immoveable, unable to move

แม่ต (maangkoo't) mangoosteen

แม่ต (maang la'k) sesame

แม่ (maan) [Cambod.] sky, heavens

แม่ (man) hitting the mark, correctly,
rightly, skilful

แม่ (maan) although, even if แม่ —
nevertheless — แม่ if, although;
alike, similar

แม่ with เมต (naun maap) to lie on
the face

แม่หม่อม (memm) [of foreigners] Madame

แม่ว (maao) [phon.] cat, caterwauling

the cry of cats — ไช้ sentinel, spy
(2) a mango

ใหม่ (mai) new, recent, again — ๗ not
yet used ทำ — to recommence, re-
pair

ไหม (mai) not — ไ้ it is impossible, can-
not — ไร้ do not know — ไ้
not so — ไ้ not to wish; no,
thank you ไ้ — by no means ไ้
ไ้ — if I die — ไ้ too heavy —
ไ้ not able

ไหม (maie) a roll (of silk, cloth, etc.)

ไหม (mai) wood ไม้ — tree, stick ไม้ —
flower, blossom ไม้ — fruit ไม้ —
[high word] fruit ไม้ — shoots of
bamboo — ไม้ a sweet wood used
for burning ไม้ — cross-bow ไม้ —
carpenter — ไม้ a measuring stick
about 80 inches long — ไม้ broom
— ไม้ walking stick — ไม้ rod for
whipping children — ไม้ pole,
hair-pin — ไม้ tree trunks — ไม้

bulustrade, banister — ไ้ — ไ้

— ไ้ etc. [names of various letters
and accents, q. v.]

ไหม (mai?) (1) silk ไ้ — silkworm ไ้

— and ไ้ — silk thread (2) fine

ไ้ — ไ้ — fine, to fine

ไหม (maie) to be on fire ไ้ — conflag-
ation — ไ้ half-burned

ไมตรี (maitree) [Sansk.] friendship,
charity [Alab. 168] มิตร — close
friendship ราช — treaty of al-
liance (2) name of a Buddha [Alab.
177]

โม (moh) call for a dog ไม้ — water-
melon

โมก (moke) jasmine — ไม้ a tree used
for carving

โมง (mohng) hour ไ้ — what o'clock?

โมง (mohng) large ไ้ — blind-man's-buff

โมง (mohng) gong hanging on a three-
legged stand — ไ้ sound of gongs
and drums used at hair-cutting cere-
monies

ไหมก (moht) cloth embroidered with
gold and silver

ไมทนา (mohta'nah) [Pali] to rejoice,
give thanks, congratulate

โมรา (mohrah) [Pali] (1) peacock (2) a precious stone

โมฬี (mohlee) [Pali] top-knot, crest

โมหะ โมหะ โมโห and โมหัน (mohah etc.) [Pali] ignorance, error, illusion of the passions, anger [Alab. 37, 218]

มึน (mow) drunk, intoxicated ๓ —

drunkard มึน — addicted to — ๔

intoxicated with tobacco ๕ — (1)

disgusted with drinking (2) a poison

เม้า with ๕ (kow mow) new rice bruised in a mortar ๖ — a white

river fish เม็ด — poisonous gnat

เม้าเค้า (mow kow) too big, strange-looking

เม้า (mow?) and ๗ — to contract for work

เม้าฬี (mowlee) and ๘ [Pali] top-knot

เม้า (maw') mattress for children

เม้า (maw') properly, suitably, elegantly — ๙ well-wrought — ๑๐ well-fitted

มะ (ma') [Maun] mother

มะ (ma') [a prefix] fruit, fruit-tree

มะกรูด (ma'kroot) a lime or lemon with rough skin

มะเกลือ (ma'kleua) (1) ebony (2) a tree ๑๑ — fruit used for dying black

มะกล่ำ (ma'kla'm) a creeping plant having ๑๒ red fruit

มะกอก (ma'kauk) olive

มะกา (ma'kah) a medicinal tree

มะกูด (ma'koo't) [Pali] top, summit

มะกอบ (ma'koh) a tree

มะกัก (ma'ka'k) an olive tree

มะขบ (ma'khop) a tree with red fruit, pomegranate

มะขวาก (ma'khwart) a tree with round edible fruit

มะขวิด (ma'khwit) a fruit tree

มะขาม (ma'kharm) tamarind — ๑๓ a round fruit used for medicine —

๑๔ an edible fruit — ๑๕ t. jam.

มะเขก (ma'khayk) to threaten to strike with the back of the knuckles

มะโขก (ma'khoke) to threaten with the front knuckles

มะเขือ (ma'kheua) and — ๑๖ tomato

มะค้ำ and มะกะ (ma'kha') a tree with black seeds used for medicine

มะค่าไค้ (ma'kha'mkai) a tree with medicinal fruit

มะงั่ว (ma'ngooa') a large sour lemon

มะหาด_๒ (ma'chahroo) [Malay] a cloth

มะฮ้าง (ma'sahng) a fruit tree

มะณี (ma'nee) [Pali] precious stone, jewel **จินดา** — Siamese grammar and prosody

มะดุก_๒ (ma'dook) a fruit tree

มะดัน (ma'da'n) a large tree with small sour fruit

มะตาทิ (ma'tart) a large tree with sour fruit

มะติ (ma'ti') [Malay.] dead

มะตูม_๒ (ma'toom) a tree with large oval fruit used as a remedy for diarrhoea **ติบ** — bale-fruit

มะตู (ma'too') **มะทุระ** etc. [Pali] honey, sweet, savoury, melodious

มะโน (ma'noh) [Pali] mind, thought, intellect — **โนบ** (1) right, conformable, springing from the mind (2) horse — **จิรวิน** conscience

มะโนรต (ma'nohrot) [P.] wish, desire

มะโนรา (ma'nohrah) nymph of the forest [theatr.]

มะนะ (ma'na') and **มานะ** to try, effort, to know

มะนะสิการ (ma'na'si'karn) and **มะนะสิการะ** [Pali] attention, to take heed, consider carefully

มะนะโส (ma'na'soh) [Pali] will, purpose, intention

มะปราง (ma'prang) a yellow plum

มะปริง (ma'pring) a small sour plum

มะป่าน_๒ (ma'paan) with **ส้ม** a small orange

มะฝ่อ (ma'faw) chestnut

มะพร้าว (ma'prow) 'cocoa-nut

มะพลับ (ma'pla'p) a fruit tree

มะเฟือง_๒ (ma'fooa'ng) a sour yellow fruit

มะไฟ (ma'fai) a fruit tree

มะปอก (ma'poot) a yellow fruit very like a large pear

มะม่วง (ma'mooa'ng) mango — **พืชมะม่วง** a common mango

มะเหมื (ma'mee) noise, shouting

มะเหมื (ma'meea) horse **๗** — seventh year of the cycle

มะเหมืยว (ma'meeyo) (1) a small black beetle (2) a forest animal

มะมูง (ma'moo'ng) [Ca.] cockroach	มะลายู (ma'layoo) Malay
มะแม (ma'maa) goat ^๘ — eighth year of the cycle	มะลิ (ma'lee') a tree with white flowers — ลิ do. with a single flower — ลิ do. with large flowers
มะยม (ma'yom) a fruit tree	มะไล (ma'lai) [Pali] chaplet of flowers, wreath, garland
มะยง (ma'yoo'ra') มะยง and other forms [Pali] peacock, peafowl	มะแว้ง (ma'waang) a medicinal plant
มะร่าย (ma'rainee) fourth day after	มะสอ (ma'soo') [Pali] beard
มะรูง (ma'reung) a tree with bitter fruit	มะเส้ง (ma'sayng) small snake or dragon ^๘ — sixth year of the cycle
มะรูน (ma'reunnee) the day after to-morrow	มะละกอ (ma'la'kaw) papaw
มะรูง (ma'reua'ng) and ^๓ — the third day after, three days hence	มะสรว (ma'sa'roo) a striped silk cloth
มะรุ่ม (ma'roo'm) a tree with pods used for curry	มะหวา (ma'hoo'a't) a tree with small red fruit
มะเรกเกก (ma'rayk kayak) senseless (talk), unprincipled (action)	มะหี (ma'hee') [Pali] earth
มะเร็ง (ma'rayng) venereal ulcer	มะห (ma'hoo') omen, presage, fortune, fate, luck
มะรย with ใญ่ (choy ma'roy) idle, apathetic	มะเห (ma'hay) [Pali] great — ^๘ Queen . — ^๘ a King of angels
มะโรง (ma'rohng) the great dragon ^๘ — fifth year of the cycle	มะไห (ma'hai) มะหนัก [Pali] great
มะระ (ma'ra') bitter pulse	มะหรี (ma'hohree) music, concert
มะลาก (ma'lark) to rejoice	มะหระตี (ma'hohra'teuk) a metal kettle-drum beaten before the King
มะลากอ (ma'larkaw) papaw	มะหระศพ (ma'hohra'sop) [San.] games and amusements at Royal funerals
มะลาย (ma'lai) and มลาย with ไม้ the 13th vowel, q. v.	

มะโหสถ (ma'hohsot) [Pali] a generation of Buddha

มะโหฬาร (ma'hohlarn) [Pali] excellent, full of good things

มะอุม (ma'om) a tree

มะอู (ma'euk) a tree with small round fruit

มก (ma'k) desirous of, addicted to ^๕ _๕
— having a bad habit — ง่าย careless — ใ้ covetous — ฌัว (woman) who desires men other than her husband — ฌึง constantly making mistakes

หมัก (ma'k) fermentation, to leave a thing to ferment, to leave dirty clothes undried — ฌึง to dilute and ferment meal — ฌวม accumulation of dirty things

หมักขัก with ฌัวน (ooa'n ma'k kha'k) big and fat man

มก (ma'k) [Pali] road, way, path, stage, degree [Alab. 170]

มกภาพ (ma'kha'wahn) better ฌวมพาน [Sansk.] Indra

มัง (ma'ng) bulging out, swollen, thick
— ฌัว wealthy, rather rich — ฌึง very bulky, very rich, opulent

มังกร (ma'ngkong) a small fish

มังกร (mangkon) fabulous sea dragon

มังกร (ma'ngkoo') (1) a fabulous animal (2) liar

มังกรณะ (ma'ngkoo'na') bug

มังคะโล (ma'ngkha'loh) [Pali] auspicious, lucky, joyous, festive

มังค (ma'ngkoo') with ฌัว long barge rowed by oars

มังคิก = ฌวมคิก mangoosteen

มังสา (ma'ngsah) ฌัว and ฌัว ^๕ _๕
[Pali] flesh

มังสา (ma'tchah) and ฌัว [Pali] fish

มังสิริยะ (ma'tchi'ri'ya') [Pali] avarice [Alab. 206]

มังโห (ma'tchoh) a theatrical term

มังฉิมมา (ma'tchi'mah) and ฌัว [Pali] middle, the middle country, Central India [Alab. 187]

ฌัวฌัวการ (ma'nchettikarkon) [Pali] tax on sapan wood

มก (ma't) to tie, to bind, to tie up ; a bundle [of torches, faggots, etc.]

หมัก (hma't) (1) flea (2) fist ฌัว — to clen h the fist

มัทตลึงค์ *and* มัทลึงค์ (ma'tta'loo'ng)
[Pali] brain, skull

มัทติกา (ma'tti'kah) [Pali] earth, soil,
mud

มัททะกะ (ma'ta'ka') [Pali] dead, stupid,
senseless

มัททียม (ma'tta'yom) [Sansk.] middling

มัทยัท (ma'ta'ya't) [Pali] prudent,
careful, moderation

มัน n'a'n) (1) he, she, you [word of
contempt] (2) bright, shining

มัน (ma'n) Siamese potato — หนุ
potato — ฝั yam

มัน (ma'nn) firm, steadfast, constant
— ำ to keep a promise — ัน it
is true, certainly — ั very fat

มัน (ma'n?) barren ัน — a tree with
brown leaves ปลา — a fish

มัน (ma'n?) tow, worn-out net ัก
— to caulk (a boat)

มัน (ma'nn) diligent, industrious

มัน มัน *and* มัน (ma'm) to eat gree-
dily, dirtily

มันการ see นมันการ

มันยากร (ma'sa'yahkonn) [San.] a fish

ย

ย (yaw yon = English y. Guttural : a
low letter) — ย name of this letter

ย (yok) (1) to lift, raise, take away,
to rise (2) a measure of planks one
sok wide and sixteen wah long (3)
time, times — โย to pardon, for-
give — ย (1) to praise, to com-
mend (2) to pull up a net

ย (yok) (1) action of people walking
or running slowly (2) a stone worn
on the wrist by Chinamen (3) shade
for a lamp

ยกระบัตร (yokkra'ba't) better ยกระ
บัตร [Cambod.] third Governor of
town or province

ยง (yong) (1) fine, strong, pretty (2) to
urge on, instigate ย — to urge on,
to a fight — ยง to fight, to make
a hard fight

ยง (yong) to raise a little, to raise
oneself on tip-toe, to comb up the
hair ยง — to pick up gently

ยท (yot) drop

ย่น (yon) to abridge, to contract, fold-
ed, wrinkled ่น — angry-looking

(2) to come back, go back — ยถิ to retire, withdraw, give up

ยณฺท (yon) [San.] instrument worked by machinery, automaton, machine
 ๒๒๒ — secret mode of instruction

๒๒๒ Palace of Indra

ยม (yom, yoma') and derivatives [Pali] the King of the infernal regions

ยม or ยม (yauṃ) a small quantity of anything, tuft of grass, sprig of tree, etc.

ยมบาล (yomma'barn) and ยม พบาล satellites of พระยาม see ยม

ยมนา (ya'moo'nah) Jumna, one of the five rivers of the Punjab

ยวยง (ya'nyong) strong

ยณ (yon) to see, to look

ยวณ (yooa'k) soft inside of the plantain tree

ยว (yooa'ng) pulpy seed of fruits — ๒๒ fine

ยว (yooa't) more, increase, to be increased

ยวน (yooa'n) (1) pleasure, voluptuousness (2) Annamese, Cochinchinese — ๒๒ Tonquinese.

ยว (yooa'p) bending, flexible, yielding

ยว (yooa'p?) (1) all in unison, keeping time together (2) to shake about
 ยว (yooi') in a curved line. winding, not straight

ยว (yooa') to strike or touch playfully, to tickle, to caress

ยท (yot) [Pali] dignity, honour, reputation, renown ๒๒๒ — well attended, with large retinue ๒๒๒ — superior in rank ๒๒๒ — in full force ๒๒๒ — full dress

ยว (yaw) (1) fruit tree (2) a square net (3) to flatter, to praise, to extol (4) [to ponies and buffaloes] stop! — ๒๒ a shrub of which the roots are used for dyeing red

ยว (yaw) to abridge, abbreviate, curtail, bow down — ๒๒๒ to make oneself lower — ๒๒๒ to give way — ๒๒๒ cowardice — ๒๒๒ to stagger, to lose strength

ยว (yauk) prick, sting, sharp pain — ๒๒๒ incoherent

ยว (yawk) to caress, to play with

ยอ (yaung) (1) squatting with the knees up, sitting (2) fine, pretty
 ยอ (yong) to walk gently — แยง to walk throwing the feet side-ways
 ยอ (yawng) to fear, to be afraid, to be frightened away, to have the hair or crest standing on end
 ยอ (yong) (1) carved work (2) socket (3) nimble, quick
 ยอ (yaut) summit, top
 ยอ (yawt) to soak, to ferment, to drop one thing on or into another
 ยอ (yawn) to pick out of a hole, to take wax out of the ear
 ยอ (yaun) to sway, to bend (like a carrying pole)
 ยอ (yorn) to fail, to refuse, to rebound
 ยอ (yawn?) to respect, fear
 ยอ (yonn) to slacken, let loose, let go แอ — แอ fastened loosely
 ยอ (yaup) to contract, make smaller, become lower, to lower oneself, to go down (of a swelling) — แอ nearly all gone
 ยอ (yaum) to consent, to agree แอ — written relinquishment of a charge — แอ to give up one's liberty (by

marrying, becoming a slave, etc.)
 — แอ to lend, to let
 ยอ (yom) (1) habitually, according to custom (2) middling, small (3) part of the price
 ยอ (yawm) to dip, to dye
 ยอ (yomm) (1) anything which tapers off towards the top (2) cluster, clump, tuft (of grass, hair, etc.)
 ยอ (yoi) to break into pieces แอ — to buy by retail
 ยอ (yoie) to trickle down, to slip down, to drop, to run down แอ — long and pendulous
 ยอ (yoye) (1) [to run] eagerly (2) small lock of hair, scanty hair
 ยอ (yoi) one after another
 ยอ (yoye) see แอ
 แอ (yah) medicine, medicament, drug, tobacco — แอ black extract from aloes — แอ pills — แอ purgative — แอ liniment — แอ ointment — แอ clyster — แอ poultice — แอ — แอ — แอ various kinds of purging — แอ remedy for diarrhoea — แอ ointment for the

eyes, collyrium ยาส — to smoke —

ยาส snuff — ยาวิเศษ medicine for women

ยา (yah) to tar (a boat)

ยา ยี (yah yee) to molest, trouble, annoy, torment

ย่า (yar) paternal grandmother ย่า — ancestors

อย่า less properly ยาย (yar?) (1) negative Imper. not, do not — อย่า not yet — อย่ารอ wait a bit — ว่า not only (2) to separate, repudiate, desert, go away — ว่างกัน divorce

ยาก (yahk) difficult, laborious, poor —

ยาก ประการ too difficult, very poor

ยาก and less properly ยาก (yark) to desire, want — ไข้ hunger (2) rather thick — หนึ่ก very thick

ยากเยว (yark yeua') rubbish, refuse, litter

ยากกร (yahkonn) companies, troops

แสน — 100,000 men, large army

ยาก (yarkhoo) [Pali] soup made of young rice shoots, rice-gruel

ยาง (yarn) (1) a genus of river fishing

birds — ยาง a species of this genus — ยาง (sa'woy) royal

species very good for the table (2)

glutinous soup ยาง — mushroom

น้ำ ยาง — thick varnish

ย่าง (yahng) (1) to smoke (meat) (2) to walk slowly

ย่าง with ยาง (khar yarn) cross pieces used as a support

ย่าง and ย่าง (yarn) mode, way, manner, kind, species, custom, fashion — ยาง and — ยาง how? — ยาง why? ยาง — pattern — ยาง — ยาง in any way

ย่างกั (yarnk ka'ng) or ย่างกั Rangoon

ยาก (yahchok) [Sansk.] poor, beggarly

ยากะนา and ยากะนา (yahcha'nah) [Sansk.] (1) to wish, ask, beg (2) to go

ยาก (yart) drop

ยาก ย่าง (yart yee'ng) [Sansk. and Siam.] to walk with the body bent

ยาก (yaht) and other forms [Pali and Sansk.] to walk, to go

ยาง (yarn) too long, hanging down

ยาน (yarn) [Pali] moveable, moving, palanquin, litter

ยาน (yah) extent, distance — กว้าง in width, space of

ยานาง and ยานาง (yahnahng) spirit or genius attached to ships [Virg. Æn. X. 235.]

ยานาง (yahnarng) a tree, shrub

ยาน (yarnee) verse of five syllables

ยานมาศ (yarnoo'mart) [Pali and Cam.] state palanquin

ยานัง (yarna'ng) [Sansk.] palanquin, beast of burden

ยาย (yahp) beating of the air, to wave

หยาบ (yarp) rough, rude, ill-bred

ยาม (yahm) [Pali] (1) watches of the night — ยาม ๑ p.m. ถึง — mid-night ถึง — 3 a. m. (2) handle [of plough]

ยาม (yaim) (1) wallet, bag (2) to get colder

ยาม (yarm?) and — หยาบ proud, arrogant, insolent, rude

ยามา (yahmah) [Pali] (1) the third heaven (2) = ยาม q. v.

ยาย (yale) maternal grandmother, a

common term for old women แม่ — mother-in-law ทา — ancestor —

ทวด maternal great grandmother — ท้าว [honourable appellation]

old lady — แม่ old woman — จี old nun ทวี — จี a night insect

ยาย (yai) strings, threads or rags, etc. hanging or dropping from a ceiling or wall, etc.

ยาย (yie) [Pali] to displace, remove, go to another place

ยาหยี (yahyee?) [Malay.] my dear

ยาว (yowe) long, length ท้า — long syllables, long stories เพลง — amorous songs, love ballads, ditties โยมน — spreading from one to another, wide-spread, garrulous

ยาสง (yahsong) letter ละสง with ถั่ว earth-nuts

ยิก (yik) in quick repetition, with quick movements — ๗ quickly

หยิก (yik) (1) frizzy, curled (2) to pinch. to scratch หยิก — tiresome, restless — ๗ quickly

ยิง (ying) to propel, shoot out, shoot

— ยั้ง to fire a gun, to shoot with a gun — ยั้ง to shoot at a bird — ยั้ง to shoot out the teeth	ยั้ง (yim?) scanty, little ยั้ง — continually asking, tiresome, troublesome
ยั้ง (ying) more, the more, improved — ยั้ง advanced hour in the day ยั้ง — better, more ยั้ง — better, chiefly, best ยั้ง — entangled, complicated, confused	ยั้ง (yee) (1) to rub on, to anoint (2) to fondle, to excite by caressing — ยั้ง to cheer up
ยั้ง (ying) vain, ostentatious, conceited, conceit	ยั้ง (yee) [Chin.] two — ยั้ง twenty ยั้ง second
ยั้ง (yin) (1) to hear (2) liqueur made of junipers, gin	ยั้ง (yee toh) a tree flower
ยั้ง (yindee) glad, joyful, to rejoice ความ — pleasure	ยั้ง (yee kheng) etc. a flower
ยั้ง (yinrai) displeased, annoyed, angry	ยั้ง with ยั้ง (ka'mma' yee) velvet
ยั้ง (yip) to prick, stinging, violent; closed, shut up	ยั้ง (yee sooa) [Chin.] (1) vermicelli (2) fennel (3) pig-tail,
ยั้ง (yip) a pinch with the fingers — ยั้ง to borrow trifles here and there — ยั้ง to pick up and put into the palm of the hand, a handful — ยั้ง a measure of 50 (formerly 150) grains of rice	ยั้ง (yee toh) flowering laurel
ยั้ง (yim) smiling	ยั้ง (yee poo'n) Japanese
	ยั้ง (yeepoo) [Cambod.] mattress (of the King)
	ยั้ง with ยั้ง (tooa' yeessong) better ยั้ง ยั้ง earth-nut
	ยั้ง (yeesson) a large flower ยั้ง — a sea fish
	ยั้ง (yeesoo'n) Indian rose
	ยั้ง (yeehooa'n) (1) pleasure, delight (2) a sweet-scented flower
	ยั้ง (yeeh oo'p) a flowering shrub with large leaves

เหียบ (yee'a') [Laos.] by chance, if by chance — ไก why? how? ไก — a cock which looks like a hen

เหียบง (yeeya'ng) example, manners

เหียบก (yeeya't) (1) condensed, close-fitted, compact, crowded (2) far

เหียบก (yeeya't) to stretch oneself out, at full length

เหียบบ (yeeyp) coolness of a forest, chill, sheltered place ปลาช้าง — a flat fish

เหียบบ (yeeyp) to trample upon

เหียบม (yeeya'm) (1) to come out, put out (2) and — ไปม to visit, call upon

เหียบม (yee'a'm?) first

เหียบม (yee'a'ra'yong) better เหียบบ fine, handsome, strong, vigorous

เหียบยา (yeeyo yah) an aperient medicine

เหียบว (yeeyo) to make water ทิ้ง — bladder

เหียบว (yee'o) and หี — hawk, kite, generic term for birds of prey —

ตะไกร sparrow-hawk ทาง — joint of planks resembling a kite's tail

ยึก (yeu'tt) (1) to hammer in [a nail] (2) to take hold of and keep fast, to hold back (by a cord, etc.)

ยุง (yeung) [= ยิง] more

ยึก (yeut) to stretch out; long, lasting — ยาว at length — ยาก slipping down and being pulled back again [espec. of the mucus of the nose]

ยืน (yeune) to stand up, stand to — ยืน to stand up to, to contend with, to oppose with both hands ยิง — to stand to one's word ให้ อายุยืน — long life to you!

ยื (yeun) to reach out, to put forward, to push out, to offer

ยื (yeun! yeun!) long, lasting, further on, continuing

ยืม (yeum) to borrow

ยื้อ (yeu) to pull away, to pull off, to distract, to seize in satisfaction of a debt

เยื่อ (yeua') thin skin, pellicule, sheath, covering — ชี and — กระดูก marrow — มะพร้าว pulp of coconut — โย to break, to pull apart — ยาง stuck together

เหยื่อ (yeua') bait

เปื้อน (yeua'k) (1) to be blown about by the wind (2) cold sensation arising from solitude or fear

เปื้อน (yeua'ng) to go out of the straight line, to turn aside — กว้าง uneven, inconsistent, incongruous — ย้าย to take away พก — ย้าย to resort to a subterfuge

เยือน (yeuan') to go to visit

ยุ (yoo') to lead into evil, to incite to mischief

ยู่ (yoo'kken) poor, needy, destitute

หยิกหยิก (yoo'k yik) querulous, troublesome

โยธา (yoo'kra'ba't) [Camb.] Third Governor

โยก (yoo'kh) [Pali] time — โยง time of confusion

โยก (yoo'khonn) [Pali] a pair, two

โยก (yoo'ka'ba't) [Pali] the proper moment, the right time

ยั้ง (yoo'ng) mosquito — กว้าง broom นก — peacock ต้นทางนก — a common tree with light red blossom

ยั้ง (yoo'ng) and — ยั้ง intricate, confused

ยั้ง (yoo'ng) loft, barn; a measure of twenty เกวียน

โยก (yoo't) to retain, detain, hold, keep

โยก (yoo't?) to stop, to stay, to cease, to leave off

โยก (yoo'ti') (1) to cease (2) [Pali] true, perfect, right — ธรรม justice

ยุทธ ยุทธ ยุทธนา and ยุทธ (yoo'tt etc.) [Sansk.] to fight, to wage war

ยุทธนาธิการ and ยุทธธิการ barrack

ยุทธนาธิการ (yoo'ta'nahti'karn) [San.] War Department

ยุ่น (yoo'n) soft, yielding, flabby

ยุบ (yoo'p) to go down (of a swelling), to be lowered

ยุบ (yoo'p) to keep pushing down

ยุบ (yoo'bonn) contents of a letter, story

ยุพิน (yoo'pinn) and ยูfine girl

ยุพา (yoo'pah) and ยูyoung man or woman; handsome

ยุบ (yoo'm?) ill-bred — ยุบ peevish, to molest, vex, tease

ยุบ (yooey) crumbling to pieces, re-

duced to dust — ฝ่าย reduced to a paste

ย้อย (yooi') swelled, full, round

ห้อย (yooi?) working quickly, cutting quickly ห้อย — disordered, disorderly

ย้อยย้าว (yoo'ra'yaht) and ย้อยย้าว to walk like a peacock, pompous

ย้อย (yoo) blunt, obtuse, blunted, with the edge off

ย้อย (yoo) to remain, to be, to inhabit — ฝ่าย it so happened — ฝ่าย for the future — ฝ่าย to be in childbed ฝ่าย — to spend one's life; food — ฝ่าย to cohabit พระ — ฝ่าย the King

ย้อย (yoong) to give as alms

ย้อยย้าง (yoong yarng) a tall resinous tree

ย้อยย้าง (yoom yahm) long and tangled (hair)

ย้อยพัก (yoo pa'k) to keep quiet, rest

ย้อย (yoora') tribe, family, kindred

ย้อย (yoon) peacock

ย้อย (yay) crying of children

ย้อย (yae) crooked, distorted, pouting, distortion of the mouth, in crying, etc.

ย้อย

ย้อย (yey!) leaning to one side, toppling over

ย้อย (yey?) pouting, pale-faced, unhealthy-looking

ย้อย (yayk?) cunning, meddlesome, deceitful ห้อย — deceitful, untrustworthy

ย้อย (yett) indecent movements — ฝ่าย sodomy — ฝ่าย [word of insult or abuse]

ย้อย (yen) (1) evening (2) cool, cold, cold weather — ฝ่าย to grow cold — ฝ่าย to refresh, to be terrified ฝ่าย — estrangement ย้อย — to be at peace

ย้อย (yep) to sew ฝ่าย — tailor — ฝ่าย shoe-maker

ย้อย (yao) shouts of rowers

ย้อย (yayt) with ฝ่าย pleasant

ย้อย (yerr) to desire, itching

ย้อย (yer) to pull at, to drag, to do by force — ย้อย ostentations, pretentious — ฝ่าย to drag away violently, to abduct

ย้อย (yerr) proud, vain, affected — ย้อย ostentations, pretentions ฝ่าย — pretentions

ไทย (yerr?) beyond one's strength	แยก (yaak) to disjoin, separate
ไทย (yeu') (1) to be split open, to break open, (of a boil) to burst (2) many, much	ไทย (yaang) to prod, to prick, to sting — ๓ and — ๓ to prod into a hole with a stick, to probe — ๓ to determine the angles so that a house may be built square
ไทย (yerk) shout of encouragement when dragging trees, etc.	ไทย (yaang) to take away by force
ไทย (yerng) ignorant, ill-mannered ๓ — (of the King) tumour	ไทย (yaang!) to contradict — ๓ to dispute — ๓ to keep on contradicting — ๓ elaborate, having many cross lines or marks ๓ — to walk throwing the feet out sideways
ไทย (yerng) with ๓ intricate, confused, entangled	ไทย (yaa ng khon) hair standing on end
ไทย (yern) broken, spoilt, or damaged at the edge ๓ — spoilt, altogether damage	ไทย (yaang) howdah without roof — ๓ to stand on tip-toe with the knees bent
ไทย (yurn) protracted, prolonged, lengthy ๓ — flexible from its length	ไทย (yaap) secret art, concealed plan ๓ — nearly all gone
ไทย (yerm) half-melted, to liquefy	ไทย (yaam) to open a little, opened, gay, cheerful
ไทย (yaa) capricious, inclined to cry (of children) — ๓ keen, eager for ๓ — nettle	ไทย (yaam?) rare, scattered, scanty ๓ — nearly bald, patchy (of turf, etc.)
ไทย (yaa) (1) to stoop by bending the knees (2) exhaustion, fatigue, heavily laden ๓ — weighed down by a heavy weight	ไทย (yaa?) alert, nimble, springy
ไทย with ๓ (toon' yaa) (1) edible wood lizard (2) walking with the knees bent (3) prostitution	
ไทย (yaa?) to push with a stick	

ย (yaa') (1) to push with the elbow, to elbow, to push on (2) to split open, to burst asunder, to crack (3) very many

ย (yai) (1) well-looking, clean, fair, fine (2) down, [on fruit, etc.] — ไข่ white of egg

ย (yai) fibre of leaf or plant, thread of spider's web, etc. — ควัน soot — ใยแมงมุม spider's web ยึด — attachment, liaison ยื่น — glutinous, fibrous

ย (yai) movement of the lips

ย (yai dee) to be eager for, to hanker after

ย (yaiya') liberation, absolution, emancipation — ธรรม purification, liberation from sin

ย (yoh) fat, round, having many seeds in it [of a durien]

ย (yoh) [Pali] whoever, whatever — โส worthless, scamp, rascal

โย โยก and โยบ (yoke) staggering, wavering, shaken about

โยคารว (yohkahwa'chon) and โยคี [Pali] ascetic or mendicant priest

โย (yohng) to tow, to drag through the water with a rope โยง — shrouds โยง — blind man's buff

โย่งโย่ง (yohng yeng) to get up on tip-toe, to reach up

โย่ง (yohng?) quick, nimble โย่ง — proud, arrogant, boastful

โยชน์ (yote) [Pali] a distance of 8000 wah = about 10 miles

โยทะกา (yohta'kah) (1) anchor (2) a thorny bush with white flowers

โยธาโยธี and โยโธ (yohtah, etc.) [Pali] soldier, warrior — โยธ a battalion, a division, an army

โยน (yone) (1) to throw forward with underhanded or backhanded action (2) to swing (3) a load (of earth, wood, etc.) which can be thrown

โยน (yohnee) [Pali] pudenda feminae; source, cause

โยปนา (yohpa'na') [Pali] any, every

โยม (yohm) parishioners, people attached to a temple or related to a priest — โยธาก one who has made up his mind to be attached to a priest

โยโส (yoheoh) [Pali] he, who, whoever,

any one, man of the lowest caste,
worthless, rascal

เข้า (yow) house

เข้า (yow!) to pat, stroke, caress

เข้า (yau') softly, gently, (running)
with light quick steps

เข้า (yowe) [Pali] young

เข้ามาลี (yowwa'marn) young girl

เข้า (yau') to desire, to jeer

เข้า (ya'm) to cut in pieces, to collect
ingredients — เข้า to make a salad

เข้า — crushed, pounded, broken up
(a curse)

เข้า (ya'm) (1) to trample upon, to tread
down — เข้า muddy field prepar-
ed for planting any thing (2) to beat,
strike — เข้า to strike the watches
of the night — เข้า and — เข้าหก
six p. m.

เข้า (ya'm) (1) to press gently with the
teeth (2) to repeat what is said by
another

เข้า (ya') yes

เข้า (ya'tah) [Pali] as, as it ought,
properly [a word of blessing or
thanks used by priests]

เข้า (ya'k) and เข้า (1) to make a sign

(2) to change the position, to move

— เข้า and — เข้า to set apart,
put by — เข้า to remove, to dis-

place — เข้า to hide away — เข้า

morose, crabbed — เข้า hollow
between or near the shoulders

เข้า (ya'k) to indent, to cut, to notch
— เข้า carelessly

เข้า (ya'kk) and other similar forms
[Pali] goblins, demons, superhuman
creatures [Alab. 178]

เข้า (ya'ksok) curled, curly (hair)

เข้า (ya'ng) yet, still, not yet, until; [in
a letter] to — เข้า till dawn — เข้า
not yet — เข้า getting better — เข้า
เข้า not yet arrived

เข้า (ya'ng) enduring, permanent, last-
ing — เข้า to testify, to keep one's
promise

เข้า (ya'ng) to stop, to keep stopping,
to loiter

เข้า (ya'ng) to sound, examine, ex-
plore, presume

เข้า (ya'nya'ng) [Pali] theglom-
erous fig-tree

เข้า (ya't) to push in, to fill in, to load

(a gun); [vulg.] to eat
 นัยน์ (ya't) (1) fine, pretty (2) to fall
 by drops, to leak
 ยัย (ya'n) (1) intoxication caused by
 betel-nut (2) palpitation, convul-
 sion (3) to touch, push against
 ยัย (ya'n) [Laos.] to fear, dread
 นัยน์ (ya'n) to jeer, to deride, to make
 fun of
 นัยน์ (ya'nn) [Pali] (1) machine (2)
 braiding
 ยัย (ya'p) (1) sound of flapping or beat-
 ing the wind, blowing about (2)
 crushed, broken, torn (3) to defer,
 put off (4) effulgent, shining
 นัยน์ (ya'y) alacrity, joyousness, in good
 spirits

ร

ร (raw ra'ksah) English r, and at the
 end of a word r. Cuttural: a low
 letter) — รณ name of this letter
 ร (rok) (1) confused, disarranged, dis-
 orderly (2) after-birth
 รณ (rokeha't) [Pali] forest, wooded,
 over-grown, full of rubbish or litter
 รง (rong) yellow gum, gamboge

รณ (rocha'nah) [Pali] painting,
 colouring, dye, painted, paintings
 รณ (ronn) and รณรณ [Pali] battle,
 fight, enemy
 ร (rot) to sprinkle, to water
 ร (rot) [Pali] carriage — ไร locomo-
 tive steam engine — ไร covered
 carriage
 ร (ron) and — ไร to go into danger,
 restless รณ — troubled in mind,
 uneasy, disquieted รณ — gunmaker
 ร and ร (ronn) to retire, to draw
 back
 ร (rop) to fight — ไร to molest ไร
 — fighting ship, man of-war
 ร (rop) to dance, writhe, wriggle
 about
 รณ (ra'bin) and รณ — (ra'baup
 ra'bin) law, custom
 ร (rom) to smoke, to steam
 ร (rom) shade, umbrella, parasol
 รณ (rom) [Pali] agreeable, pleasing,
 charming, delightful
 รณ (romyett) [Pali and Sansk.]
 pleasant
 ร see under ร

၁၁၈ (rooa'k) (1) to scald, to cover with
 boiling water (2) small bamboo
 ၁၁၉ (rooa'ng) (1) ear of corn (2) hive
 (3) crumbling (4) to dig; pit
 ၁၂၀ (rooa'ng) to fall off, drop off
 ၁၂၁ (rooa't) quickly
 ၁၂၂ (rooa'n) (1) [of a crowd] to rush
 about, to move hither and thither
 (2) to bend out of the perpendicu-
 lar, bent, stooping, crumpled np (3)
 to stir in a pot, to cook
 ၁၂၃ (rooa'n), crumbling, brittle
 ၁၂၄ (rooa'p) and ၁၂၅ to heap up, to
 add up; to take up in a bundle, to
 gather up ၁၂၆ — to include, al-
 together
 ၁၂၇ (rooa'm) to collect, gather together
 ၁၂၈ (rooa'm) to live together, cohabit
 ၁၂၉ (rooe) (1) rich, lucky, well off (2)
 to gain — ၁၃၀ gently, moderately,
 wafted slowly
 ၁၃၁ (rooa) (1) to tremble, palpitate (2)
 to beat a small drum with quick
 strokes
 ၁၃၂ (rooa) leaky
 ၁၃၃ (roca!) hedge, enclosure, fence
 ၁၃၄ (rot) [Sansk.] taste, flavour, relish,
 savour

၁၃၅ (raw) to stop, restrain, delay, flood-
 gate, sluice, to take rain water, to
 wait for ၁၃၆ — to bank up *with
 stakes, camp-shedding
 ၁၃၇ (rau) contiguous, adjoining ၁၃၈ — to
 laugh
 ၁၃၉ (ror?) ragged, in holes, worn-out
 ၁၄၀ (rauk) pulley
 ၁၄၁ (raung) to put in, to take rain-
 water — ၁၄၂ [high word] shoe
 ၁၄၃ (raung) to cry out — ၁၄၄ to cry,
 to weep
 ၁၄၅ (raut) to rescue, to save
 ၁၄၆ (rawn) and ၁၄၇ — to cut into
 pieces, to cut off pieces
 ၁၄၈ (raun) hot ၁၄၉ — urgent, press-
 ing business ၁၅၀ — injured, suf-
 fering from an injury — ၁၅၁ trouble-
 some
 ၁၅၂ (raup) round about — ၁၅၃ skilful
 in management
 ၁၅၄ (raum) (1) pointed, forming an
 angle (2) to collect
 ၁၅၅ (roye) tracing, mark, vestige, trace
 — ၁၅၆ scar
 ၁၅၇ (roi) blunted, having lost its edge
 ၁၅၈ (roy) (1) to insert, to thread (2)

hundred (3) to arrange
 ร (rah) (1) mouldy, musty รลา —
 salt fish (2) to stop — รป to ease
 off rowing or paddling — ร to back
 water
 ร (rah) to ramble — ริง gay, cheer-
 ful, merry
 ร (rar) half-rotten and pickled fish
 ราก (rark) (1) root, foundation (2) to
 vomit
 รากษ (rark) bloodthirsty, savage
 ราก (rahk) and รากษ [Pali] concupis-
 cence
 รากา (rarkhah) price, purchase money
 รากิ (rarkhee) ill-humour, defect
 รง (rahng) (1) rather obscure, con-
 fusedly (2) conduit, canal, trough,
 spout — รง stock or carriage of
 gun or cannon
 รง (rarng) form, shape, sketch — รง
 meshes of net รง — copy
 รง (rarng) to leave, to desert, to be
 separated from
 รงวัก (rahngwa't) suburbs, fine paid
 by the inhabitants of a district
 when a crime has been committed
 there

รวง (rahngwa'n) reward, recompense
 ราร รารษ and รารา (rart, rarcha',
 rarchah) [Sansk. and Pali] King,
 royal [a common prefix, as] — ราร
 royal service, Government service
 — รารว confiscation of money or
 property — ราริ royal family —
 ราริ lion, fabulous Siamese animal
 — ราริ royal good faith — ราร
 envoy, ambassador — ราริ royal
 punishment — ราริวิ สนาห ceremony
 of exhibiting the royal ele-
 phants and ponies — ราริ royal
 letter, ambassador, envoy — ราร
 r. treasure — ราร r. palanquin
 ราริ (rahchee) [Pali] and ราริ order
 ราริ (rarchee) Queen
 ราริ (rahchoh) the bent part (of a
 ship, etc.)
 ราร (rart) to spread about, to pour out
 ราราก (rarta'kot) girdle of a priest
 ราริ (rartree) [Sansk.] night
 ราร (rahn) to rush in, to burst in —
 ราร to cut (branches), to lop
 ราร (rarn) (1) gnat (2) desirous, eager

ร้าน (rarn!) tavern, shop

ราบ (rarp) flat, level

ราม (rarm) [Sansk.] gay, pleasant, joy, delight

ราม (rarmoh) [Pali] agreeable, delightful

ราม (rahma'n) [Pali] Pegu, Peguan, Maun

ราย (rai) (1) numerical design. of lawsuits, letters, documents, sums of money (2) posted at intervals, having spaces between, deployed

ราย (rai) music ไร — up and down, zigzag, winding, in a serpentine line — หนี running away in a sideways or crooked direction

ร้าย (rai!) cruel, harsh, brutal, fierce ภัย — fickle, changeable, of uncertain temper

ราว (rowe) and ไร — hand-rail ราว — event, affair, history, petition, address

ราว (row) to cleave, to split, cracked — ราว to be different, to become unfriendly

ราว (rahwee) to attack, harass

ราศี and ราศี (rarsee) [Sansk.] beauty, splendour, orderly, well-order, arranged

ราษฏร (rahsa'donn) [Sansk.] people, multitude, citizens

ราศี (rarsee) [Pali] (1) quantity, mass (2) sign of the zodiac

ราหู (rah-hoo) [Pali] celestial monster which causes eclipses by eating the sun or moon [Alab. 218]

รี (ree') to consult, resolve

รี and รี (rick) lightly, gently, tapping gently

รี (ritseedoo'ng) obstinate maulady, hæmorrhoid, piles — พรวรี obstinate dysentery

รี (ritti', rittah) [Sansk.] power, strength, authority, virtue [Alab. 195]

ริน (rin) to pour out gently

ริน (rinn) a small gnat

ริบ (rip) to carry off, to confiscate, spoil, plunder, pillage

รีบ (reep) hastily, precipitately

ริม (rim) rim, shore, bank, edge, lace, border

ริ้ว (rew) long strips ไร — (1) a fish (2) Petriew (town)

ริษยา (rissa'yah) [San.] to envy, covet, covetousness

รี (ree) [Pali] length

รี (ree) rather quickly, moving straight
(to the point)

รี with รี (rik reel) to fawn upon, to
allure, to play the siren

หรี (ree) half shut, half extinguished
— ฦ cry of the grass-hopper

รี with รี (khah reechah) tax, duty,
court fee

รี (reet) (1) to lengthen by squeezing
or pressing, to beat out (metals, etc.)
(2) rule, custom, sect รี — and
รี to become a member of a dif-
ferent sect, to be converted, to be
perverted

หรี (reete) a cricket

รี (reepoo) [Pali] enemy

รี (reeponn) army, troop, battalion

รี (reea') scattered, confusedly

รี (reea'k) to call, to call out

รี (reea'ng) to arrange

รี (reea't) long, full length

รี (reea'n) (1) to learn, to study —

รี to know a lesson (2) to in-
form — รี a formula used on

the envelopes of letters addressed
to officials below the rank of Phraya
กราย — to inform (of an inferior)

รี (reea'n?) a flat iron; the Spanish
or Mexican dollar — รี dollar

รี (reea'p) level, well-arranged, in or-
der รี — รี author of a publica-
tion — รี orderly, well arranged

รี (reeeo') to end in a point

รี (reeo raang) strength

รี = รี

รี (reuk) [San.] favourable moment

รี (reu'ng) tightly

หรี (ha'reu'tai) see under ห

รี = รี (reu) word of interrogation
รี — are you well? .

รี (reu) and รี to pull to pieces, de-
stroy, upset

หรี or หรี (reu?) or รี (reu) and — รี
either, or

รี (reudee) see รี a joyful heart

รี (reun) clean, well cared for, well-
looking, sweet-smelling

รี (reusaie) cherished, darling

- เรือ (reua) boat — เรือ ๔ ship — เรือ
better — เรือไฟ steamboat, steam-
er — เรือ boat with Siamese oars
— เรือ ๔ small boat rowed gondo-
lier fashion, or with paddles
- เรือ (reua) fading, faint (of colours)
- เรือ (rewa) slow, lingering (of an illness)
- เรือ (reua'k) hurdles, fence, palisade
- เรือ (reua'ng) shining, glittering, rather
bright
- เรือ (reua'ng) history, account, piece of
writing ไม่เป็น — nonsense — ความ
charge, indictment, legal, document
— เรือ Petition, charge, report
- เรือน (reua'n) (1) manner of arranging
the hair (2) house, family เรือน —
married — เรือน family reduced to
slavery — เรือน setting of a ring
- เรือน (rooa'n) leprosy
- เรือ (reuey) delaying, slow, dilatory,
lingering
- เรือ (reusee) [Sansk.] hermit
- รูก (roo') to pull out, take away, throw
away — รูก to purge
- รูก (roo'k) to advance, push on, go for-
ward เรือน — chess
- รูก รูก (roo'k rik) vexation, trouble-
some, naughty
- รูก (roo'kh) [Pali] tree
- รุ่ง (roo'ng) (1) shining (2) dawn —
รุ่ง early on the morrow
- รุ่ง (roo'ng!) (1) in a line forwards,
stretching forwards (2) rainbow —
กินน้ำ rainbow resting on the sea
- รูก (roo'chee') [Pali] agreeable
- รูก (roo't) moving by little and little
- รูก see รูก
- รูก (roo'n) to push, to urge on, to purge
- รูก (roo'n) growing up, adolescence
- รูก รูก (roo'p rip) indistinct, not fully
visible, flickering, twinkling
- รูก (roo'm) to flock together, to be col-
lected เรือน — Constantinople
- รูก (roo'm) warm, tepid — รูก badly
dressed, having ill-fitting clothes
- รูก (ruee') ragged, having jagged edges.
- รูก (roo) hole, orifice — เรือน nostril
- รูก (roo) very thin (cloth), very fine
- รูก (rool) and — รูก to know

ราก (root) to milk, to rub
 ราก (roop) and ราก [Pali] form, figure, shape, image, representation [Alab. 172] — ราก photograph — ราก painted image — ราก (1) form and appearance (2) wrought gold, silver, etc.
 ราก (ray) common, worthless — ราก doubting, undecided
 ราก (ray) to wander about, to go in a crooked course
 ราก (reng) to urge on, hasten
 ราก (renn) to hide
 ราก (ray rai) grass-hopper, cricket
 ราก (raoo') cardamum
 ราก (rew) quickly — ราก very quickly
 ราก (reu'r) to belch
 ราก (reu'r) to wander, to stray
 ราก (rerk) favourable moment
 ราก (rerng) content, glad
 ราก (rert) to interrupt, to stop, to leave off
 ราก (rerm) pimples
 ราก (rerm) beginning
 ราก (raa) (1) to make a number of

strokes with a pen, pencil, or brush
 (2) to keep things in a disorderly condition, untidily
 ราก (raa) mines, metals, minerals, ore
 ราก ราก ราก (raa rooi' sooi') well dressed, clean, pretty
 ราก (raa) gait of an immodest woman
 ราก (raak) beginning, to begin — ราก ploughing ceremony [Alab. 208]
 ราก (raang) strength, force ราก — vice, crane ราก — strong
 ราก (rang) sieve
 ราก (raang) vulture — ราก birds of prey
 ราก (raam) (1) long absence, remaining away (2) waning of the moon; [in dates] latter part of the month
 ราก อ้าย — ราก ค่ำ second day of the waning in the first month
 ราก (raao) sponge, noose for catching birds
 ราก Raheng (town)
 ราก (rai) (1) a louse (2) marks of hair pulled out (3) who? what? someone ราก — what is the matter?
 ราก (rai) (1) field, plantation — ราก plantations (2) a square measure including 400 square wah

ไว้ (rai) poor, needy
 โร (roh) swollen, without strength
 ไร (roh) continuous, uninterrupted
 ไทรกเทรก (rohk reyk) lean
 โรค (rohk) [Pali] sickness, malady, disease
 ร่อง (rong) shed, outhouse, depôt, court, place, room, warehouse, hall — ไร่
 mill ไร่ของพระ — hall of the King or a Prince
 ไร (roht) and ไร (rohcha'na') [Pali] resplendent [Alab. 207]
 ไร (rome) to rush at — ไร to fight
 ไร (roey) (1) to fade, wither (2) to scatter, spread
 ไรเร (roh-ray) very lean, feeble, without strength
 เรา (row) we, I (of a great personage)
 เรา (row) eagerly, repeatedly, urgent, pressing
 เรา (rau') (1) to chip, to indent, to nibble (2) a bean ไร — to laugh
 ไร (ra'm) (1) to gesticulate, dance, pantomime (2) white powder
 ไร (ra'm) uninterruptedly, continuously — ไร (1) slowly (2) to keep on

weeping or grumbling
 ไรคำญ (ra'mkharn) vexed, anxious, vexatious, annoying
 ไรจวน (ra'mchoo'n) to sigh (with love), to think of
 ไรชัย (ra'mda'p) to set in order
 ไรทวน (ra'mtooa'n) a show of horse exercise with lances, tournament
 ไรไพไรพัท (ra'mpay-ra'mpa't) possessed with a devil
 ไรพึง (ra'mpeung) to think of, to meditate, ponder
 ไรเพย (ra'mpoey) (1) breath, breeze, to puff, to blow gently (2) a tree with long yellow blossoms
 ไรแพน (ra'mpaan) [of peacocks] to spread the tail
 ไรพรวิน (ra'mpa'n) [Pali] to keep on complaining
 ไรพาย (ra'mpai) gusts, puffs of wind
 ไรมะนา (ra'mma'nah) a small drum
 ไรมะนาท (ra'mma'nart) tooth-ache
 ไรไย (ra'myai) better ไรไย a fruit tree
 ไร (ra') one after another, to strike first on one side and then on another
 ไรกา (ra'kah) cōck ปี — 10th year of the Siamese cycle

ระกำ (ra'ka'm) (1) to repress, to afflict, afflicted (2) a thorny bush producing fruit
 ระกำ (ra'ka'p) better กัป to join, to fit on at the side
 ระกำ (ra'ka'm) uneasy, anxious, vexed
 ระฆัง (ra'kha'ng) bell กัณ — clapper
 ฆ — belfry, bell-tower ฆ — name of a letter
 ระคน (ra'khon) to mix
 ระกำ (ra'kharng) chagrin, resentment, to doubt
 ระกำ (ra'khai) anger, displeasure —
 ฆ to pout, to sulk
 ระกำ (ra'ngaa) bundles (of fruit, coconuts, etc.)
 ระกำ (ra'nga'p) to repress one's anger, to moderate, to mitigate
 ระกำ (ra'sa'ng) to turn back without accomplishing one's object
 ระกำ (ra'dom) together, general ฆ
 — concerted robbery, gang of burglars or robbers
 ระกำ (ra'dah) and ระกำ spread about
 ระกำ (ra'doo) (1) season, weather (2) menstruation
 ระกำ (ra'tah) [Pali] car, carriage

ระกำ (ra'tahneuk) a large number of carriages together
 ระกำ (ra'tot) to groan, to sigh; sorry
 ระกำ (ra'nart) (1) a musical instrument with plates of wood, glass, or metal, harmonica (2) bamboo flooring of a boat
 ระกำ (ra'neca't) balustrade
 ระกำ (ra'naang) (1) sieve (2) lathes supporting a tile roof
 ระกำ (ra'naa') ship's bottom, keel
 ระกำ (ra'bop) and ระกำ custom
 ระกำ (ra'bom) (1) sore, inflamed (2) baked — ฆ vexed
 ระกำ (ra'bai) (1) fringe, border (2) to inhale, breath (3) to purge (4) to let out wind, pedere
 ระกำ (ra'beea'ng) gallery, portico, verandah
 ระกำ (ra'beea'p) to arrange, well arranged, well ordered, in good order, well done
 ระกำ (ra'beea'n) public registers ฆ
 — registry
 ระกำ (ra'bert) explosion, to break, to crack
 ระกำ (ra'beua) to be spread, divulged, rumoured



ระเบบ (ra'baap) rule, manner, form
ระบำ (ra'ba'm) to dance, to leap
ระบัด (ra'ba't) (1) short scanty hair (2) to cheat (3) to form a bud, to grow
ระพี (ra'pee') [Pali] sun
ระปะพาน (ra'pa'pahn) to strike together, to speak indirectly to, to seek a quarrel
ระมาศ (ra'mart) elk
ระมัด (ra'ma't) to take care of oneself, to be on one's guard
ระยอ (ra'yaw) fear
ระยอม (ra'yom) a tree whose root is used for medicine
ระยับ (ra'yab) hanging ornament with several branches or tassels **โคม** — chandelier
ระยำ (ra'ya'm) to spoil, damage, to curse
ระยะ (ra'ya') interval, space, distance
ระยับ (ra'ya'p) (1) to flutter, to glitter (2) changing weather — **ฝน** rain about to fall — **แดด** sun about to shine
ระรณ (ra'rarn) to oppress
ระริก (ra'rick) to palpitate

ระเวง (ra'reung) (1) to tie or fasten tightly (2) oppressed, sick at heart
ระเวง (ra'reun) full of pleasant odours, sweet-scented
ระเวง (ra'rewi') gently, smoothly (especially of wind)
ระเว (ra'ray) to wander, move about
ระลอก (ra'lauk) see **ระลอก** wave
ระลอก (ra'leuk) see **ระลอก** to think of
ระวาง (ra'wang) hold of a vessel **ใบ** — charterparty, receipt
ระหว่าง (ra'wahng) between, intermediate, empty, vacant
ระवार (ra'wee'wahn) [Pali] Sunday
ระแวก (ra'waak) cross street, cross path, alley
ระแวง (ra'waang) to suspect, to act with caution, careful
ระไว (ra'wai) and **ระวั** — to take care, to be watchful
ระหวง (ra'hong) a forest of tall and straight trees
ระเหว (ra'heui') weak, broken down, languid
ระหอง ระหาง (ra'haung ra'haang) to conceive a suspicion or dislike of a person

ระหา (ra'hai) thirst, to be thirsty

ระเห (ra'heea') slothful

ระเห (fa'hay) to wander about

ระเห (ra'hett) to go up, to go quickly

ระเห (ra'hoey) to evaporate

ระเห (ra'haak) and ระเห to break open, break up, damage, spoil

ระเห (ra'haang) (1) cracked, gaping open, fissure (2) Raheng (town)

ระเห (ra'ha't) water-wheel for lifting water

ระเห (ra'ha't) [Sansk.] private, secret

ระเห (ra'ah) and -- ใจ to be disgusted, tired

ระเห (ra'k) (1) a tree whose juice is used for gilding ไม้ -- lacquer (2) to love

ระเห (ra'k ray) a shrub with small flowers

ระเห (ra'k-raa) armpits

ระเห (ra'ksah) [Pali] to keep, to save, to take care of, to cure

ระเห (ra'ng) (1) a tall hard tree (2) nest, hole -- ระเห button-hole

ระเห (ra'ng) to pull up, pull tight, pull

ระเห (ra'ng) to govern ระเห -- to clear a

waste field, jungle, or forest

ระเห (ra'ngkeea't) (1) to transfer a work, to get another to do (2) to suspect, dislike, dissatisfied with

ระเห (ra'ngkaa) to vex, molest, oppress

ระเห (ra'ngsee) [Pali] ray

ระเห (ra'ngsa'n) shining, radiant, sunshiny

ระเห (ra'ngsitt) [Sansk.] (1) to make light, light up, enlighten (2) to build, create

ระเห (ra'ngteung) tin cooking utensil in three pieces for making cakes

ระเห (ra'tcha'karn) [Pali] reign

ระเห (ra'tcha'ka') (1) washman (2) dyer

ระเห (ra't) [Pali] territory, country, realm

ระเห (ra't) to squeeze, to embrace, to bind up, to tie -- ระเห to compress -- ระเห and -- ระเห เปรี๊ยะ to take the best, grasping, covetous

ระเห (ra'tpra'kot) (1) girdle of a priest (2) a breast cloth

ระเห (ra'ttee') [Pali] night

ระเห and ระเห (ra'ta'na') [Pali] gem,

jewel, glass, crystal, precious stone

— มณี precious stone

รัตนโกสินทร์ (ra'ta'na'kohsinn) angelic
gem: new name for Bangkok —

ศก [in dates] year from the found-
ation of Bangkok as a capital

รัถยา (ra'tyah) [Sansk.] carriage-road,
street

รั้น (ra'n) to strike, to smite

รัน (ra'n) obstinate, headstrong

รันทก (ra'ntot) oppression, affliction

รันทวย (ra'ntooi) languishing, feeble,
likely to fall

รันแทะ (ra'ntaa') sledge

รับ (ra'p) to receive, accept, agree to

— รับ to answer for another — สิ่ง
order of King or Prince — จ้าง to
take employment

ทวีป (ra'p) nimble, restless, jumping

about — ๑ quickly

รัศมี (ra'ssa'mee?) [San.] rays, bright-
ness, clearness

รัษฎา (ra'ssa'dah) [Sansk.] country,
district — กรพิจักษ์ Treasury ทบ
— Treasury

ล

ล (law wi'lart = English l, and at the
end of a word n. Guttural; a low
letter) — วิลาศ name of this letter

ลก ลาน (lok larn) to be frightened,
nervous

ลกชน and ละคน (la'khon) comedy,
stage play

ลง (long) down, to come down, go
down, put down, get out (of a car-
riage, boat, etc.), go out (to sea) —

ลง to begin work — ลง to bewitch,
sorcery — ลง (1) to take root (2)

cholera — ลง to cover with rosin

before gilding — ลง to sign — ลง

to punish — ลง degenerate —

ลง diarrhoea ลง — to pacify, to
level, to smooth down

หลง (long) to miss the way, to forget,
to mistake, to be mad

ลงกรณ (longkon) [Pali] see ลงกรณ
ornament ฟ้า — ornamented hair-
pin: name of H. M. the King

ลด (lot) to lower, to let down, to di-
minish — ลง in stages, in storeys,

storey หัก — to deduct a sum —

เลี้ยว windings, circuitous

หกล (lott) slippery, flowing, moving,

restless ปลา — small slippery fish

หลน (lon) (1) to put near the fire (2) in
a hurry, hastily, to scamp

ล้น (lonn) (1) very learned, excellent,
supreme, precious (2) to overflow
— เหลือ superabundant

หลน (lon?) to boil to a jelly

หล่น (lon) (of leaves, flowers, etc.) to
fall, to drop

ลบ (lop) to rub out, efface, deface, de-
stroy

หลบ (lopp) to slip away, shun, avoid

— หลังกา to roof — กระเบื้อง to
roof with tiles ไข้ — internal fever

ลพ (lopp) *vulg. for* นพ [Pali] new —

บุรี Lopburee (Town and Province)

ลม (lom) wind, flatulence, illness น้ำ

— windy season หวี — beginning

of the monsoon — เข้าไข้ gout,

rheumatism — ตะกริว cramp — ชัก

convulsions เฝื่อน — to be ill — พะ

บู่ storm — ภาษ language — เว้า

North wind — พัด หลว North-

West wind — หลว whirlwind ก็น

— (of sails) to catch the wind, to
be filled — เข้า息 respiration

ลุ่ม (lom) to capsize

ล้ม (lomm) to fall to the ground ไม้ —
to fell a tree

หลุม (lom?) mud ปัก — depression in
the shoulder (a deformity)

ลมก (la'moo't) a fruit tree

ลมาะ เกาะ เกาะ (la'mau' kau' kaa')
small islets round an island or pro-
montory

ลมัก ละเมียดไว้ (la'ma't la'meea't wai)
to reserve for the future

ลล้า ลล้า (la'la'm la'la'k) fatness, stam-
mering, (walking or talking) with
difficulty or confusedly

ลวกน้ำ ร้อน (loa'k na'm raun) to boil
slightly, to put in hot water

ลวง (loa'ng) to deceive, impose upon

ลวง (loa'wa'ng) to go on, to go too far,
to slip away; that which is past

— เกิน to go beyond, trespass —
ประเวณี adultery

ลัว (loo'ang) to put in and take out, to
grope for — ลัว to put in the hand
— ลัว to put in the hand and take
a thing out

หลัว (looa'ng?) (1) largest, superior,
royal, belonging to the State หลัว
— and หลัว — the King หลัว — Go-
vernment property หลัว — title of
a Prince of the third rank (2) title
of an inferior dignitary

ลัว (looa't) wire หลัว — to dance on a
wire — หลัว small strips of hide —
หลัว carving, sculptured ornament

ลัว (looa'n) to exceed, excessive

ลัว (looa'n) simple, simply, only, en-
tirely

ลัว (looa'm) casket, pouch, bag, re-
ceptacle

หลัว (looa'm) (1) too large, too loose,
too big for what is inserted in it (2)
going without obstacle, freely, too
freely

หลัว (looa') dull, dusky

หลัว (la'harn) [Cambod.] marsh, bog

ลัว (la'hoo') [Pali] light, small, short,
quick

ลัว with หลัว พรว (kai phra'yah lau')
pheasant

ลัว (law) (1) to allure, to attract (2) to
come in sight ลัว — to appear and
disappear

ลัว (lor) to banter, provoke, chaff

ลัว (lor) to roll, wheel

หลัว (lor?) to eat away by degrees, to
pare down, to clip, to cut (a pencil)

หลัว (lau') to melt metals, to fuse

ลัว (lauk) to take off (skin, bark, etc.)
— ลัว (of snakes, etc.) to shed
(the skin) — หลัว ลัว to copy a book

หลัว (lauk) to startle, to frighten sud-
denly, to terrify in jest หลัว — to
deceive

ลัว (laung) to test, to try หลัว — to
exercise, to practise

ลัว (long) (1) hole pierced downwards,
aperture (2) to follow a river down-
wards หลัว — passport — หลัว — หลัว
to float down a raft หลัว — หลัว a
bird

ลัว (laut) to pass through a hole, un-
der an arch, etc. — หลัว to go by a
straighter road, short cut

หลอด (lawt) small channel, tube, pipe

ไม้ — weaver's bobbin, reel — ก้าย

thread rolled on a bobbin ทอย --

tube-shaped shell คลอง — name of
a small canal in Bangkok

ลา (laun) part of the body, part

ลา (lon) stripped bare, denuded — ว่าง
empty purse พก — to speak deceit-
fully

หลอน (hlon) (a term of endearment

ลาบ (laup) (1) secretly, stealthily (2)

basket-work fish trap with narrow
neck and long body

ล้อม (laum) to surround with a fence,
etc. — รั้ว to fence in

หลอม (laum) to melt metals, to fuse

ลอย (loy) to float (in air or water) หนี

— exempt from service — ไซ้ to

walk with the panung hanging down

— กระจ่าง a festival

ลาอ (la'-aw) [Cambod.] handsome,
pretty, beautiful

ลาอ (la'-aung) dust, powder — ธุลี

พระบาท dust of the King feet, [a
form of address meaning] Your
Majesty

ลา (lah) (1) ass, donkey (2) to smear,

to cover over (3) and ลา — to bid

farewell — ไปก่อน good bye (4)

permission, leave กราญ — (to a
grandee) to ask leave to retire ลา

— to beat down the price — หนึ่ง
instalment, part of a number

ลา (lah) (1) to withdraw, retreat (2)

to delay, to retard, to be left behind

(3) to be tired

ล่า (lar) (1) to delay, loiter, hang be-

hind (2) benumbed, straightened

out เหนื่อย — benumbed with fa-
tigue

ลา (lah) a yard (measure) แล — to

lie on the back with the limbs -
stretched out

ล่า with ปีก (bit lar) [Chin.] gimlet

ลา (lah) sky, air, firmament, world,

earth ใต้ — under heaven แล่ง

— terrestrial plain

ลาก (lark) (1) to pull with the hands (2)

a lakh of rupees (= about £8000)

(3) — ثالث name of the third vowel

หลา (lahk) to be astonished; unex-
pected event, wonder, surprise

ลากข้าง (lark-kharng) third of the vowels, q. v.
 ลาง (lahrg) (1) destined event, calamity, misfortune (2) kind, sort —
 * ลน certain persons (3) a tree having medicinal sap
 ล่าง (lahng) below, beneath
 ล้าง (larnng)* (1) to wash (2) to put to death by order of the King, to execute, destroy, upset
 หลาง with หล่ง (taung larnng) a thorny tree
 ลาญ (larn) to die, death แปะหลา — to die เลว — rough, rude, common
 ลาก (lart) (1) flat, level (2) inclined, sloping (3) to spread out
 * ลาน (lahn) (1) a tree with fan leaves ใบ — palm leaves for writing (2) open place, threshing-floor ฝน ชะ — shower of rain which levels the threshing-floor, mango showers (3) hasty, inconsiderate — ใจ ignorant, unintelligent — ภา unable to distinguish ลน — hasty, hastening ง ใ้ ภา — a viper (4) spring (of ๖ a watch, etc.)
 ลำน (larn) and หลว — bald

ล้าน (larn) a million
 หลาน (lahn?) grandson, nephew — ลาว grand-daughter, niece ลก — ๖ post-erity
 หลาบ (lahp) to correct oneself, to be amended — ำ corrected, effectually reprimanded, reproved ำ — taught by experience
 ลาภ (lahp) [Pali] property, possessions, profits, good fortune
 ลาม (larm) (1) to advance, extend, encroach, spread (2) daring, impudent กิน — ำ to eat dirtily
 ลำ (lahm) to know a foreign language, linguist (2) to tie up, chain up together
 หลาม (larm?) (1) in crowds ๖ — a snake ำ — glutinous rice cooked with cocoa-nut milk (2) indigestion
 ลามก (larmok) [Pali] low, ill-behaved, dirty
 ลาป (lai) confusion of the eyesight, variegated ำ — chintz ลก — border, line of ornament — ลาน confusion of colours — ำ handwriting — ำ ornamental border —

ลึง a green and black snake หลิง — marks of the rattan on the back

น้ำ — spittle, saliva

ลาย (laie) to examine, examination

หลาย (lai?) several, many (sign of the plural)

ลายแทง ผี (lai taang poo't) indication of hidden treasure or of anything unknown

ลาสิก (larlot) sad, grieved, sorry

ลาลี (larlee) to go, to walk

ลาว (lah-o) Laos, Laotian

หลาว (lah-o?) (1) to plane, to smooth with a knife (2) pointed wood

หลาวชะโอน (lah-o cha'-ohn) a tree

ลี (lee') to have a piece broken off —

ลิก poetry

ลิง (ling) monkey ลึง — ribs of a boat — โลก joy, gladness

ลิขิต (li'khit) [Pali] to write, writing

ลิท (lit) to cut off the rough part with a knife, to prune

ลิน (lin) small lizard which bites

ลิ้น (linn) tongue — ลิ้น uvula — ลิ้น tongue-shaped fish — หละหลวม slough

of the cuttle-fish — หลับ — หลับ etc. drawers of a box, cupboard, etc. —

เหลื่อ leaves used for polishing boots

หลิน (lin?) and หลิว — [Chin.] a Chinese silk

ลินจง (linchong) | lotus, water-lily

ลินจี่ (linchee) a fruit tree

ลินลา (linlah) and ลินลาศ [Pali] to walk, to go

ลิป (lip) a long way off, out of sight, to go right on

ลิม (lim) wedge, lump

ลิ้ม (lim) to taste

หลิม (lim?) tapering, thin

ลีลา (li'lah) to walk, to go

ลิลิต (li'litt) verses, poetry

ลิว (liew) (1) to see from afar (2) to drift rapidly down [lat. ruo]

หลิว (lew?) small, minute

หลิว (lewe) and หลิว — looking with one eye

ลิสิต (li'sitt) [Engl.] receipt

ลิ with จว (chorra'lee) [Pali] and — ลว to walk, to go — ลว to go hastily

ลี (lee) bent หลิว — an ant

ลี้ (lee) to run away secretly, slip away
 ลี (lee) [Chin.] (a measure of 2000 lengths of the foot)
 หลี่ (lee?) [Chin.] the fiftieth part of a ^๕tuang; 16 cowries
 หลีก (leek) to get out of the way, to avoid, to escape sideways, to keep out of the way
 เล็บ (leep) dry, pinched, stunted, thin
 เลีย (leea') to lick ^๕ไล่ — almost like
 เลีย with ^๕ไล่ (lai leea') almost alike, nearly equal
 เลียง (leea'ng) to question ^๕แกง — vegetable curry
 เลียง (leea'ng) to keep out of the way, avoid, shun, escape, run away
 เลียง (leea'ng) to nourish, bring up, keep, entertain ^๕พ — nurse of an infant prince ^๕ลูก — stepson — ^๕แขก to entertain one's friends ^๕การ — feast, dinner-party ^๕นก — bird which is fed ^๕ไม้ — a small bamboo
 เลียงผา (leea'ngpah) and ^๕เปียงผา wild goat
 เลียน (leea'n) to mock, to chaff
 เลียน (leea'n) flat, polished

เหลียน (leea'n?) a long sharp knife, a scythe
 เหลียน (leea'n?) and ^๕เหลียน with เงิน dollar
 เลียบ (leea'p) to follow the shore — ^๕พาย to go round about, round the edge, circuitous, indirectly ^๕คัน — a large tree ^๕พท — ^๕เลียง to speak indirectly, to talk with periphrasis
 เลียม (leea'm) to hem, to trim, to edge (with metals, etc.)
 เหลียม (leea'm) angle, corner, side ^๕เขน — angular ^๕ปัด — to round off ^๕บัว — a pointed gourd with flat sides ^๕สาม — etc. triangle, etc.
 เลี้ยว (leo) turn, circuitous, winding
 เหลี้ยว (leo?) to look round, look behind
 ลีลา (leelah) to go, to walk
 ฤก (leuk) deep, profound — ^๕ทง (1) deep and widening or branching out at the bottom (2) profound, secret — ^๕ล้ำ (1) deeper (2) secret and sacred
 ลึงค์ (leung) [Pali] sex, gender, genital parts ^๕ช — eunuch
 ฤ (leu) [Cambod.] it is rumoured —

<p>๗ to be divulged, published เลอ</p> <p>— notorious</p> <p>เลอ (leun) slippery</p> <p>เลอ (leun) freed from trouble or anxiety, clear</p> <p>เลอ (leum) to forget — ๗ to go astray, absence of mind — ๗ to open the eyes</p> <p>เลอ (leuwa') to remain, to stay, residue, remainder — ๗ (1) too much (2) incapable of being taught, intractable ๗ — [tree] loaded with fruits or flowers เลอ — more, superior</p> <p>เลอ (leua'k) (1) to choose, select (2) some, some one, (3) gum, glue</p> <p>เลอ (leua'k) open and turned up (eyes)</p> <p>เลอ (leua'ng) notorious</p> <p>เลอ (leua'ng?) yellow</p> <p>เลอ (leua't) (1) blood ๗ — flux ๗ — medicine for this malady (2) bug</p> <p>เลอ (leua'n) to efface, blot out, forget</p> <p>เลอ (leua'n) (1) drag or sledge for carrying rice (2) to move — ๗ to take another employment or title</p> <p>— ๗ to rise to higher rank ๗ —</p>	<p>shooting star</p> <p>เลอ (leua'p) (1) to look towards (2) gadfly</p> <p>เลอ (leua'm) clean, bright, shining —</p> <p>๗ pure, devout</p> <p>เลอ (leua'm?) python, boa-constrictor</p> <p>เลอ (leua'm) (1) unequally, uneven (2) to get down, to lower oneself, to withdraw</p> <p>เลอ (leui') saw, to saw — วิเลอ hand-saw</p> <p>เลอ (leui') to creep, to crawl</p> <p>ล (loo') to reach, to attain, to obtain</p> <p>ล (look) (1) to rise, to stand up —</p> <p>ล to get up and fall down again</p> <p>— ล hastily, hurriedly (2) to be lit, lighted เลอ — to fan the flame, to blow up the fire</p> <p>ลลล (loo'k lik) in a hurry, hastily</p> <p>ลลล (loo'ka'tote) pardon, to ask or obtain pardon</p> <p>ล (loo'ng) elder brother of the father</p> <p>ล (loo'ng) large receptacle (usually of brass and in several pieces) for provisions</p> <p>ลล (loo't) to be untied, loosened เลอ — time of forfeit for pawned things</p>
--	--

หล่น (loo'n?) swift

หล่น (loo'p) to press down, to bend
down the edges ฝ่น — hair hanging
down over the forehead — หล่น
hastily, hurriedly ฝ

ฝ (loo'm) lower — ฝน becoming pu-
trid — หล่น to be deceived, blinded
by passion

หล่น (loo'm?) ditch, well, pit, hole

หล่น (loo'i') (1) to destroy, to be destroy-
ed (2) to walk across, walk through

หล่น (loo'i') to slip down (of a panung) to
come undone, become unfastened

หล่น (loo) (1) not stiff, soft, flexible, pliant
(2) to rush at

หล่น (loo) to despise, scorn, unapprecia-
tive, ungrateful

หล่น (look) child, offspring, issue —

หลาน descendant, issue, posterity

— หล่น infant, young child — ฝ่ง

workman, employé, servant — ฝน
several workmen having one master

— ฝน sailors — ฝน children —

ฝน and — ฝนฝน twins — ฝน

illegitimate child — ฝน disciple

หล่น (loop) to touch, stroke, caress —

ฝ to anoint with perfumes, to
stroke

ฝ (lay) as, like, as if, just as

ฝ (lay) slowly, tardy, late ฝ — dila-
tory, procrastinating, behind hand

ฝ (lay) awry, athwart, to squint

ฝ (lek) little, small — ฝน a little

ฝ (lek) iron ฝ — magnet — ฝ

miraculous iron — ฝน iron stylus

for writing — ฝน tin — ฝน

tinned sheets of iron — ฝน steel

— ฝน awl — ฝน shears or knife

for cutting iron — ฝน a square

boring instrument — ฝน steel for

striking fire

ฝ (layk) [Pali] (1) number, arith-

metic, superstitions number inscrib-

ed ฝน คณิต — arithmetic ฝน —

and ฝน — good hand-writing (2)

clients marked with a stamp —

ฝน clients who have sold them-

selves to a master — ฝน clients

appointed for certain purposes ฝน

— to tattoo a client

ฝ (laykah) [Pali] line, mark, draw-

ing, writing

เลง (layng) [Cambod.] (1) gambling, play ^{นัก} — gambler, rogue (2) to strike on the head	เลว see เลว cardamum
เล็ง (leng) to look into, examine, refer	เหลว (lao?) liquid เหล็ก — splintered, broken [up, crushed into small pieces or into a liquid state
เลืก ลือก (lett laut) to slip away, escape	เลศ (layt) [Pali] to accuse falsely, to calumniate
เลน (layn) mud, mire	เล่ห์ เล่ห์ and เล่ห์ (lay) [Pali] fraud, artifice, cunning — หนี do.
เล่น (len) to play, to jest — ^{ขี้} to become dissipated ^{ขี้} — gambler	เลอ (lur) most, the most — ^{สวา} to love excessively, very lovely
เล็น (leann) a louse เหา — vermin	เลอ (lurr) negligence, careless เลิน — rashly, carelessly
เลहन (layn) great-grand-child ^{งู} — a lizard	เลอ (lurr?) stupid, taken aback, abashed, shame-faced
เล็บ (lep) nail (of finger or toe) — ^{นาง} a plant	เลอะ (lur') blotched, blotted, disorderly filthily
เลพะ (lay pay) disarranged, out of line, out of order, scattered, confused	เลอะ (la') muddy
เล้ม (lemm) (1) to hem (2) to nibble, to forage about, to get what one can	เลิก (leuk) (1) to raise, lift up, pull up, (2) to interrupt, to stop — ^{หลัง} ^{ร่อง} to clean a ditch
เล่ม (lem) (numerical designation of knives, scissors, volumes, oars, etc.)	เลิง (lerng) deceived, stupefied, mad
เลย (loy) beyond, more เกิน — (1) too far, too much, to exceed (2) to insult ละ — to lay aside, to desert	เลิง with ^{อี} (eelerng) fat, a fat pitcher
เล้ง (layla'ng) to hesitate	เหลิง (lerng?) to go up ^{น้ำ} — full tide
เล้ง (layla'ng?) auction	เลิน เลอ (lern lerr) careless, negligent, imprudent, rash
เลว and เลว (lao?) inferior, poor, low, ignorant, untruthful	เลิศ (lert) better, superior, excellent ^{ดี} — very excellent, best

แล (laa') (1) to look (2) and, also หน
— certainly, amen, that is all, it is finished

แล้ (laa) loaded according to one's strength, bearing a heavy burden

แลล (laa?) with ๗๖ liar, calumniator of a woman

แลล (laak) to exchange — ๗๗ to give goods in exchange for rice — แลวน betrothal

แลล (laak) crushed, reduced to dust

แลง (laang) (1) maggot that eats fruit, worm that gnaws the gums (2) (rock) with holes in it

แลง (lang) to split, to cleave, to cut up — ๗๘ a small measure made of a cocoa-nut ๗๙ — slave who carries his master's baggage

แลง (laang) dry, drought

แลง (laang) dwelling-house, domicile, place ๘๐ — post, support, fixed abode, residence — ๘๑ terrestrial plain

แลน with ๘๒ (dooa'ng laan) a worm

แลน (lan) (1) to run, to sail quickly (2) goldsmith's blow-pipe ๘๓ — to blow through a g. b.

แหล่น (laan?) sharp point, pointed iron

แหล่น (lan) with ๘๔ all but, almost, nearly, not quite

แหล่น (laap) to open a little — ๘๕ to put out the tongue ๘๖ — lightning

แหล่น (lam) to taste, to eat a little

แหล่น (laam?) sharp, pointed ๘๗ — promontory ๘๘ — ingenious, dexterous

แล้ว (lao') already, at an end, it is done

(sign of the past participle) ๘๙ —

he is come — ๙๐ made of — ๙๑

in that case, then — ๙๒ there

is an end of that — ๙๓ to depend

on — ๙๔ it is enough, in that case

you can go — ๙๕ and then

แลว (laa') (1) to take off the bark, to take off or away (2) rest or foundation for a post

ไหล with ๙๖ (long? lai?) infatuated, engrossed with useless things

ไล่ (laie) to put to flight, to pursue ๙๗ — and ๙๘ — (expletive used in

speaking of bamboos) — ๙๙ to

ply with questions — ๑๐๐ almost

alike — ๗ to discuss, compute, deliberate, count	ไลชิงช้า <i>with</i> พิธี (pi'tee loh-ching-chah) swinging festival
ไล (lie) to anoint, to smear, to rub on	โลง (lohng) bier, coffin without a lid
ไหล (lie?) to flow — ไพร่ to flow in several directions — ขุน flood tide	โล่ง (lohng) open, unoccupied, clear — โลง empty, bare
ปลา — eel หาง — a creeping plant	โลน (lohn) (1) scamp, rogue, babbler, shamel ess (2) louse
ไหล่ (lai) back of the shoulders	โล้น (lohn) bald, nearly bald
โล่ (loe) small round shield or buckler	โหล่น (lohn?) great-grand-child
โล้ (loh) to swing, oscillate, wobble —	โลก (lote) (1) to jump, dance (2) a tree with medicinal bark
เรือ to row a boat with one oar —	โลภ (lohp) (and other similar words) [Pali] anger, passion, greed, lust (Alab. 213)
ลี้ deceiver, cheat, liar, idler	โลม (lohm) to flatter, caress
โลล (loh?) (1) having a gap or hole in it, hollowed, excavated ขวด —	โลมา (lohmah) [Pali] hair ปลา — porpoise
wide-mouthed bottle (2) a dozen —	โลหิต (loh-hitt) and โลหิตัง [Pali] blood
เหลื weak, indisposed (3) stopped short, unable to go on	โลหะ (loh-ha') [Pali] iron, brass, copper, metal
โลกย์ โลก and โลภย์ (lohk) [Pali] world, universe ความ — concupiscence, worldliness, carnal pleasure	เลา (low) (1) white with spots, speckly white (2) a plant (3) pipe of a wind instrument with hole in it (4) short explanation, definition
ไตร — (1) the three worlds (2) a sacred book of the Siamese — ๖	เล่า (lowe) (1) arak, intoxicating drink — แก้ว arak made from beans —
นาฬ destruction of the world (worst day of the week)	
โลกนทร์ (lohka'n) [Pali] hell of corrosive water	

<p>๒๔๓ essence of aniseed (2) to relate, tell, recite</p>	<p>ลำเค็ญ (la'mkхайn) hard work, poverty, misery</p>
<p>เล่า (low!) (1) to caress, flatter, soothe, appease (2) enclosure for animals</p>	<p>ลำเจียก (la'mcheea'k) a plant with strong-scented flowers</p>
<p>เหล้า (low?) to sharpen with a knife, to point</p>	<p>ลำทวน (la'mdooa'n) a tree with small scented blossoms</p>
<p>เหล้า (low?) [Chin.] (1) old, aged (2) relation, race, species, caste, association, society</p>	<p>ลำดัย (la'mda 'p) order, line, series, to set out in order</p>
<p>เหล่า (lowe) some, several (sign of the plural) — ๕ all these</p>	<p>ลำเนา (la'mnow) rank, place; be it as it may — ข้าง bed of a water-course</p>
<p>เหล้าหลก (low? lok) a betel palm</p>	<p>ลำบาก (la'mbark) pain, trouble, fatigue, annoyance, vexation</p>
<p>เล้า (lau') to unsew, unpick</p>	<p>ลำพอง (la'mpaung) vain, haughty</p>
<p>เหล้าเหล้า (lau' laa') (to talk) uselessly, vain, trifling</p>	<p>ลำแพน (la'mpaan) plaited bamboo mat</p>
<p>ลำ (la'm) (1) numerical designation of bamboos, boats, and long-shaped articles — ลำ neck — ไม้ bamboo</p>	<p>ลำไ้ (la'mpai) to make petty gains, to appropriate, misappropriating the master's things, enbezzling</p>
<p>(2) bed of a river or canal — ข้าง deepest part of a river, ditch, or moat — ข้าง conduit, channel, passage</p>	<p>ลำพพาน (la'mpowparn) beautiful woman</p>
<p>ลำ (la'm) (1) fat, stout (2) to fasten with ropes — ลำ to bid farewell</p>	<p>ลำโพง (la'mpohng) plant whose fruit causes madness</p>
<p>ลำ (la'm) superior, excellent, precious</p>	<p>ลำพัง (la'mpa'ng) by one's own exertions, by oneself</p>
<p>ลำเค็ญ (la'mkheuag) sad</p>	<p>ลำภู (la'mpoo) a tree growing on river banks having a curious-shaped fruit not eatable</p>
	<p>ลำภา (la'mpow) fine woman</p>

ลำไย (la'myai) a fruit tree

ลำเอียง (la'm-eeang) to prefer, to show partiality; bent, inclined, crooked

ลำลึก (la'mleuk) to think of

ลำสัน (la'msa'n) fat, very stout

ละ (la') (1) to let go, to give up, to permit, to forsake (2) etcetera —

ละไว้ not to care any more (3) every one, one by one ละ — every time

ละ — ละ ละ สอง etc. one, two at a time, etc.

ละครชน (la'khon) comedy, play รำ — stage dance

ละโยม (la'boime) to mitigate, appease, caress, console

ละม่อม (la'maum) well governed, good-tempered, well-mannered

ละหมาก (la'maht) [Malay.] to bow in adoration

ละมาน (la'marn) darnel, tare

ละมี (see ละ)

ละเมียด (la'meeat) well behaved, well mannered

ละมอสดากา (la'moo'tsidah) a thorny fruit tree

ละมุน (la'moo'n) smooth, soft, agree-

able, affable, well behaved

ละเมอ (la'mayng) comedies

ละเมอ (la'meur) and ละเมอ talking in one's sleep

ละเมอ (la'mert) not to obey orders, contumacious

ละไม (la'mai) tender, soft, sweet, pretty

ละโมภ (la'mope) greedy, gluttonous, covetous

ละมั่ง (la'ma'ng) a stag

ละลอก (la'lauk) waves — ๕ big boils

ละล้าใจ (la'lah chai) to become careless and incautions

ละลาย (la'lai) to dissolve, melt, digest — ละ ไม่ keep one's word

ละลิบ (la'lip) out of sight

ละเลง (la'leng) to knead, to spread about on a cloth, to smear

ละเลิงใจ (la'lerng chai) mad with joy

ละลิก ละลอน (la'la'k la'lon) emotion, mental trouble

ละว้า (la'wah) wild tribes in the North West of Siam

ละเวก (la'waak) (1) an old town near Cambodia (2) narrow streets in a town, lanes

ละโว้ (la'woh) (1) Louvo, Lopburee

(Anderson 115. n.) (2) a vegetable

ละสัง (la'song) a bean with three seeds in its pod

ละห่วย see ระห่วย weak

ละห้อย (la'hoi) down-hearted, uneasy

ละห่าน (la'harn) stream which dries up in dry weather, mountain torrent

ละเหีย (la'heea') languishing, weak

ละหุ่ง (la'hoo'ng) castor-oil plant

ละไหย (la'howi) oppressed with love, distressed, uneasy about

ละออ (la'-aw) see also ลออ [Cambod.] beautiful

ละออง (la'-ong) see also ลออง dust

ละอาย (la'aie) ashamed, shame

ละเอียบ (la'eea't) fine as dust, thin, delicate, minute ใจ — attending to small details

ลัก (la'k) to steal ฉก — to snatch, to grab — ลั่น in incongruous, exceptional, different from the others beside it

หลัก (la'k) stake, root, basis, ground-work, refuge, support ไม้ — to drive in a stake ไม้ — the chief,

the head, the principal part —

แหลม skilful, expert — ไหญ่ superior in rank, very eminent — แว peg or post for the oar

ลักษณะ (la'kkha'na') and ลักษณะ [Pali and Sansk.] bounds, limits, condition, nature, property (of anything), order, reason, sign — หมาย code of laws (about slaves, etc.) → ญาณ science of things นวล — (nora'la'k) thin, lean, delicate, suitable, right, proper สด — beautiful in all respects ทวิ — deformed

ลักโศ (la'kpeyt) [Pali] shaman priest

ลัง (la'ng) a shallow receptable made of bamboo, basket — เลิ uncertain

หลัง (la'ng?) back, behind, after ลั่น — back (of a man, animal, knife, etc.)

ที — at a later time, last, after —

คา roof — เคา bar at a river mouth

— โกง hump-backed — หนึ่ง etc. (numerical designation of houses)

หลั่ง (la'ng) pouring water into the hands

ลังกา (la'ngkah) Ceylonese

ล้งสาท (la'ngsart) a fruit tree

ล้งชา (la'ncha'khon) [P.] royal seal

ล้ง (la'ti') [Pali] young and soft

ล้ง (la't) (1) to grow — ใส to get fat

(2) to take the short road, ■ short cut ล้ง — canal cutting off a part of a river ปาก — mouth of do.

(3) to let go a thing which has been bent back

หลก (la't) quickly, soon

ล้งดา (la'dah) wild jasmine

ล้งถี (la'ttee') [Pali] religious tenets, schism, heresy

ล้ง (la'n) a bamboo eel-trap

ล้ง (la'n) to explode, to make a sudden sound

หล้ง (la'n) order, degree, series

ล้งไท (la'ntai) and ล้งเตา a bean

ล้งทม (la'ntom) a flowering mountain tree

ล้ง (la'p) (1) hidden, secret ขั้ — mystery — หล้ง behind one's back

— แล to appear and disappear, trellis-work, screen (2) to sharpen

หิน — whetstone

หลย (la'p) to sleep, sleepy — ล้งท sound asleep

ล้ง (la'p) [Sansk.] quotient

ล้งแล (la'plaa) blind, screen

ว

ว (waw = English w. Sansk. v. Gut-tural: a low letter)

วก (wok) to turn, turn back, return

วง (wong) circle, orb, circuit (num. design. of circular things, as rings, etc.) — วง to whirl, gulf, whirlpool — วง (1) to draw round, encircle (2) compasses

วง (wong) [Pali] crooked

วง (wongkah) (1) a bracket (2) the mark showing a mistake or rejected phrase or word

วง (wong) and วง [Sansk.] family, race; [end of many proper names, as ล้งวง]

ว (wa'chi') and ว วา and ว [Pali] word, speech, discourse

ว (wa'chi'ra'yahn) [Pali] knowledge

วฏ (wa'ta') [Pali] transmigration

วณ (won) to turn, whirl, whirling —

เวียง to transmigrate

วน (wa'nah) and วนะ [Pali] woods, forests, deserts

วนิดา (wa'ni'dah) and วนิดา [Pali] handsome woman

วร (wa'ra) [Pali] and — วรณ excellent, superior, precious

วรณา (wa'ra'nah) [Pali] to praise, extol

วรกิตติ (wa'ra'ditt) [Pali] high, precious

ท่า วาฬ — a Palace landing

วรรค (wa'ka') [Pali] space [in writing]

วรรณิพก (wa'nni'poke) [Pali] beggar, poor, indigent

วรา = วร

วรุณ (wa'roo'na') [Pali] angel of rain

วรกม (wa'roo'ta'ma') [Pali] first, best, superior, excellent

วระณีย (wa'ra'poo't) [Pali] ornaments

วล (wa'la') and พล [Pali] strength, force, troops, forces

วลาหก (wa'lah-hok) [Pali] clouds, cloud-angel

วัว (wooa') ox, cow, cattle

วษา วัสสา วะสา and พรวษา (wa'ssah)

[Sansk. and Pali] rainy season, year; season from the 15 of the 9th month to the 15 of the 11th month [Alab. 97, 189, 229] เจ้า —

to go into a monastery to stay for this season

วโสน ทก (wa'soh tok) [Pali] rain water

วสุท (wa'soo'tah) [Pali] earth, world

วช (waw) covered palanquin for princes

วช (wauk) monkey ปี — 9th year of the Siameses cycle

วอง (waung) agile, expert — ว active

วณ (waut) to finish, complete — วาย to die, to ruin

วอนว่า and วอน ขอ (waun wah, waun khaw) to ask often or urgently วิ่ง

วอน to besiege with requests

วอน (wonn) wander about, to roam around, to soar

วา (wah) a measure of length (= about 80 Engl. inches) ไม้ — stick or

wood for measuring this length หนัก

— หนัก to lower the price

ว่า (war) to say — วาการ — ความ etc. to administer public business,

justice, etc. — วิจารณ์ to discourse,

to speak in favour of — ^ห to hold the place of another	วาทะ (wahta') and other similar forms [Pali] wind, air
ว้าว and ทวา (war) [excl. of encouragement] come on! get on! ว้าวเดียว lonely, solitary, affrighted by solitude	วาท (wahee) [Pali] words, discourse
ทว้าว (wah) a fruit tree	วาน (wahn) to employ the help of another person — ท้า to order (a person) to do (a thing) ผู้ — one who orders
วากวาก (wahk waak) mental distraction, distraction, inconsistent	หวาน (warn) sweet, honeyed, candied
วาง (wang) to deposit, place — ำ to confide — ำ to administer physic, to poison	ขวาน (wahn) to sow
ว่าง (wang) clear, unoccupied, open, at liberty, at leisure — ว่าง empty, solitary — ว่าง exempt from, unoccupied	ขว้าง (wahn) a medicinal plant ทวี — root of this plant
ว่าง (wahng) spacious ว่าง — space arched over [by trees, etc.]	วานวัน (wahnseunnee) two days ago
หว่าง (wahng) intermediate space, interval — ำ valley	วานวัน (wahnnee) yesterday
วาท (wahchah) วาจา วาจา and วาจา [Pali] words, speech, talk, discourse, advice, eloquence	วานวัน (wahnna'ra') [Pali] monkey
วาท (waht) (1) to draw pictures (2) to back-water with a paddle	วานวัน and วานวัน (wahnna'rinn, wahnna'rett) [San.] King of the monkeys
ทวาท (wart) to be startled, to start back from fear	วานวัน (wahnitt) [Pali] trader, dealer, merchant
	วาฬ (wahp) to blaze forth, to burst out into light — วาฬ to keep blazing out
	วาม (wahn) glittering, bright, palpitating, flashing out, growing bright — ำ lightening and dying away again
	วาฬ (wai) (1) to be deminished, de-

crease (2) to be finished, to lose — จนม์ to die — ปราน without breath (3) out of stock, all sold ว่าง — scarce	service ลม — North wind
ว่าย (waie) to swim	วาทนา (wahsa'nah?) [Pali] mental ef- fect of good or bad actions
หวาย (waie?) rattan, fascies of the lic- tors ว่าง — ว่าง dragon's blood, a kind of resin	วาลิ (wahsee) [Pali] (1) habitation, dwelling (2) razor
• วาย (wahyoo') and วาโย [Pali] wind, air — ว่าง a bird which lives on wind; a seal used in the Treasury — ว่าง a monkey born of the wind	วาลิกรี (wahsoo'kree) [Pali] gigantic serpents living under the ground. Nag as, King of these creatures
วาร (warn) and วาระ [Pali] day	วาทะ (wah-ha') [Pali] vehicle, chariot, carriage, to conduct, to carry วา — wedding
วาริฐ (wahritt) [Pali] animals bred in the water, fish	วิ (wi') [Pali] (1) (prefix meaning separation, disjunction) (2) better
วาทินทร (wahrinn) and วาวิ [Pali] water, river	วิกต (wi'konn) and วิกตาร [Pali] in- complete, mutilated, spoiled, de- fective
วาระ (wahra') [Pali] day	วิฆาฏ (wi'khaht) and พิชฆาฏ [Pali] to kill, to cause the death of
วาลกา (wahloo'kah) and วาลิกา [Pali] sand	วิง (wing) (1) giddiness (2) to keep on asking
วาละ (wahla') [Sansk.] savage, wild — ว่าง beast of prey	วิง (wing) to run — หนี to escape by running, to flee
วาวว (wowe wao) to sparkle, shine, twinkle	วิงวอน (wingwaun) prayer, to entreat, supplicate, to ask pardon
วาว (wowe) kite (toy) ว่าง — cata- logue, list of persons in the King's	วิฆาฏ (witchahra'na') วิฆาฏ and วิฆ ระ [Pali] to examine, to consi- der, reflection [Alab. 195]

วิจิตร (witchitt) [Pali] ornamented, magnificent, splendid

วิชฺฐ (witchah) [Pali] art, science —
 ๗๗ one who succeeds in doing miracles, a lower angel

วิชัย (wi'chai) [Pali] victory

วิญญา (winnyah) and วิญญาณ [Pali]
 to know, knowledge, mind, intelligence, soul [Alab. 173]

วิก (wit) to bale out (water) drain, exhaust, evacuate

วิกท (wittock) [Pali] reflection, reasoning, consideration [Alab. 195]

วิตาร (wittahn) to explain, to discuss ;
 at large, at length, widely, wide

วิถี (wittee) [Pali] way, road, street, course

วิจิ (witti') and วิจิ [Pali] art, mode, manner, method, skill

วิน (win) cloven, split, torn

วินา (wi'nah) [Pali] without, besides

วินาที (wi'nartee) [Pali] a second, an instant

วินาศ (wi'nart) [Sansk.] to be lost, destroyed, ruin

วินิจัย (wi'nitchai) [Pali] to investigate, scrutinize, examine with care, ascertain, decide

วิไลย (wi'naie) [Pali] avoidance, subduing, training, discipline [Alab. 166.], title of a priest, part of the Buddhist scriptures

วินะ (wi'na') [Pali] one who knows, one who commands

วิบาก (wi'bark) [Pali] good result, reward, recompense

วิบัติ (wi'ba't) [Pali] misery, misfortune, ruin

วิปริต (wi'pa'ritt) [Pali] transformed, changed, unnatural, monster

วิปาฬ (wi'pa'lart) [Sansk.] miraculous, extraordinary

วิปัสสนา (wi'pa'ssa'nah) [Pali] contemplation of good and evil, thorough investigation [Alab. 226]

วิพัต (wi'pa'kh) [Pali] declensions

วิภาค (wi'pahk) [Pali] to divide, to separate into parts

วิภ (wi'poo) [Pali] (1) lord, ruler (2) manifest, evident

วิภลิต (wi'poositt) [Pali] ornament

วิมล (wi'monn) [Pali] spotless, handsome

วิมาน (wi'marn) [Pali] heavenly abode, pagoda of seven storeys

วิมุตติ (wi'moo'ti') [Pali] doubt, principles of emancipation, free thought

[Alab. 196]

วิโมกซ์ (wi'mohk) [Pali] acquitted,
released, escape

วิโยค (wi'yohk) [Pali] separation, de-
liverance, release

วิริยา (wi'ri'ya') [Pali] energy, forti-
tude, perseverance, patience [Alab.
184, 196]

วิรุณ (wi'roo'n) [Pali] rain

วิรุฬ (wi'roo'n) [Pali] growth, in-
crease, angel of growth

วิรุฬหก (wi'roo'nhok) [Pali] rain-angel
[see Alab. 175]

วิโรธ (wi'roht) [Pali] anger, enmity;
to become angry

วิลา วิไล วิไลอัน and วิลาส (wi'lah,
etc.) [Sansk.] charming, seductive,
beautiful

วิลา (wi'lah) and วิลาร [Pali] better
วิฬาร cat

วิลาป (wi'larp) mourning, lamentation
นก — pigeon

วิลาส (wi'lah) [Pali] (1) an inferior
heaven (2) beautiful, pretty เมือง —
London

วิลันดา (wi'la'ndah) Dutch

วิว (wi'wonn) [Pali] to open

วิวาท (wi'wart) [Pali] quarrel, dispute,
contention, litigation

วิวาท (wi'wah-ha') [Pali] marriage,
wedding

วิเวก (wi'wake) [Pali] solitude, seclu-
sion, abstraction

วิสาข (wi'sarn) [Sansk.] large, huge

วิสาขะ (wi'sarkha') (1) a constellation
[Alab. 101] sixth month of the old
Siamese year (2) name of a female
saint

วิสาสะ (wi'sarsa') [Pali] conversation,
intimacy, to make acquaintance

วิสุทธิ (wi'soo'tti') [Pali] pure, holy,
correct

วิสูตร (wi'soot) curtain, screen, parti-
tion

วิเสศ or better วิเศษ (wi'sett) [Sansk.
Pali] precious, excellent, magnifi-
cent โรง — the King's kitchen
หลวง — a title of honour

วิไลย (wi'saie) [Pali] (1) kingdom,
country, (2) character, nation, race
— รูป qualities of the four senses
[Alab. 237] วิจัย — legal research,
jurisprudence [Alab. 196]

วิสัชนา (wi'satcha'nah) [Pali] to ex-

plain, to preach, to enlighten	prosperity (2) old man
วิสัยชนะ (wi'sa'ncha'nee) [Sansk.]	วท (woo't) [phon.] (1) to light by blow-
name of the 17th vowel [see Pre- face]	ing (2) sound of striking the air with a whip or stick
วิสัยญ (wi'sa'nyee) [Pali] to faint, swoon	วททา (woo'ttah) [Pali] to say, to speak
วิหค (wi'hok) [Pali] birds	วทกัญญา (woo'tta'nyah) [Pali] lin- guist
วิหาร (wi'harn) [Pali] abode of a priest, monastery, temple not having the sacred leaf (เสมา) in it	วท and วท (woo'ttah) [Pali] = ปร Mercury
วิฬาร (wi'larn) [Pali] cat	วุ่น (woo'n) busy
วี (wee) to fan	วุ้น (woo'n) jelly made of lichens
หวี (wee?) comb — กว๊วย bunch of ba- nanas	วุ่นวาย (woo'n waic) tumult, trouble, disturbance
หวัก (weet) [exclam. of alarm]	วูป (woo'p) [phon.] (1) nodding of the head in dozing (2) [phon.] noise of an explosion
เวียง (weea'ng) [Laos.] walled-in place, palace	วูบ and วูบ (wooi') [exclam. of fear] (2) excl. of calling hither
เหวี่ยง (weea'ng) to throw with a back- handed or underhand action, to chuck	วูบ and วูบ (woo) [phon.] buzzing, humming, noise
เวียน (weea'n, to whirl, to turn, to walk around — เทียน a ceremony of exchanging lights from hand to hand [Alab. 298: and see also Aesch. Ag. 299] — เทียน bilious headache	วทวาท (woot waht) (1) to disappear suddenly (2) [phon.] noise of the swooping of birds
วท better วท (woo'ttee') [Pali]	เว้ (hway) Hue (capital of Annam)
(1) flourishing, permanent, increase,	เว้ง (wayng) with วิง soothed by a sound, abandoned, solitary, pensive
	เว้ง (wayng) [Cambod.] Palace

เวฬุ (wett) water-closet

เวฬุชยันทพิณาน (waychaiya'nta'pi'marn)
[Pali] Palace of Indra [Alab. 171]

เวทนา (wayta'nah) [Pali] sensation,
sensation of pain [Alab. 172], pity,
sympathy

เวทนิยา (wayta'ni'yah) [Pali] know-
ledge, fruition [Alab. 47]

เวณ (wayn) to reject a thing which is
useless, to cast off

เวณ (wayn) to except, to exempt —
— เวณ exempt, free from — เวณ except, unless — เวณ excepted — เวณ
and เวณ — interruption, interval

เวณไคย (wayna'taie) [Pali] fabulous
eagle, Garuda, Krut [Alab. 192,
212, 300]

เวณเอย (waynaie) [Pali] to lead, to
teach, to convert — เวณ animals
which can be taught

เวณ (wayn) [Pali] revenge, anger,
hatred, enmity, vengeance เวณ —
and เวณ — [Cambod.] vengeance,
to be avenged [see also next word]

เวณ เวณ and เวณ (wayra', etc.) [Pali]
retribution, rotation, turn, in turn,
in order เวณ — the turn comes

round เวณ — officials who serve in
rotation เวณ — to pay off one bad
turn by another

เวลล (waylah) [Pali] time — เวณ fore-
noon — เวณ afternoon — เวณ night-
time เวณ — the moment is near เวณ
— at the proper moment

เวณ (wayhon) and เวณ (wayhart)
[Pali] air, sky

เวณ (wayhah) [Pali] empty space, air

เวณ (wayhar n) [Pali] monastery,
convent, temple, dwelling

เวณ (wayloo') [Pali] bamboo — เวณ
spots in bamboo

เวณ (hwaa) excl. of anger by children

เวณ (hwaak) to open partially, to
push aside

เวณ (waang) and เวณ to turn the head
round so as to bite an assailant

เวณ (waang) unentire, imperfect, in-
complete

เวณ (waat) to surround, to escort

เวณ (wen) and — เวณ spectacles

เวณ (waan?) ring เวณ — precious
stones เวณ — bezel of a ring

เวณ (waap) (1) to fall or go with great

speed, to disappear suddenly (2)
partly open

ไวน (waam waam) twinkling light
[as of a firefly]

ไวน (waa) loops, rounds — ไวน inside
of the ear — ไวน loops of letters
ไวน — intelligence ไวน — ไวน foresee

ไวน (wao) indistinct — ไวน not hearing
distinctly

ไวน (waa') (1) to stop in one's course
(2) to turn aside and go in

ไวน (wai) prompt, active, quick ไวน — ไวน
to see without being sure, to have
a presentiment ไวน — rapacity,
thieving

ไวน (wie) to keep; [added to another
verb means] continuously, perma-
nently ไวน — and ไวน — to keep
— ไวน confidence, hope

ไวน (hwai) to shake, tremble, oscillate
ไวน — earthquake

ไวน (waie) to salute, to adore

ไวน (waiya'woo't) [Pali] : adole-
scence, youth, age of growing

ไวน with ปาก (park woh) boasting, vain :
with ปาก to boast

ไวน ไวน and ไวน (woh) hollow

ไวน (woh way) bad manners, vulgari-
ty, vagabond

ไวน ไวน and ไวน (woey) [excl. of one
common fellow calling to another]

ไวน (wo-barn) [Pali] speech, word,
common use, to speak, eloquent

ไวน (wow) curved, concave, bending
inwards

ไวน (wowe waang) mutilated, im-
perfect

ไวน (hwa'm) (1) eaten away in the
middle, hollow, deep (2) [phon.]
noise of falling into water

ไวน (wa') [exclam. of dislike or disgust]

ไวน (wa') to be broken, to burst

ไวน (wa'chi'rahwoo't) [Pali] ada-
mant, a stone used to bore gems

ไวน see ไวน

ไวน (wa'k) to scoop up (water, etc.) with
the hand

ไวน (wa'ng) palace, royal court — ไวน
(front palace) p. of the Second King
— ไวน p. of the Third King — ไวน
p. other than the King's

ไวน (wa'ng won) gulf, whirlwind,
whirlpool

วังเวง (wa'ng wayng) (1) soothed with sounds (2) oppressed with solitude
ทวัน (wa'ng?) and — ว่า to expect, conjecture

วัชรินทร์ (wa'tcha'rin) [Pali] angel

วังษา = วังษา q. v.

วัฏ (wa't) and — สังสาร [Pali] to whirl, transmigratation

อัมมนา (wa'tta'nah) วัณณะ and วัณณาการ [Pali] progress, continuation, to grow larger, increase

วัด (wa't) (1) to measure, survey (2) monastery, temple (3) to pull up (a fish out of the water, etc.)

ทวิ (hwa't) (1) cold in the head (2) to write with a running hand

วัตถุ (wa'ttoo') [Pali] (1) history, plot, subject, matter [see Alab. 206] (2) fortune, money

• วัฏ (wa'tta') (1) = วัฏ (2) [Pali] cloth garment (3) to turn, world

วัฏเวียง (wa't weea'ng) to whirl, to twirl, to hurl

วัน (wa'n) day — ๗ by day — คำน (in document) date — ๕ to-day กลาง — at midday — พระ the Siamese

Sunday or holy day, at intervals of 7 or 8 days แมง — fly, ephemerid

ทวัน (wa'n?) [Javan.] brilliancy

ทวัน (wa'nn) to shake, agitation, emotion

วันทา (wa'ntah) and วันทนา [Pali] to salute, venerate, pay homage

ทวันยิตวา (wa'nyee'wah?) [Javan.] (1) life, soul (2) lady

วัฏเวป (wa'p werp) to flutter (like a scarf worn on the breast) to dance (like flames), to flicker

วัฏเว (waiwa') [Pali] limb, member, body

วัฏลี (wa'nlee) [Pali] creeping plant, creeper

วัฏวัฏ (wa'sa'wa'ttee') [Pali] (1) bringing into subjection (2) obtaining pleasures created by others ประวัณนิมิต — highest of the Deva heavens [Alab. 113] (3) a name of King Mara

ศ

ศ (saw-kaw = Engl. s. Lingual: a high letter) — ศิ ศิ name of this letter

- ศก (sok) [added to Sansk. numerals signifies the year of the decennial cycle] เอก — โท — etc, 1st, 2nd, year of the decade, etc. รัตนโกสินทร์ — date in years from the foundation of Bangkok as a capital
 ศก (sa'kah) [Pali] crowd, assembly
 ศพ (sop) [Sansk.] corpse, dead body
 ปลง — funeral มโหรี — or มหร — funeral fêtes, festivities, displays, ceremonies, etc.
 ศาล (sarn) [Pali] hall, tribunal, court of justice — ศาลา ประเทศ Interna-tional Court — ศาลา Chinese pagoda erected in honour of the guardian angel
 ศรี (see) [Sansk.] handsome, beautiful, beauty, prosperity — ศรีสวัสดิ flour-ishing, prosperity — สรรพเพชร n name of Buddha, jewels of a bright colour — สภา fine woman — วิภาศ fine, glorious — วิไลย civilized; beauty
 ศรีสุณิสา (seesoo'ni'sah) [Pali] daughter-in-law
 ศกขมว (singkharn) (1) love, passion

- (2) attendants, retinue (3) having a large retinue, wealthy
 เศวริก (serk) [Sansk.] a coronet used (for women) in theatres
 โศรก (soke) [Pali] sad, sorrowful
 เสร้า (sow) (1) ugly (2) sad, sorrowful
 ศรัทธา (sa'ttah) [Pali] faith, belief
 ไศล (sa'lai) [Sansk.] rocky mountain
 ศาลา (sahlah) [Pali] (1) = ศาล (2) out-door shed or roofed platform for sleeping on
 ศิขร (sikkhon) and ศิขู (seekhon) [Pa-li] (1) peak, point; top, summit (2) buffalo (3) hard, rigid
 ศิริ (si'ri) [Pali] = ศรี q. v. beauti-ful, beauty, prosperity, glory
 ศิโรตม์ (si'rote) [Sansk.] to bow, to salute; pointed skull [Alab, 207]
 ศิลา (sin) and ศิลา (si'lah) [Pali] stone, rock
 ศิลปสาคร (silpa'sart) [Sansk.] various arts, skill, mechanical knowledge [Alab. 210]
 ศิษย์ (sisyya') [Sansk.] and ลก — pupil
 ศิล (seen) [Pali] good conduct, moral practice, piety, religious obser-vances — ชาติ excommunicate อด — fasting, Lent

เศียร (seesa') [Pali] head, front, beginning (as of a wood, town, etc.)

เศียร (seesa'n) [Pali] head

ศึก (seuk) [Sansk.] combatant, warrior — ศึก — enemy ไล่ — spy, traitor — ศึก to practise, scholar — ศึกษาร Education Department

ศึกษา see ศึกษา learning, scholar, student

ศุกร์ (soo'k) [Sansk.] Venus (planet) วัน — Friday

ศุกร์ไป่ปาก and ศุกร์ไป่ปาก (soo'kkha-pa'k) [P.] time of the waxing moon

ศุข (soo'k) [Pali] white

ศุข (soo'k) [Pali] happy, blest, peaceful, easy, healthy — สุข สุข health and happiness — สุข and — สุข happiness, felicity

สุข (soo'khee) [Sansk.] happiness, prosperity

ศิวอักษร (oo'pa'ksann) [Pali] King's hand-writing

ศัล (soon) [Pali] sharp pointed instrument, spear, lance, pike, stake

ศัล (soolee) [Pali] and ศิว — Siva: archangel

เศียร (sake) [Pali] sprinkling, unction; to consecrate; royal marriage

เศียร (saylah) [Pali] rock, stone

เศียร = เศียร q. v.

โสภณศัล (sokhksa'n) [Sansk.] pain of a wound inflicted by a missile, sickness of heart, grief, pang, anguish

ศัล (sa'k) and ศัล (Sansk.) power, authority, influence, dignity, rank

ยศ — rank, reputation, glory — ศัล full of strength, victorious, saintly — ศัล the measure of a person's rank

ศัล (sa'ka'rart) [Pali] Siamese era พุทธ — sacred Buddhist era ๑๓ — old civil era, beginning 638 A. D.

ศัล (sa'kra'wah) [Sansk.] singer, musician (2) we, us

ศัล better ศัล (sa'p) [Sansk.] sound, noise, voice, word, term ศัล — rumour โทร — telephone

ศัล (sa'nla') [Pali] better ศัล (sa'n) [Sansk.] missile, gun, point of a weapon, lance, sharp missile, bullet

ศัล (sa'n) sick at heart

๒

๒ (*saw bar* — English *s.* and at end of word *t.* Lingual : a high letter) ๒๒

๒๒ name of this letter

๒๒ (sa'ttree) [Sansk.] woman, female

ส

ส (*saw law* — English *s.* and at the end of a word *t.* a high letter) ส๒

ส๒ name of this letter

สก (sok) [Cambod.] lock of hair

สกก (sa'kot) (1) to restrain, to keep in, to lull to sleep, to beguile สก๒ — magician สก๒ — consecrated beads used as amulets — สก๒ to track, to dog, to follow (2) name given to a consonant as practically completing the end of a word

สก๒ (sa'konn) [Sansk.] body, troop

สก๒ (soka'prok) dirty, foul, squalid

สก๒ (sa'ka'n) [Camb.] in the prime of life, vigorous, powerful สก๒ — severe diarrhoea

สก๒ (sa'kon) [Pali] all over, in all

parts of ; all the world, universe

สก๒ (sa'koo'n) flock of birds

สก๒ (sa'koo'noh) (and other similar forms) [Pali] male bird

สก๒ and สก๒ female bird

สก๒ (sa'koon) (1) noble, well-born, well-bred (2) (Engl.) school

สก๒ (sa'ka't) (1) the shorter sides of a

parallelogram or oblong (2) to mortise, to chisel, to chip (3) obstruct,

hinder, interrupt ไส้ — press เหล็ก

— chisel for cutting metals กั้น —

to intercept, to stop by spreading out the hands on each side

สัง (song) (1) to raise or lift with the hand, to take up (2) ripe (betel-nut) (3) to shake the dust out of anything ถั่ว — a bean

สัง (song) (1) to lead out of the house, to see (a person) off, to escort, conduct สก๒ — to bring news from a distant place เหล็ก — iron instrument for driving in nails — สก๒ monopoly — สัง to act as interpreter, to make a noise (2) to lift up (3) to hand over to, to put within the reach of (4) to light (a fire)

สงกรานต์ (songkrarn) (1) to migrate
(2) angel of the year ๖๖๖ — festi-
val of the New Year
สงกา (songkar) to doubt, distrust, dis-
believe
สงคราม (songkhrarn) war, warfare,
military science
สงเคราะห์ (songkraw) [Pali] to help,
to come to the rescue of
สงฆ์ (song) [Pali] (1) priest ๖๖๖ —
female priest (2) a troop (3) alike
สงบ (sa'ngop) to be tranquillised, quiet-
ed — ๖๖๖ to come to an end, dis-
appear — ๖๖๖ when all the people
are quiet
สงวน (sa'ngoo'a'n) to take care of, to
keep
สงสาร (songsarn) [Pali] (1) to go and
come back, transmigration (2) com-
passion ; to pity
สงสัย (songsai) to doubt, distrust
สง่า (sa'ngar) (1) majestic, majesty,
dignity, (2) dressed up
สงี่ยม (sngae'am) moderation, modes-
ty, humility
สงบ (sa'nga't) quiet, tranquil
สถานที่ (sa'tarn) [Pali] place, site, po-

sition ๖๖๖ — site for a dwelling
house — ๖๖๖ where
สด (sott) fresh, vivid — ๖๖๖ glad, mer-
ry — ๖๖๖ bright, flourishing
สอมน (sa'domm) (1) [Pali] sorcery,
witchcraft, spell ๖๖๖ — to rob by
the help of sorcery (2) post, stake,
stump (3) walk lightly, or slowly
สดวก (sa'doo'ak) quickly, easily, un-
interruptedly
สดุ้ง (sa'doo'ng) to start, to be startled
สดุด (sa'doo't) to knock against with
the foot, elbow, etc. — ๖๖๖ to trip
up, to come in contact with the feet
สดุด (sa'doo'sa'dee) [Pali] to wor-
ship, to pay respect to, content-
ment, happiness, gratitude
สถูป (sa'doop) [Sansk.] and ๖๖๖ [Pali]
pagoda, prachadee, shrine
เสด็จ (sa'dett) (1) (of a King or Prince)
to come, to go ๖๖๖ — he (the
Prince) is not yet come (2) Prince,
royal personage (3) to draw up
[water]
เสด็จ (sa'daang) to tell, explain
สดับ (sa'da'p) to hear
สดาง (sa'tarng) [Sansk.] one han-

dredth part

สกน (sa'tonn) [Pali] by land, on land

— มรรค course through the land, land-path

สกน (sa'titt) [Pali] to be domiciled, to settle — สกน to be permanently settled

สน (son) (1) to thread a needle, to pass a string through a buffalo's nose สกน — in crowds — สกน to attend busily to (2) turpentine tree สกน — turpentine

สกนนา (sonta'nah) [Pali] to converse, to talk

สกนยา (sonta'yah) [P.] dark, evening

สกนเท (sontay) [Pali] to doubt, to be uneasy

สกน (sonti') [Pali] joint, combination, conception สกน — to be born again new conception สกน — to be conceived

สกนม (sa'nom) ladies of the palace

สกน (sa'noan) (1) a tree, (2) gateway, enclosed passage

สกน (sa'naung) (1) to answer (2) to

do a favour, — สกน to be grateful (3) rest, socket, place for holding

สกน (sa'narn) [Camb.] (1) to bathe, to wash (2) pleasant, to play

สกน (sa'narm) open ground in a town, Square — มวย wrestling arena — สกน cockpit — เพลามound in front of a soldier, breast-work

สกน (sa'nitt) [Pali] united, associated, intimate สกน — to pretend friendship สกน — quite sweet

สกน (sa'nim) rust

สกน (sa'neea't) [Cambod.] (1) in the way, troublesome (2) a tree สกน — a comb with teeth on each side

สกน (sa'noo'k) [P.] cheerful, cheery, agreeable, acceptable — สกน playful, amusing — สกน well & happy

สกน (sa'noo'n) (1) a tree (2) soft ground, muddy place

สกน (sa'nay) and สกน [Sansk.] to love; love-potion, philtre

สกน (sa'neue) (1) to run on before, outstrip (2) to take part with, intercede for, recommend

สนะ (sa'na') to bind, tie, bandage ช่าง
— tailor
สนัก (sa'na't) (1) to grasp tightly, to
hold on to (2) skilful แหก — much
broken, half-destroyed — สัน to
seize tightly, hold very tight ไท —
very large, huge
สนั่น (sa'na'n) loud, sounding ก้อง —
echo
สนับ (sa'na'p) tight-fitting — มีด sew-
ing pad — พาด tight trousers
สอป (sop) (1) to please (2) to find, to
meet with (3) to be acquainted with
— เสป (1) to give presents (2) to
nourish, cherish
สบถ (sa'bot) [Pali] to swear, curse,
imprecation, oath
สบาย (sa'bai) to be in good health, to
be well ตาม — according to one's
wish — ใจ joy, to enjoy
เสบียง (sa'beea'ng) provisions
สปรก (sa'pa'rot) pine-apple
สพร้ง (sa'pra'ng) apparent plenty,
well to do, well off
สพาน (sa'parn) = สะพาน bridge

สุม (som) (1) to heap up, to add to, to
join (2) fit, suitable, appropriate,
worthy — ช้าง willing witness,
ready to swear to anything — วั
and — เสพ to cohabit — น้ำหนัก
to have got what one deserves —
กวี suitable, proper, respectable
ส้ม (som) sour, acid; vinegar สาน —
alum
ส้มกบ (sompkop) (1) rancid, putrid
(meat) (2) parasitical tree
สมคบ (sompkop) to associate with the
bad, to consort
สมจ (somchon) [Pali] (1) defile, pas-
sage (2) bestiality, incest
สมณ สมณา (sa'ma'nah) and other
forms [Pali] one who does penance,
ascetic, monk, priest [Alab. 203]
สมเด็จ (sompdett) excellent, superior
[title of the highest honour]
สมทบ (sompopp) to put together,
amalgamate, joint
สมนาคุณ (soma'nahkhoo'n) [Pali] to
return thanks, to remunerate
สมบูรณ์ (somboon) [Pali] complete,
full, superabundant, opulent
สมบัติ (sombat) [Pali] plenty, a'und-

ance of property, 'riches' ทรัพย์ —
to reign

สมบัติ (somp'ra'dea) recovering one's
senses

สมบัติ (somp'aung) as I wished, as I
expected

สมบัติ (somp'a'k) embroidered cloth

สมบัติ (som'pon) [Pali] so be it, let it
be as you wish; to approve of

สมบัติ (somp'art) [Pali] to cohabit

สมบัติ (somp'ohti) [Pali] (1) enlight-
enment, knowledge (2) to celebrate,
solemnise — ญาณ savant, learned
man, History of Buddh a

สมบัติ (somp'a'kson) [Sansk.] year

สมบัติ (somp'arn) [Pali] chief priest of
a monastery, abbot

สมบัติ (somp'hayt) better สมบัติ [Pali]
pity, pitiable, deplorable

สมบัติ (sommot) = สมบัติ

สมบัติ (sommom) dirty, foul

สมบัติ (sommoo'ti) (1) [Pali] consent,
permission; to respect, to esteem, to
call — งาม a respected family (2)
to substitute

สมบัติ (samm'oon) (1) and งาม — beloved

or kind lady (2) amulet งาม —
string of an amulet (3) to fight,
battle-field, war, battle

สมบัติ (somrot) to copulate, cohabit งาม

— property inherited from parents

สมบัติ (somroo) witness, accomplice, to
consort

สมบัติ (somsa'k) of age to be tattooed
with the mark of identification

สมบัติ (somsa'k) [Sansk.] of good re-
pute, honourable

สมบัติ (sa'maw) gall-nut tree งาม — gall
nut

สมบัติ (sa'maw) anchor งาม — to hoist
the anchor — งาม anchor which
does not catch hold

สมบัติ (sa'maung) brain

สมบัติ (sa'markhom) to associate, to
be familiar with

สมบัติ (sa'mart) [Malay.] Mahomedan
priest

สมบัติ (sa'martahn) [Pali] perfect ob-
servance

สมบัติ (sa'mahtee') [Pali] cross-legged
and motionless

สมบัติ (sa'marn) [Pali] united, to join,
to patch up

สมาหาร (sa'mah-harn) [Pali] to collect

victuals, to forage, to prepare food

สมิง (sa'ming) [a Peguan title] เสือ —
man transformed into a tiger

สมิ (sa'mee) a medicinal tree

เสมียน (sa'mee'an) clerk, copying clerk,
secretary, — ทวี chief secretary

สมุก (sa'moo'k) a box, or basket with a
top or lid to it

สมุก (sa'moo't) volume, book

สมุก (soommoo't) see สมุก

สมท (Pali) see — ปากการ Paknam —

สงคราม a Province — โคตม a
name of Buddha

สมน (sa'moo'n) (1) leaves stitched to-
gether for roofing — เฒ่า a me-
dicinal tree (2) student

สมท (sa'moo') [Pali] battalion, regi-
ment, body of men — นาค a dig-
nity above all the other grades —
ปณจ Chief Secretary

เสม็ด (samett) (1) a tree of which the
leaves are used for roofing (2) a sea
turtle

เสมอ (sa'meu) equal, level, continuous,
always — ทวี remaining in the same

place — ทวี equal on all sides

เสม (sa'maa?) and — ทะเล a sea-side
tree — ไม้ a tree with hard wood

สมัย (sa'mai?) (1) time, occasion, sea-
son (2) religious assembly

สโมสร (sa'mohson) [Pali] to rejoice in
company, to meet, assemble, un-
animous

สมัค (sa'ma'kh) [Pali] agreeing, con-
senting, assenting, unanimous ทวี
— volunteer

สมัก (sa'ma't) to suck up ทวี —
prepared betel-nut

สมัน (sa'ma'n) stag

สมันตพงษ์ (sa'ma'nta'pong) [Pali] of
equal family, equal rank

สย (sa'yop) to bow the head

สยม (sa'yom) [Pali] on self — ญาณ
having omniscience in on self, ar-
changel

สยง (sa'yaung) to be afraid of — หน
hair bristling or standing on end
with fear

สยาม (sa'yahm) (1) brow (2) Siamese

สยม (sa'yoo'm) to dress in fine clothes
— ภิ nuptials, wedding, corona-
tion of a King and Queen

สย (sa'yaak) tree without branches

แสดียง (sa'yaang) (hair) standing on end	genii
แสดียง (sa'yaa') half-open, a jar; to draw down the corners of the mouth	สวาม (sooa'm) to dress, clothe สกฺก — to put on over the head
สยัมป (sa'yampoo) [Pali] self-existent	สวาล (sooa'n) to laugh, smile
สวง (song) [of the king] to bathe	สวชัย (soi) collar — ไก่ neck feathers — ทาป gold ball hung on the neck, sash — สน a kind of music, a reed
สวณ (sa'ra'nah) see สระนา	สวชัย เศว (soi sow) sad, melancholy
สรว (sa'ra'poo) [Pali] lizard	สร้าง (sahng) to build, construct
สรวเพท (sa'ra'pett) [Sansk.] title given to one of the highest Phras	สรูป (sa'roop) to add, to join, unite
สรว (sa'n) to choose, prefer	สรว (sett) [Pali] it is finished, ready ไป — promiscuous, altogether, the whole lot ภาษี ไป — general tax on property
สรวค (sa'n) [Sansk.] worse than the rest, inferior	สรวิม (seum) to insert
สรวพ (sa'ra'pa') [Sansk.] all, every — นาม pronoun — สกฺก all crea- tures — ปทก all kinds of weapons	สรวม (sohm) [Pali] orb of the moon
สรวพ (sa'p) ready เศวชิง — materials ready for use	สรวมนค (sohma'na't) [Sansk.] satis- faction, enjoyment [Alab. 238]
สรวพากร (sa'pahkonn) [Sansk.] collec- tion of taxes, revenue farm	สรว (sa') [Pali] pool, pond, lake — ไปกขณ lotus pool
สรวเพท (sa'npett) [San.] omniscient, learned, Buddha	สรวณ (sa'ra'nah) and — คม [Pali] remembrance, faith, refuge, profes- sion of faith in the Three Refuges
สรวลาป (sa'nlarp) [Pali] to converse readily, to speak, jestingly	สรวเนน (sa'ra'naa) mint (herb)
สรวเลณ (sa'nsern) and สรวเลณ [Pa- li] to praise, commend	สลก (sa'lot) sad, melancholy
สรวม (sooa'ng) to sacrifice to angels or	

สลน (sa'lon) wriggling, going crookedly

สลป (sa'lop) swoon, to faint

สลวน (sa'looa'n) a tree

สลวย (sa'looi') in good order, well made up, well done

สลอ (sa'laut) croton (from which croton oil is obtained)

สลน (sa'laun) many, much

สลว (sa'looi') waving (of tree tops)

สลก (sa'larkpa't) [Pali] distribution of food to the priests by means of tickets

สลก (sa'lart) with ปลา a flat fish

สลก (sa'larta'n) [Malay.] North-West (wind)

สลป (sa'laie) split, cleft, sprung

สลก (sa'litt) (1) a common flat fish (2) a tree

สลก (sa'leea'ng) litter of a King prince or grandee

สลก (sa'leung) the fourth part of a tical (= about sixpence)

สลก (sa'lett) phlegm

สลก (sa'laang) noxious, unwholesome, to hurt — พระไทย (of the King) to injure

สลก (sa'low) (1) tall and straight (2)

to carve, to decorate, well-wrought (3) a fruit like an apple

สลก (sa'la') (1) to let go, to relinquish (2) a thorny fruit tree ปลา — a fish — ปล่อย to cast off, get rid of

สลก (sa'la'k) (1) to carve, chiselling chasing (2) bolt — สำคัญ sign, mark, evidence

สลก (sa'la't) (1) to toss away (2) [Malay.] pirate — ไม้ a tree

สลก (sa'la'p) one with another, diverse, promiscuous, manifold — สก to mix colours — 洗牌 to shuffle cards

สลก (sooa't) to recite, to read aloud, to chant [Alab. xlvii]

สลก (sooa'n) (1) to verify สก — to test, compare, verify (2) garden ทั่ว gardener — สวน royal garden (3) to impale, inject ปา — clyster (4) to laugh, smile (5) to go in opposite directions

สลก (sooa'n) part, share มี — established measure สก — true m.

สลก and สก (sa'wa'nah, sa'wa'na'ng) [Pali] to hear, to listen

สวัม (sooa'm) to evacuate [of priests]	สวาท (sa'wart) [Pali] enjoyable, love-able, pretty สก — amiable
สวณคต (sooa'm kaut) to embrace	
สวณ (sooi') well-dressed, elegant, presentable สว — dressed up, decked out ข้าว — rice boiled too dry	สวิง (sa'wing) a spoon-shaped net — สวญ mental trouble, anxiety
สวณ (sooi') tax, duty, tythe, contribution ('n money or kind) impost, monopoly ทา — to work a m.	สวณ (sa'weea'n) frame of rattan for holding a rice-pot
สวณ (sa'wa'n) [Sansk.] certain of the heavens [Alab. xxxvii] — คโย (of the last King) to die — คโย (of a late King) to die	สวณ (sa'wayt) [Sansk.] white — ผนว white umbrella of the King, storeyed umbrella or canopy
สวณ (sa'wa'nyah) [San.] royalty, royal property	สวญ (sa'woy) [Cambo d.] (1) to eat, to enjoy (2) royal
สวา (sa'wah) monkey	แสวง (sa'wayng) to search for, to seek
สวา (sa'wah) [Sansk.] dog	สว (sa'wai) tall, large, abundant
สวณ (sa'warng) light, brightness, to shine	สว (sa'wa') collection of floating weeds
สวาท (sa'wart) (1) love (2) a fruit tree	สวท with ง (ngoo sa'wa't) a snake
สวณ (sa'wahn) a Chinese boring instrument	สวท (sa'wa'tt) [Sansk.] happiness, prosperity
สวณ and สวณ (sa'warmee) [Pali] (1) love (2) husband — ผนว to work willingly for, good servant	สท (sa'ha't) [Pali] a thousand
สวณ (sa'waie) a well-flavoured fish	สท (sau) (1) in quick succession, one after another (2) spittle, saliva (3) chalk ทิน — chalk pencil ทิน — ผนว pencil
	สท (saw) to slander, to calumniate
	สท (sauk) fore-arm, cubit (a measure of about 24 niews)
	สท (sorng?) [Chin.] two — ผนว a long-

shaped drum — คู่ pair, couple — ใจ
doubtful, doubt, undecided

ส่อง (saung) to light up, illuminate
กล้อง — telescope — กล้อง to look
through a telescope — กระจก to
look in the looking glass

ห้อง (saung), (1) dwelling, habitation
(2) walking slowly — เดิน to co-
habit — สาการ to thank, praise
— สุม to assemble (an army etc.)

สอด (sot) to insert, penetrate, in-
sinuate สีน — dowry given to the
parents of a bride to keep for her
— ส่อง to inquire carefully into —
แฉ่ง to explore; shy — รั้ว inquisi-
tive

สอน (sawn) to teach, instruct สอน —
to help one man with advice against
another

ส่อน (saun) (eyes) showing only the
white

ส่อน (sorn) to put out of sight

สอบ (saup) (1) to compare — พยาน
to confront witnesses with the ac-
cused — สวน to compare, to test
(2) a figure slightly smaller at the

top than at the bottom, truncated
cone, truncated obelisk

สอ พลน (saw plaw) without consider-
ation, thoughtlessly คน — intri-
guer, informer, detractor

สอย (soi') to gather with a split pole
— ผูก to arrange the hair ใจ —
to use, employ

สอย (soi) (1) [better สร้อย] neck feath-
ers of a fowl ปลา สอย a small fish
(2) final two syllables of a verse

สา (sah) dregs of wine, fermentation
of spirit

สา (sah) noise of a crowd moving

สา (sark) (2) pestle — กระจก wood-
en hammer used instead of a flail for
rice — กระจก pepper-mill ปลา —
a fish (2) hardened skin

สา (sarkon) [Pali] spreading about,
comprehensive, the whole

สา (sarkay) with สาก bread-fruit
with สาก bread-fruit tree

สา (sarkar) branch of a tree

สา (sarkhon) [Pali] ocean, sea

สา (sarkhoo) [Chin.] sago

สา (sarka'rett) [Pali] very large
river, ocean



สาม (sahng) (1) near day break (2) to
 cleanse to clean (3) and เสือ —
 panther ไข้ — diseases ภู — demons
 (4) stinkingเหม็น — intolerable
 stenoh (5) to comb พระ — King's
 comb
 สาม (sarng) to get better, to improve
 (of a drunkard)
 สามชน (sahchonn) [P.] the great rivers
 สามก (sardok) with ผ้า Indian cloth
 สามก (sart) (1) to sprinkle (2) mat (3)
 to fall sideways or slanting-wise
 สามกร (sart) [Pali] sect — งาม car-
 van of merchants
 สามกร (sartrah) [Pali] arms, weapons
 สามทาน (sartarn) poor, wretched, needy
 สามก (sartok) [Pali] (1) to accom-
 plish, to fill, complete (2) to appeal
 to a higher court
 สามารณ (sartahra'na') [Pali] to be
 spread about, general, universal
 สาม (sartoo') [Pali] it is well, so be it
 — กว and — ส to commend,
 praise, extol
 สามบ (sahtaye) [Sansk.] to complete,
 accomplish

สาม (sarn) (1) to plait (2) pleased,
 pleasant (3) arsenic — สัม alum
 สาม (sahn) or สาม with ผ้า [Sansk.]
 coarse cloth
 สามคิย (sarnoo'sitt) [Sansk.] pupils,
 students
 สาม (sarp) inside strip of cloth at the
 edge of a garment with buttons on
 it เหม็น — stale, musty แมลง —
 cockroach — สูญ to vanish
 สามบาล (sahbahn) [Pali] to swear, oath
 แสง — to curse
 สาม (sarp) [Pali] to swear at, reprimand, abuse
 สามภัก (sarpi'pa'k) [Pali] to volun-
 teer, to assist
 สาม (sarm?) [Chin.] three — สิบ thir-
 ty ราก — สิบ an edible root
 สามเณร (sahma'nen) [Pali] pupil of a
 priest, neophyte
 สามเณรี (sahma'nayree) young female
 nun, novice
 สามขา (sarmkhah) tripod, three-legged
 stool
 สามหา (sarmhow) impudent, shame-
 less, immodest
 สามา (sarmar) [Pali] dusky, blackish
 brown

สามารถ (sarmart) [Pali] able, strong, bold, brave

สามารถ (sarmarn) bold, impudent, insolent, harsh ร้าย — cruel

สามี (sarmee) [Pali] husband

สมาคม (sarma'kkhee) [P.] to associate

สามัญ (sarma'a'n) [P.] common, general

สาย (saie) (1) late in the morning (2) (numerical designation of ropes, roads, etc.) — ๒ iron rings for a pad-

lock, latch — สัญญาณ a string passed round the city to keep off demons

— น้ำ water course — สามี beloved lady — พว flash of lightning (3) descendant, issue

สาย (sai) (1) to move to and fro in the water, to move, to lock, to oscillate ราว — the kite dashes up and down or hither and thither (2) to play music with notes quickly following one another

สาย (sai) and ไส้ a bird

สายชู (saichoo) with น้ำส้ม vinegar made from arrak

สายตึง (sai-ting) an aquatic plant

สายหยก (sai-yoo't) a flower which has a smell in the morning only

สายสัญญาณ (sai-sinn) [Pali] string hung round a house or room at a ceremony, and held at the end by a priest

สายปัด (sa'ya'nn) [Pali] evening

สาร with โภย (doey sarn) passage in another person's boat or carriage

สาร (sarn) [Pali] (1) pith, inside, hard interior, essence (2) strength, best part, superior, excellent (3) elephant — หนู arsenic ไร่ — husked rice

สาร (sarn) สารา and สารัน [Pali] letter — กรมธรรม์ receipt for money paid for enslaving a person, slave-paper

สารต (sart) [Sansk.] treatise, book, art, "shastra"

สารท (sarht) [Pali] autumnal season; feast of cakes in the 10th month

สารหนู (sshra'noo) arsenic

สารบัญ (sahra'barnchee) [Pali] general catalogue

สารวัตร (sahrawa't) third master, school usher

สารคเวท (sahn'sawett) [Sansk.] white elephant

สารา (sah'rah) [Pali] letter

สารานิยา (sahrahnayah) [Pali] compliments, agreeable sayings

สาหร่าย (sahrai) an edible aquatic plant

— ทะเล sea-lichen, bêche-de-mer

สารีริกะ (sahreeri'ka') [Pali] bodily existence, corporeal

สารี (sahree) [Pali] = สาร

สารูป (sahroop) [Pali] suitable, fit, well-conducted

สารว (sahray) vugabond, gad-about

สาแหรก (sahraak) frame of light sticks or strings for carrying a weight

สาระ (sahra') [Pali] see สาร

สาระณา (sahra'nah) see สรรณา

สาระถี (sahra'tee) and สารัถี [Pali] driver, coachman

สาระธุก (sahra'too'k) [Sansk.] afflictions, calamities

สาระบาท (sahrabatt, malignant: see สันนิบาท

สาระบาล (sahra'barn) [Pali] preface

สาระปะตก Javanese turtle dove

สาระพางค์ (sahra'parng) [Sansk.] the whole body

สาระพิกัม (sahra'pitt) snake venom

สาระพี (sahra'pee) a scented flower

สาระเพช (sahra'pett) see สรรเพช

สาระภาว (sahra'parp) [Pali] to confess

สาระวล (sahra'won) embarrassed, harassed, busy, unsuccessful

สาระวอน (sahra'waun) to make pretences, to put on affected airs

ศาล (sahn) [Pali] Royal Court of justice, tribunal, law court — ศาลประชาคม International Court

ศาลิกา (sahli'kah) a talking black bird

ศาลี with ข้าว (kow sarlee) fabulous wheat ข้าวโพด — wheat

ศาลี (sarlee) (1) timber cart (2) a fruit like an apple

ศาลี (sarloo) with ผ้า a Malay cloth

ศาลีวัน (sahla'won) (1) garden (2) = สารรวล

สาว (sowe) girl, young woman พ — elder sister น้อง — younger sister หลาน — niece — ใ้ servant maid

สาวก (sahwok) [Pali] pupil, scholar, student, disciple (Alab. 187)

สาวโปก (sahwa'podok) [Pali] better สวโปก a fabulous talking black bird

สาวปาน (sowe-parn) to pull at a rope or cord

สาครา (sarsa'dah) [Pali] teacher, tutor,
 preceptor — วิป superior teacher
 สาครา (sarsanah) [Pali] religion, re-
 ligious doctrine, r. teaching
 สารัน (sart) [Sansk.] letter ราช — roy-
 al letter, official despatch
 สาหะ (sah-héye) to cover up
 สาเหตุ (sah-hett) [Pali] cause of quar-
 relling, anger, provocation
 สาโห (sah-hote) harsh, cruel fierce
 สาหะ (sah-ha't) [Pali] harsh, cruel
 สาอากร with ส่วย (sooi-ahkorn) tax
 สิกขา (sikkah) [Pali] rules, discipline
 doctrine (of priests)
 สีจี (sikkhee) [Pali] crest, top-knot (2)
 flame (3) clitoris fæminæ
 สิง (sing) to be in ง — a snake
 สิง (sing) thing, something, what? —
 ไก what? anything — ของ posses-
 sions, riches, property — ไร what?
 สิงขร (singkhonn) [Pali] mountains
 สิงคาถี (singkharlee) a jachal or wolf
 สิงคาธะ (singkharla') wolf or jachal
 สิงโท (singtoh) [Sansk.] lion
 สิงท and สิงทะ (sing, sing-ha') [Sansk.]

lion งาม — large snub nose
 สิงหนาท (singha'nart) roaring of a lion
 สิงหฬ (sing-hon) [Sansk.] Ceylon
 สิงหาคม (sing-hah-khom) [Sansk.] the
 fifth month (Leo. = August)
 สิงหาคัน (sing-hart) [Sansk.] seat, lair
 ญิน (sinn) [Pali] unction, holy water
 สาย — string passed round a city
 for the purpose of protecting it from
 evil spirits
 สิทธี (sitt) and สิวี [Pali] accomplish-
 ment, perfection, success, perfect,
 complete — ชาติ altogether, it de-
 pends entirely upon — าวี complete
 work, treatise ญา — ab-
 solute power ฤษี — hermit, saint
 สิ้นคิด see สิ้นคิด
 สิน (sin) (1) debts, property belonging
 to others ิระ บั — to refuse to
 pay a debt — ี goods, merchan-
 dize — ุน (1) bribery (2) riches
 — ีท court fees — ิพ inheritance,
 heritage — ิทรัพย์สิน property
 acquired after marriage — ิเงิน
 money paid for a girl on her mar-
 riage

* **สิน** (sin) to curtail, shorten **กัก** — to judge, to decide a case, judgement, order of court

สิน (sinn) (1) end (2) all, everything

— **สิน** finite — **ทวิ** ruined

สินเทา with **เกสิอิ** (khlooa' sintow) a cathartic resembling Epsom salts

สินทพ (sintopp) and **เสนทพ** [Pali] belonging to Sindh, a Sindh horse

สินธุ (sintoo') and **สินธุ** [Pali] (1) river, stream, sea (2) Sindh

สินพระชนม์ (sin-pra'chon) [Siam. and Pali] (of a King's son) to die

สินยากร (sinyarkonn) [Pali] wax on white sugar

สินธุ (si'nayroo') [Pali] mount Meru (Alab. 13)

สินโนทก (si'noda'ka') [Sansk.] clear water, to pour out

สิบ (sip and sib) [Chin.] ten — **เอ็ด** —

สิบ etc. eleven, twelve, etc. **ยี่** —

สาม — etc. twenty, thirty, etc. **นาย** — sergeant

สินพลี (simpalee) [Pali] the silk-cotton tree (Bombax hecaphyllum)

สิรา (sirah) [Pali] milk

สิรา (si'rah) salute with closed hands

สิริ (si'ri') all, the whole, together

สิลปสาคร (sinpa'sart) [Sansk.] treatises on the arts, complete science, all the arts (Alab. 210)

สิริสา better **สิริสา** (sirasah) [Sansk.] to salute

สิริง (siring) [Pali] a small snake

สิโรตม (sirohtama) [Pali] of the head, perfection of shape in the head, bowing with the head

สิโรต (si'rohrot) [Sansk.] hair of the head, glory [see Alab. 207]

สิลา (si'lah) [Pali] stone

สิ่ว (si'oo') pimples

สิ่ว (sew) chisel

สี (see) colour — **สี** bright colour —

เผือก pale — **ฟ้า** sky-blue — **เขียว**

green, blue — — **คราม** dark blue, dark green

สี (see) to grind, grindstone for rice —

เข้า to husk rice — **จักร** and — **พัด**

circular fan **โรง** — mill — **ลม** wind-

mill — **ซอ** to play the fiddle —

ปาก correct language **ริม** — **ปาก**

lips — **พาย** paddler, canoe man —

เคี้ยว a bark chewed with betel-nut

สี่ (see) [Chin.] four — สี่สิบ forty

สี่หา (seekah) [Laos.] (priests' word)
woman

สี่หา (seekhonn) and สี่หา [Pali]
mountain

สี่หา (seekharng) flank, ribs

สี่หา (seeta'ndon) river with waters
like air

สี่หา (seepaung) with หิน chalk

สี่หา (seea') to be lost, spoilt, destroyed

หา — to destroy — หาติ degenerate
หา corrupted, demoralised

— หา vain talk — หา deplorable, regrettable — หา expenses,

thefts — หา to miss the mark —

หา to sacrifice to devils หา — (1)

profit and loss (2) they are married

— หา fanatic

สี่หา (seea'ng?) (1) sound, voice, language

(2) to strike — หา to raise or lower the voice, (gramm.) circumflex

สี่หา (seea'ng) to divide into two pieces, to cast lots, to take one's chance

— หา to consult soothsayers, oracle, omen, enigma, puzzle

สี่หา (seea't) to rub, scratch, press

สี่หา -- to press close, rub together

— หา to push one's way in

สี่หา (seea'n) (1) very small thorn,

small splinter — หา thorn,

enemy, rebel (2) an edible plant

สี่หา (seca'p) (1) to impale, fix on a

point, insert a point (2) pain in the

stomach หา — an edible shell fish

สี่หา (seea'm) small pick-axe

สี่หา หา (seea'msahn) [Pali] to walk

slowly and lightly

สี่หา (seea'm) (1) to sharpen, to teach

— หา to instruct one side how to defeat the other

สี่หา (seeo?) sting of pain, qualm

สี่หา (seeo') (1) thinner on one side (2)

three quarters of anything

สี่หา (seen) [Sansk.] sacred precept, moral precept, morality (Alab. 184)

สี่หา (seesong) a river fish

สี่หา (seesot) light red:

สี่หา (seesit) a wood used for the roofs of house-boats

สี่หา (seeseea't) bark of a tree หา a rough-skinned fish

เสื่อ (seesoo'k) (1) garden bamboo (2) light

เสื่อ (seuk) (1) blunt, worn, deteriorated (2) to leave the priesthood เสื่อ — to feel, to perceive, to be aware of

เสื่อ (seup) to inquire after, to investigate — เสื่อ to inquire for the last news — เสื่อ to use for planting or sowing again — เสื่อ to propagate, to reproduce — เสื่อ to reproduce, to replace, fill the place of — เสื่อ to examine, inquire into — เสื่อ to search, inquire — เสื่อ to inquire in all directions เสื่อ — เสื่อ successor — เสื่อ transmitted from antiquity

เสื่อ (seu) pimp, procuress, go-between, corruptor of youth

เสื่อ (seua') tiger — เสื่อ leopard, yellow-eyed cat — เสื่อ tiger cat เสื่อ — striped spitting fish เสื่อ — tuber, potato — เสื่อ man transformed into a tiger เสื่อ — tiller, helm เสื่อ — crank, axle, arm of lever เสื่อ — a large tree เสื่อ — a small tree with

hairy leaves

เสื่อ (seua') mat

เสื่อ (seua') coat, shirt — เสื่อ clothing, clothes — เสื่อ jacket เสื่อ — butterfly

เสื่อ (seua'k) to push on, to shave

เสื่อ (seua'm) (1) to decrease, diminish (2) to be mollified — เสื่อ to disappear, vanish — เสื่อ to change by degrees, to recover slowly

เสื่อ (soo') to soak in hot water, to steep

เสื่อ (soo') [Pali] well, good

เสื่อ (soo'k) (1) shining, bright, conspicuous — เสื่อ brightest เสื่อ — happy, prosperous, well-to-do เสื่อ — garden bamboo (2) ripe 3 cooked — เสื่อ ripened in a stove — เสื่อ (1) half ripe (2) the day before a ceremony เสื่อ — a complete game

เสื่อ (soo'kkrom) a wild tree

เสื่อ (soo'konn) [Pali] hog, boar, pig

เสื่อ with เสื่อ (wahsoo'kree) [Sansk.] King of the Nagas

เสื่อ (soo'koo'm) [Pali] thin, fine, subtle เสื่อ — an anodyne

เสื่อ (soo'ko't) [Pali] (1) arriving in

good time, going properly (2) holy, a name of Buddha

สกน (soo'khonn) (and other similar forms) [Pali] perfume, scent

สค (soo'khee) [Sansk.] fig

สคค (soo'kha'ti') [Pali] to succeed, attain to happiness — สค heaven

สคค (soo'sing) vain, boastful, ostentatious

สคค (soo'charitt) [Sansk.] faithful, well-conducted, virtue

สค (soo'chee') [Sansk.] clear, pure, clean

สคค (soo'cha'nee) carpet

สคค (soo'chonn) [Sansk.] tears

สค (soo't) last, furthest, end ท — the last เยน ท — entirely, altogether, most (sign of the superlative) — ท at one's wit's end — ท and — ท out of sight — ท youngest child — ท the end of all — ท beyond one's strength — ท depending upon, in accordance with

สค (sco'dah) fine woman

สคค (soo'tti') [Pali] pure, purification

สคค (soo'ta'tt) [Pali] (1) pleasant to the eyes (2) one of the heavens (3) pleasant view

สค (soo'tar) [Pali] ambrosia, nectar

สคค (soo'tahrot) (1) scented water (2) tea for royal persons

สคค (soo'ntonn) and สคค [Pali] eloquent, well-spoken, good

สคค (soo'nta'ree) [Pali] beautiful woman

สคค (soo'nta'rar) [Pali] see สคค

สคค (soo'narkarn) [Pali] bearing

สคค (soo'ni') flash of lightning

สคค (soo'ni'sah) [Pali] with พระ King's daughter-in-law

สคค (soo'na'ka') [P.] (1) nail (2) dog

สคค (soo'na'k) and สคค [Pali] dog — สค wolf — สค fox

สคค (soo'na't) circumcision

สคค (soo'ba'n) [Pali] Garuda, fabulous eagle that preys on men and women

สคค (soo'binn) [Pali] dream; to dream — สคค nocturnal vision

สคค (soo'ba'nnarart) better สคค

สคค [Pali] King of the eagles

สุพรรณ (soo'pa'n) [San.] (1) of good colour, bright, brilliant (2) [Pali] gold, golden

สุพรรณิภณ (soo'pa'nta'n) [P.] sulphur

สุภา and สุภา (soo'pa') [Pali] (1) pretty, elegant (2) musician

สุภาห (soo'pahp) [Pali] (1) modest, mild, affable (2) to travel

สุภาวดี (soo'pahwa'dee') good speaker, good talker, orator

สุภาสิต (soo'pahsitt) [Pali] wise sayings, instructive words

สม (soo'm?) to burn with a slow fire — เสร to expose to the fire — เสร

to keep up a slow fire เสร — (1) cooling application for the head (2)

Indian smoking mixture — เสร to roast in the husk — เสร to plas-

ter up the head — เสร sacred grove

สม (soo'm) a large wicker or bamboo frame, coop — เสร to fish with a coop — เสร hen-coop

สมามาลยา (soo'marmarlya') [Sansk.] beautiful as a garland of jessamine

สมาลี (soo'marlee) [Sansk.] collection of beautiful flowers, bouquet

สุเมธา (soo'may tah) [Pali] wise, clever

สุเมรุ (soo'mayroo') [P.] Mount Meru (Alab. 13)

สุยติ (sooi'yati') [Pali] to hear

สุรชาติ (soorachart) [Sansk.] race of divine origin, demigods

สุรา (soo'rah) [P.] intoxicating liquors

สุราภท (soo'rarma'ritt) [P.] miraculous water taken by angels, nectar

สุราลัย (soo'rarlai) [Sansk.] heaven of Indra and the angels

สุริยา (soorichai) [Sansk.] of the sun

สุรินท (soo'rinn) [Sansk.] giants,

monsters — เสร celestial monster which causes eclipses

สุริย and สุริยา (soo'riya) [Pali] sun

สุริยาท (soo'riyart) [Sansk.] course of the sun

สุริโยภาส (soo'ri'yohpart) [Pali] morning brightness of the sun

สุริยง (soo'ri'wong) [Sansk.] child or descendant of the sun

สุระ (soo'ra') *vulg. for* สุร q. v. strong, bold — สุร brave and bold — สุร

กร rough water — สุร courage and dignity

สุหวิ (soo'ra't) [Malay.] Surat ผ้า —
Surat cloth

สุหวิ (soo'wa'khon) a small tree with
scented flowers

สุหวิ (soo'wa'podok) [Pali] fabu-
lous talking bird

สุหวิ (soo'wa'park) a tree with
scented flowers

สุหวิ (soo'wa'nn) [San.] gold, gold-
en — สุหวิ gold leaf, golden sheet

สุหวิ (soo'wi'monn) [S.] spotless, pure

สุ (soo) [Laos.] you

สุ (soo) [Laos.] to go to — สุ to ask
a person's daughter in marriage —
สุ to visit — สุ (1) to go to
meet, rendezvous (2) to distribute
a meal

สุ (soo) to resist, oppose, fight — สุ
to endure patiently ไม่ — สุ not so
good, not advisable ไม่ — เป็นไร
not very important

สูง (soong) high, tall เสด็จ — royal
ornaments คำ — pompous words,
stilted language, grandiloquent —
สูง to rise to a higher place ขยาย
— advanced age

สูญ (soon) [Sans.] empty, void; to
vanish — สูญ zero, ought

สู (soot) to inhale — สู to sniff, to
sniffle

สู (soot) [Sansk] (1) string, thread;
string of figures; portion of scrip-
ture, text (2) web of thread,
tapestry

สู (soon) axis, centre, middle

สู (soob) (1) to suck, absorb (2) pump
(3) bellows — สู to smoke tobac-
co สู — tobacco

สู (soora') [Sansk.] brave, strong,
bold, valiant; giant

สู (soora'chart) [Sansk.] race of
heroes, giants

สู (soon) [Pali] sun

สู (soora'lohk) [Sansk.] habita-
tion of the giants

สู (soorahng) *vulg.* for สู [S.]
ladies living with the angels สู
คณา ladies living in the heavens
สู a crowd of the same สู
สู verses

สู (soorahra'k) [San.] courage-
ous genii

สู (sooroo) to act without orders,
officious, interfering

สู (soora'kai) better สู

see ๒๗๖ [Pali] monster, ghost, apparition	เสมหะ (sem-ha') phlegm
เสก (sayk) recitation of religious formulas before consecrating anything	เสมา (saymah) ornament for a child's neck
— สวรร (1) salvation (2) damnation	เสมา (saymah) [Pali] sacred stones round a temple วาฬ — and ทุ่ง — frontiers, borders
เสก (seng) a tree with red blossoms	เสย (soey) to comb up or push back (the hair)
เสก (sayttee) [Pali] wealthy man	เสยปา (say-yah) [Pali] to lie down
เสก (saytoo) [Pali] ridge, causeway, path	เสลา (saylah) [Pali] stone, rock
เสก (saytoh) [Pali] sweat, perspiration	เสวกา (sayvakah) [Pali] courtiers, followers, attendants — มาตย์ [San.] council of ministers
เสน (sayn) (1) a large monkey (2) colour of red lead	เสก (sayt) [Sansk.] remainder, remnant
เสน (sen) (1) nerve, sinew (numerical designation of threads, cords, etc.)	เสก (sert) (obsol) to run away, to go quickly
— กาย thread of cotton — สาย nerves and sinews — ชัก convulsions (2) to sacrifice to devils (3) (a measure of twenty wah) sen (4) numerical designation of ropes, etc.	เสริม (serm) to add to, augment, enlarge, increase
เสน and เสนี (saynah, saynee) [Pali] (1) army (2) grandees, high officials	เสก with จีน (cheen saa) [Chin.] physician, master เสก — silk stuffs
บรรพตมหา — chief of the officials	เสก (saa) to seek occasion, to search for an offence
— มาตย์ courtiers — มณฑล chief official — ราช Great Council of State	เสก (saa) (1) fan, small rod, switch — ม้า horsewhip — เหล็ก foil — หน ramrod — งามี horse-hair tassel (2) warbling, gabbling, incoherent sounds
เสก (sayp) [Pali] to eat, drink, partake of, use, copulate, associate	เสก (saak) to disjoin, divide, part (the
เสก (saypah) solo singing	

hair etc.) นก — a bird with a loud cry	— คิก secret mutineer, traitor นก — a bird
แสง (saang) (1) arms, weapons พระ King's sword (2) rays, radiant — ท้อง rays of day-break	ไส้เดือน (sai dooa'n) earth-worm
แสง, (saang) on purpose, wilfully	ไส้ตัน (saitan) a small fish, very good for eating, but having no entrails
แสงอิน (saa-ngorn) coquetry	ไสยา (saiyah) [Pali] to lie down, to sleep
แสง (saat) a tree having small yellow seeds สี — orange-red colour	ไสยาศน์ (saiyart) [Sansk.] bed
แสน (saan) a hundred thousand, much, very much — ข้าราชการ officials	ไสยาศร (sai-sart) [Pali] Brahminical doctrine, magical art, black art
แสง (saap) biting, stinging, pricking, sharp — หิว hungry, hunger	โสหุ่ย (sohooi) [Chin.] expenditure
ใส (saie) clean, bright, pure สุก — bright ผี — flourishing	โส (soke) (1) dry (2) a tree of which the flower is eaten
ใส่ to put, to place — ใส่ to put on a coat — ใจ to take care, to bear in mind เขาใจ — to attend to, to be careful, to take to heart — ความ to make a charge, to calumniate	โสกา (sohka) [Pali] sad, sorrowful tearful, to cry
ใส (sie) to push, to repulse — ญ to plane	โสกี (sohkee) [Pali] sadness, sorrow, mourning
ไส้ (sai) bowels — กรอก sausage, black pudding — ตะเกียง wick of a lamp	โสกันต์ (sohka'n) [Pali] to shave the topknot (of princes)
	โสโครก (sohkroke) dirty, foul, squalid
	โสท (sote) bachelor, spinster, celibate, unmarried
	โสคา (sohdoh) [Pali] the stream (of human passion), the first degrees of sanctity
	โสทร (sote) โสทะ and โสทัง [Pali] ear, hearing
	โสพะ (sohpa') (of the King) [Pali] to have a swelling

โสภ (sobpah) (and other similar words) [Pali] handsome, fine, well-looking	โสภ ค้าย (sañ' daie) to pull out a thread without tangling it
โสภ and โสเพณี (sobpaynee) beautiful woman	โส (sa'm) often, much, repeated
โส (sow) pillar, post — โส boundary stone — กระโถง mast	โส (sa'm) many, much
โส with โส กระทั่ง (mie kra'toong sow) (1) pile-driver (2) sticks for beating time in a boat โส — three legged stand	โส คั่น (sa'kha'n) (1) mark, sign, evidence (2) principal thing, of chief importance เป็น — in witness whereof — ว่า to conjecture
โส (sow) [Pali] with พระ Saturn (planet) วัน — Saturday	โส แก่ง (sa'mdaang) to show, display, reveal
โสวคณ (sowwa'khon) [Pali] perfumes (2) flowering shrub	โส ทับ (sa'mta'p) to multiply accusations, to make repeated charges
โสวณี (sowwa'nee) [Pali] orders of the Queen, or the royal ladies	โส นวน (sa'mnooa'n) evasion, artifice, prevarication, subterfuge, deceit, sophistry
โสวโปฏก (sowwa'pohdok) [Sansk] a talking bird	โส เนียง (sa'mnooa'ng) words, language, speech, sounds
โสวภาคย์ (sowwa'park) [San.] young and pretty girl	โส ม (sohm) [Pali] moon
โสวโรท (sowwa'rot) [Sansk.] a flowering plant	โส ม (sohm) [Chin.] a scented medicinal plant, ginseng
โส (sau') with ท้าว cowardice เด็ก — crying, peevish child	โส มนศ (sohma'na't) and โสมนาการ [Pali] to rejoice, to exult
โสหา (sau'-har) to seek for, to search	โส พศ (sobhott) [Pali] (1) sixteen (2) a coin (= one sixteenth of a fuang, and one half of an att)
โส — to get information	โส นึก (sa'mneuk) to reflect, to think over, conscious วิญ — to acknowledge a fault, to repent, — ทวิ to come to oneself, recover one's consciousness

สำเนา (sa'mnow) written account, report
 สำนัก (sa'mnaa'k) to halt, rest-house, lodging place
 สำบากสำบัน (sa'mboo'k sa'mba'n) to do too often, to work beyond one's strength
 สำปล่ม (sa'mpleum) agreeable, exhilarating; name of a temple in Bangkok
 สำปัน (sa'mpa'n) [Malay.] a small river boat
 สำผัส (sa'mpa't) to touch — อ่อน soft, tender
 สำเพง (sa'mpeng) junction of three roads, name of a street in Bangkok
 หญิง — courtesan
 สำภาระ (sa'mpahra') [Pali] materials, necessaries, furniture, ornaments
 สำปะ (sa'mpow) junk
 สำมะโนครัว (sa'mma'nohkthroa) census
 สำมะรอก (sa'mma'rot) pine-apple
 สำมะละกอ (sa'mma'lau) a jack-fruit
 สำมะเลเทเมา (sa'mma'laytaymow) to carouse in bad company, to associate with the wicked
 สำมชชา (sa'mma'char) [Pali] theatre, concert, party — ภาษี tax on dancing places, theatres, etc.
 สำรอก (sa'mrot) broad belt of embroi-

dered cloth ศรี — marriage portion
 สำรวญ (sa'mrooan) to laugh, giggle
 สำรวก (sa'mrooat) to chant, intone, recite ฝา — a wall made of planks and leaves
 สำรวม (sa'mrooa'm) to fit together, make up, compose, regulate
 สำรวบ (sa'mrooi') fop, dandy, masher
 สำรอก and สำราก (sa'mrauk, sa'mrark) to vomit — รัง to scold, chide
 สำรึก (sa'mrutt) alloy of brass and dark metals
 สำรึกทศก (sa'mritti'sok) [Pali] tenth year of the decennial cycle
 สำเร (sa'mray) (1) place of execution (2) name of a canal
 สำรว (sa'mrett) finished, done with, completed คน — accomplished scholar, glossary, commentary
 สำเรง (sa'mrerng) joy, happiness
 สำโรง (sa'mrohng) a cotton tree
 สำเร (sa'mrow) to abate (of fevers),
 สำรว (sa'mra'p) (1) food, meals, provisions (2) assortment, suit, set
 สำรว (sa'mra'p) for, to, intended for, fit for — กัน suited for one another

— ทวี for oneself	สะแก (sa'kaa) (1) an ash tree (2) dice
สำลี (sa'mlee) cotton	สะแก (sa'kaa) [Cambod.] dog
สำลัก (sa'mla'k) choking, to be half suffocated	สะควัช (sa'khrau) a tree
สำสม (sa'msom) to pile up, accumulate	สะควง (sa'khrong) a tree with edible fruit
สำสอน (sa'msaun) collection of various people or things, miscellany, heterogeneous, disorderly	สะควั่น (sa'kharn) handsome
สำหวด (sa'mhow) (high word) bold, impudent, insolent ฝัก — an edible ground plant	สะคว้าว (sa'krowe) a large tree
สำออย (sa'm-oy) plausible, seductive, fawning	สะก้าน (sa'kbarn) a medicinal creeping plant
สำอาง (sa'marng) clean, pure, neat	สะกาย (sa'dahyoo') a large eagle
สะสม (sa'-som) to heap up, collect, add	สะเคียง (sa'dee'ang) curtain
สะขาว (sa'kaw) [Cambod.] white	สะเคิง (sa'deung) window-frame
สะกอบ (sa'kaw) [Cambod.] หนุ่ม — and วุ่น — in the flower of youth, adult	สะเคือ (sa'deu) navel — ทะเล whirlpool in the ocean
สะกา (sa'kar) draughts, back-gammon, dice	สะเกา (sa'dow) a tree with eatable blossoms
สะการ (sa'kar) and สะการะ [Pali] (1) to sacrifice, to offer up, to pay respect, (2) flowers	สะเกา (sa'dau') to conjure, to work by magic — เกรวัก to avert by magic, to cure by skill
สะกิด (sa'kitt) to scratch or scrape gently so as to attract attention	สะกิม and สะก้า (sa'da'm) [Cambod.] representative of the Chief Priest
สะเค็ด (sa'kett) shavings, film over a scar	สะก้าก (sa'dam') [Sansk.] pillar, post, column
สะเค็ด (sa'kett) to wash the hair วัด — a temple used for cremations	สะท้อ (sa'tau') a fruit tree
	สะทึ (sa'ti') [Pali] mind, intellect, thought, reflection, attention
	สะเทว (sa'teu) (1) a large bird (2) a tall fruit tree

สะท (sa'too') to clean, to bleach, to dry (rice etc.)
 สะทา (sa'tar) [Pali] stable, enduring, permanent — ในา to build again, repair, set up, establish
 สะตอป (sa'toop) [Sansk.] pyramidal structure
 สะทก สะท้าน (sa'tok sa'tarn) to tremble, to shudder, to be alarmed
 สะท้าน (sa'torn) (1) to rebound (2) a fruit tree ฏ — it is rumoured, made known
 สะท้าน (sa'tarn) to tremble, shake, quiver
 สะเทือน (sa'teua'n) to shake, to make to quiver
 สะเทิน (sa'tern) to be disturbed in mind, ashamed; shame
 สะธรรม (sa'ta'm) [Sansk.] correct law, philosophy
 สะบง (sa'bong) [Cambod] panung
 สะบ้า (sa'bar) a tree with a fruit like a large bean ฏ — (1) fruit of this tree (2) knee-cap, gizzard, of birds, marble
 สะบู (sa'boo) [Portug.] soap คัน — soap plant ียง — juice of this plant
 สะบาย (sa'boey) content, satisfied

สะไบ (sa'bai) [Cambod.] woman's scarf — ใบง scarf worn sideways
 สะบัก (sa'bak) shoulder-blade — ใม hollow of the back between the shoulders — สะบักม knocked up, worn out
 สะบัก (sa'ba't) to shake — ใง to wriggle; turn-coat, shifty — ใก — ใง restless by getting up and again lying down, agitation — ใก — ใบ mad and sane at intervals
 สะบัน (sa'ba'n) broken to pieces
 สะพรั่ง (sa'pra'ng) all, the whole, altogether
 สะภาวะ (sa'bha'wa') and สะภาวะ [Pali] nature, essence, state of existence
 สะไพ (sa'pai) daughter-in-law ใ — ใอึง wife of elder and younger brother
 สะมา (sa'mah) [Pali khamah] to permit, forgive; pardon, permission — ใท pardon for a fault ใวอ — offerings of tapers, flowers etc. made at confession
 สะมาธิ (sa'marti') [Pali] steadfastness of mind, concentration of thought tranquillity
 สะมาบัติ (sa'marba'ti) [Pali] attainment, result of devout meditation

สระมะละ (sa'ma'ta') [Pali] tranquillity, quietude, cessation, self-denial, mortification of the body

สระระณา (sa'ra'nar) *see* สรรณา

สระระณัง *better* สรรณัง (sa'ra'na'ng refuge, asylum, protector, patron

สระระบัป (sa'ra'ba'p) cloth of gold

สระลำง (sa'larng) [of trees etc] standing thick together, numerous

สระวาน (sa'warn) gasping, panting, at the last gasp

สระเวชนีกร (sa'waytra'chat) [Sansk.] royal white umbrella [A lab. 297]

สหาบ (sa'hai) [Pali] comrade, friend, associate

สหัท (sa'hat) *better* สหัท a thousand

สละม (sa'om) a tree with edible leaves

สละก (sa'art) clean, neat, tidy

สะลอง (sa'ing) scarf or decoration worn sideways

สะยิต สะเอียน (sa'itt sa'ee'a'n to refuse or draw back through modesty, to have qualms, to be disgusted

สะอึก (sa'auk) hiccup

สะอื้น (sa'oun) sob

สะเอว (sa'aew) loins — ยาว ร้าง น้อย slender, slim

สัก (sa'k) (1) to tie the sword-hilt to

the wrist (2) to keep on prodding or pushing to bore many holes (3) to tattoo — เป็น ทาย to put a mark on a slave's arm นก กา a woodcock

สัก (sak) (1) teak (2) at least — เท่าไร how much?

สักกระดาก or สักกหลาด etc. (sa'ka'lart) flannel (first known in Siam as of a scarlet colour)

สักโก (sa'kko) [Pali] a name of Indra

สักขี (sa'khee) [Pali] witness, one who knows

สักโก (sa'kkho) [Pali] heaven, the heavens, paradise

สักราช (sa'ka'rart) [Pali] era ฤๅ — the old civil era พุทธ — the religious era คฤท — European era

สักกระวา (sa'kra'wah) a kind of poetry

สักลาด (sa'ka'lart) [En. scarlet] flannel

สั่ง (sa'ng) to arrange

สั่ง (sa'ng) to order, command คำ — command, injunction, order ราช — royal command — หมาย to command positively — ไว้ to leave word —

สอน to instruct — ชมก to blow one's nose

สังกะสี (sa'ngkra'see) zinc, corrugated iron
 สังกา (sangkah) [Pali] to doubt, hesitate
 สังเกต (sa'ngkeyt) remembrance, to bear in mind, recognize, not to forget
 เคย — to know from experience
 ตาม — in its accustomed place or state
 สังกะตัง (sa'ngka'ta'ng) (1) not so well (2) confused
 สังกั (sa'ngka't) (1) to limit, boundary (2) to be in the service of
 สังข์ (sa'ng) [Pali] sacred spiral shell, conch
 สังขลิก (sa'ngka'lik) [Pali] chains
 สังขา (sa'ngkhah) [Pali] to doubt, hesitate
 สังขาร (sa'ngkharn) (and other similar forms) [Pali] predisposition, controlling motive power [Alab. 235]
 — ธรรม principle of good and evil
 สังขินี (sa'ngkhi'nee) [Pali] a sacred book
 สังเขติ (sa'ngkhet) offering made to priests at a funeral
 สังเขป (sa'ngkhep) [Pali] summary, compendium, to summarise, to abridge
 สังกะวาท (sa'ngkha'wart) a small river

fish
 สังฆ see สังฆะ
 สังฆมราช (sa'ngkha'rart) high priest
 สังฆาฏิ [Pali] with ผ้า (pah sa'ngkhar-ti') cloak of Buddhist monk
 สังฆะ (sa'ngkhaa') and other similar forms) [Pali] living in common, monk, priest — วาจิ head of all the priests — วาจิ to be one of the priests — ภาระ duties of a priest — กิเลส capital sins of a priest — กาวี one who looks after a number of priests [as teacher, protector, etc.]
 สังโยค (sa'ngyoke) [Pali] contraction (gramm.) running together of letters
 สังวร (sa'ngwon) [Pali] to keep the senses in subjection, constraint, self-restraint
 สังวาลย์ (sa'ngwarn) necklace of gold or silver worn cross-wise
 สังวาส (sa'ngwart) and สมพาส [Pali] to live together in peace, to cohabit
 สังเวชน (sa'ngweea'n) enclosure of a cock-pit
 สังเวท (sa'ngwayt) compassion, pity
 สังวัชระ (sa'ngwatcha'ra') [Pali] year, revolution of the year
 สังวัตยาบ (sa'ngwa'ta'yai) [Sansk.] to recite, intone

สังสกฺ (saṅsk.) [Sansk.] Sanskrit

สังสาระ (saṅsahra') [Pali] succession of birth, continued existence, world, universe — วิภว (and other forms) whirling of the world

สังฆ (saṅghon) to warn เทพ — angel warning

สังหาร (saṅgharn) [Pali] to kill, strike, destroy

สัตย์ and สัจ (sa't, sa'char) true, trusty
สัตย์ — faithful ไป — judge's sentence

สัจ (sa'tcha'ng) [Sansk.] truth

สนฺย (sa'nehon) [Pali] to wander about, to stray, to go, to meet

สนฺยการ (sa'nya'karn) power of distinguishing, discernment [Alab 237]

สนฺยา (sa'nyah) to promise, agree, agreement, หนังสือ — written contract

สนฺย (sa'nyee) [Pali] mind, senses, intellect, thought, perception

สนฺโต and สนฺต (sa'ndote) abandonment of earthly desires, contentment, happiness

สัต (sa't) (1) ta'nan, bushel (2) to copulate (of animals) (3) to drift

สท (sa't) [Pali] seven

สททา (sa'tabha') [Pali] seven days, week

สัตย์ and สัตย์ (sa't, sa'tyah) [Sansk.] true, truth

สตร (sa'troo) [Sansk.] enemy, hostile

สัตว์ (sa't) [Sansk.] animal, creature

ไพ — chief or best of a. — หน้า หairy-faced a. (expression of contempt). — เกียจ irrational a.

สัตว์ (sa'ta'wah) bird — ไน a parrot

สัปดาห์ (sa'ta'warn) [Sansk.] week

สัท (sa'ttah) [Pali] faith, truth (A'a. 184) trust, credit

สน (sa'n) (1) to select the best, having a good appearance, preferable กิ — intelligent (2) edge

สน (sa'n) to tremble, stagger, waver

สน (sa'n) short, brief

สนฐาน (sa'ntahn) [Pali] shape, form

สนดอน (sa'ndaun) bar of a river, estuary

สนดาน (sa'ndarn) and สนดาโน [Sansk.] spreading, extending, habit, usage
สน — a kind of colic

สนธิ (sa'ndote) [Sansk.] contentment, satisfaction, happiness

สนท (sa'nta') [Pali] coarse, thick

สนทริ (sa'ntoo'tti') [Pali] contentment, happiness

สันตะวา (sa'nta'wah) an edible water-plant
 สันตะมาฏ (sa'nta'khar) [San.] of the arteries ลม — corruption of the blood in the arteries ปา — physic for this disease
 สันตัก (sa'nta't) (1) intermediate, middle-aged สาว — grown-up girl (2) skilful, expert
 สันตานิ (sa'ntana'ng) [Pali] form, configuration, Conjunction [gram.]
 สันนิฐาน (sa'nni'tarn) [Pali] consumption, ascertaining, intelligence, to understand
 สันนิวาต (sa'nni'wart) [Pali] association, to cohabit
 สันถลึง (sa'nla'ng) back-bone
 สันนิบาต (sa'nni'bart) [Pali] assemblage, congregation; to come together
 สับ (sa'p) to hack, cut up, hash — สัน coming and going, in different directions ขู — iron goad for elephants
 สัปดาห (sa'pdah-ha') [San. and Hebr.] week
 สัปประคน (sa'ppra'don) obscene forms of speech or action
 สัปปลั (sa'ppla'p) to tell lies
 สับสน (sa'bsonn) coming and going, in

different directions
 สัปคัม (sa'pa'kha'p) howdah
 สัปก (sa'pa'ngauk) to go off to sleep, to nod
 สัปต (sa'pa'too) [Malay.] serge
 สัปทน (sa'pa'tonn) coloured umbrella for grandee
 สัปโรก (sa'pa'rot) [Sansk.] pine apple
 สัปเทรช (sa'pi'reu) appointed to conduct cremations
 สัประคัม (sa'pra'kha'p) howdah made of rattan
 สัประคน (sa'pra'don) one who uses obscene words or commits obscene actions
 สัประบัท (sa'pra'yoot) to fight, weapons
 สัปลั (sa'pla'p) to tell lies
 สัปพัญญ (sa'ppa'nn) versed in all sciences, omniscient
 สัปยอก (sa'pa'yauk) to speak jestingly
 สัปพรก (sa'pa'rot) (1) a tree (2) a bad omen
 สัปพฤก (sa'npreu'dee) [Sansk.] enlightenment
 สัปพาวรณ (sa'mpa'tcha'ra'chon) [P.] annual ceremony (of firing the guns, etc.)
 สัปพันธุพวง (sa'mpa'nta'pong) [San.] affinity, kindred, relations

สัมมา (sa'mmah) [Pali] thorough, proper, right, correct, steadfast —
 สัพพัญญู having self-knowledge of all truths

สัมมัปปธาน (sa'mma'ppa'tarn) [Pali] right exertion, meritorious effort [Alab. 226]

เสวก (sa'sa'dee) [Sansk.] (1) sixteen (2) office of keeping the government slaves

 H

H (haw = English h. aspirate : a high letter

หก (hok) (1) six — หัก sixty (2) a small parrot (3) to spill, to upset, to lower on one side โหก — to dissimulate, prevaricate; liar

หงษ์ (hong) [Sansk.] goose, swan

หญา (ha'noo') [Pali] chin, jaw

หญาพาน (ha'noo'marn) a giant monkey

หกล (hot) to draw back, draw in, contracted, withdrawn

หทัย (ha'taie) [Pali] heart, mind, soul [Alab. 237]

หวน (hon) direction หวน — to search for, look for หวัง — to disappear

หวน (hon) time, times — หวน หวัง —

etc. once, twice, etc. — หวน first time — หวัง last time

หวน (horakhoo'n) line of figures, product, total

หวน (horadee) South-west

หวน (ha'nsah) [Sansk.] laughter, mirth, merry. to enjoy

หวน (ha'ri') [Pali] green หวน — หวน Vishnu

หวน (ha'ri'poo'nchaie) Laos, Laosians

หวน (ha'reutai) [Sansk.] heart

หวน (hooa'ng) to keep back, reserve — หวน jealousy

หวน (hooa'ng) (1) ring, hook, knot, buckle (2) obstacle, impediment

หวน (hooa'ng) (1) ditch, excavation, river, flood (2) stage or portion of a journey

หวน (hooa't) (1) to cut, to mow (2) whip, scourge (3) a round vessel or mould, used especially for cooking glutinous rice

หวน (hooa'n) to turn, to come back, to reverse

หวน (hooi') lottery หวน — lottery number or figure

หวน (hooi') rivulet, creek, stream

หวน (hooa') (1) head — หวน wood-

pecker — เป็ croupier, a tax on
 games — ห้า president — ห้า chief
 of the King's pages — ห้า com-
 mander of 10,000 men, General —
 เมือง chief town, capital — กว
 เทียม garlic — หอม onion แม่ทูล —
 god-mother พระเจ้าอยู่ — the King
 (2) num. design. of onions, etc.
 หิว and หิว (hooa' raw) to laugh เล่น
 — to play about
 หิว (hooa' raw) dam or defence against
 water
 หอ (haw) [Chin.] exclam. of approval,
 'tis well
 หอ (haw) tower; residence of a superior
 noble — หอ reception hall หอ —
 King's warehouse — หอ pagoda
 library — หอ library
 หอ (haw) to wrap up; a bundle (of
 books, linen, etc.)
 หอ (hau) quickly
 หอก (hawk) lancee, javelin — หอก
 bayonet — หอก short far-darting
 javelin
 หอง with หอง (chaung haung) proud,
 haughty
 หอง (haung) apartment, room — หอง

anto-chamber
 หอน (haun) to howl
 หอน (hon) [Laos.] never
 หอบ (haup) [phon.] (1) to pant (2) to
 take up a bundle
 หอม (haum) (1) sweet-smelling, scented
 (2) onion
 ห้อม (haum) (1) to accompany (2) a
 figure by which a space is enclosed
 หอย (hoi) shell-fish — หอย bivalve
 — หอย snail — หอย a kind of shell
 trumpet; conch — หอย oyster หอย
 — to dive for shells
 ห้อย (hoi) to hang down, suspended
 หา (hah) to seek, look for หัก — to get,
 fetch, procure หัก — to complain
 of a person's absence; keepsake หัก
 — to call, summon
 หามิ (hah mi') and หามิ no, not หามิ
 มิได้ not at all
 หา (hah) (1) abundant (of rain),
 copious (2) plague หัก — demon of
 the plague, plague fiend (3) num.
 design. of jars-full of water
 ห้า (hah) [Chin.] five
 หาก (hark) capable of
 หาก and — ว่า (hark wah) supposing

that

หาง (harng) tail, extremity — หาง

aloes — หาง corner of the eye — หาง

second brew (of tea, etc.) — หาง

angrai, a tree with medicinal bark

หาง — [cock-fighting term] to take

up a cause, to back — หาง Chinese

pig-tail

หาง (harn) brave, bold, audacious

หาง (hart) reef, shoal

หาง (harn) divisor [arithm.]

หาง (harn) goose, swan

หาง (harp) to carry on the shoulder ;

a load, 100 catties or pounds, hundredweight, quintal

หาง (harm) unripe

หาง (harm) and — ห้าม to prohibit,

forbid, prevent หาง — and — หาง

royal concubines

หาง (hai) (1) to be cured (2) to rest —

หาง to draw breath, breathing (3) to

be lost, to disappear — หาง to di-

minish, to moderate

หาง (harn) arithmetical division

หาง (hahreu) to hold council

หาง (hah'oo) (1) to yawn (2) proud, vain,

dewd กลาง — in the open air. หัว —

and หัว — to speak impudently

หัว — a plant with blue flowers

หัว (howe) (1) bold, impudent (2) over-ripe

หัว (hing) with หัว assa foetida

หัว หัว (hing hoi) fire-fly

หัว (hing) shelf — หัว shelf for fixing on wall, bracket

หัว (hing) [Pali] to hurt, damage, injure

หัว (hin) [Pali] inferior, bad, vile,

wretched — หัว disreputable

หัว (hit) itching

หัว (hin) stone, rock — หัว marble —

แม่เหล็ก loadstone, magnet — หัว

ไฟ flint — หัว หิน flint for gun

หัว (hin) [Chin.] gambling in lotteries

หัว (him) to prune, to cut off

หัว (himma') [Pali] snow, frost, dew

— หัว and — หัว (1) Himalayas

(2) snowy forests, fairy-land [Alab. 6. 190]

หัว (hi'ri') [Pali] to be ashamed, to fear

หัว (hi'ra'n) [Pali] gold, bullion, treasure, riches

หัว (hi'oo') to be hungry, exhausted,

weak
 หอ (hi'oo') to carry in a hanging position
 หี (hee) pudenda, mulierum
 หี (hee) and เหี่ยว withering, fading
 หีบ (heep) (1) to press, crush หีบ — cylinder used for crushing (2) box — เผลิง organ, piano, musical box — หีบ accordian — เผลิง safe
 เหี่ยว (heeya') see หีบ
 เหี่ยว (heea') land crocodile
 เหี่ยว (heea'k) semen humanum (opprobrious word, with หีบ to men, with หีบ to women)
 เหี่ยว (heea'ng) a hard tree
 เหี่ยว (heea'n) to feel sick, nausea หีบ — to turn, to whirl
 เหี่ยว (heea'n) to be worn out, spoilt, stripped
 เหี่ยว (heea'm) cruel, harsh
 เหี่ยว (heeo'o') fading, withering
 หึง (heu'ng?) (1) to envy, jealous (2) [Laos.] (of time) long
 หึง (heung) (1) a ball (2) [phon.] noise of bees, of a gong, etc., humming, buzzing, droning
 หึง (heung) and หึง [phon.] resound-

ing, noise
 หึง (heut) asthma
 หึง (heun) rancid
 หึง (heun) greedy; lust
 เหี่ยว (heua') and ห้าง — sweat, perspiration
 เหี่ยว (heua't) (1) to be diminished (2) white spots on the skin
 หุง (hoo'ng) to boil
 หึง with หึง (la' heung) castor-oil plant
 หึง (hoo'n) [Chin.] (1) (weight) the fifth part of a fuang (2) the eighth part of a niew or Siamese inch
 หึง (hoo'n) hasty, violent
 หึง (hoo'n) (1) form, type (2) puppets
 หึง (hoo'n) [Chin.] and — ห้าง shares (in a business or company)
 หีบ (hoo'p) to shut
 หึง (hoo'm) to cover, veil, clothe
 หี (hoo?) ear หี — ear-wax หี — ear-ring หีบ — outer part of the ear
 หีบ (hoo) partly closed, partly open
 หีบ (hook) a weaver's instrument
 หีบ (hoot) wart
 หี (hay?) to deviate, to be displaced, inclined
 หี (hay) sound of a woman soothing a

child to sleep, to make a noise
[espec. of men paddling the King's
barge]

เหิน (hett) mushroom

เหิน (het) [Pali] circumstance, condi-
tion, event, cause, principle ๙๙ —
hatred, vindictive — ๙๙ cause and
effect — ๙๙ and — ๙๙ because —
๙๙ and — ๙๙ why? — ๙๙ what is
the matter?

เหิน (hen) to see — ๙๙ to suspect —
๙๙ to approve of — ๙๙ to agree
— ๙๙ apparently, probably — ๙๙ to
be sure, to be known — ๙๙ to think
probable

เหิน (hen) with ๙๙ weasel

เหิน (hep) small sand insect which at-
tacks the skin

เหิน (hep) and ๙๙ — hail, hail-stone

เหิน (haym) canopy over a coffin

เหิน (haym) [Pali] gold

เหิน ๙๙ (haym hong) swan, large
goose

เหิน ๙๙ (hayma'n) [Pali] winter

เหิน (hayrah) dragon, crocodile

เหิน (hao') valley, precipice ๙๙ —
a fish

เหิน (hern) to fly over the land in a
miraculous manner, to go, to travel

เหิน (herp) to trickle

เหิน (haa?) cast-nest

เหิน (haa) to accompany, to walk in
procession

เหิน (haa) noise of enraged animal

เหิน (haak) to break open, to force
open

เหิน (haang?) bold, vigorous, courage-
ous

เหิน (hang) (1) place (2) of

เหิน (haang) dry, faded

เหิน (haat) [phon.] sound of lashes

เหิน (haan) (1) to accompany, to guard
๙๙ — royal concubine ๙๙ — to
go to the King (2) to refuse

เหิน (haan) [phon.] (1) action of gnaw-
ing (2) bark of a dog about to bite

เหิน (haap) (1) dried up, rough, hoarse
(2) music

เหิน (haao) Chinese truffle

เหิน (hie) (1) to give — ๙๙ with care —
๙๙ it is necessary ๙๙ — to give up
— ๙๙ entirely — ๙๙ to call (2) to
cause (with other verbs, as) — ๙๙
to show (3) let (sign of the Imper.)

ไห (high) pitcher, small jar — ไชว
collar-bone
ไห (hai) an aquatic plant
ไห้ (hie) and ร้อง — to cry, weep
ไพบ (hai) [Pali] horse
ไพบ (haironn) [Sansk.] gold, trea-
sure, money
ไหหน่า (haila'm) [Chin.] Hainan
ไห้ (hoe) shouts
ไห้ (hoh) a fish
ไหง (hohng) plague-demon
ไหก (hoht) ill-tempered, peevish
ไทม (home) to urge on, to rush in,
violently
ไพบ (hoe) to cry, groan, lament
ไทร (hone) and ไทร (hohrah) [San.]
astrologers, soothsayers [Alab. 175]
ไทร (hora'pah) a herb
ไทร with มะ (ma'hohreee) a musical
instrument
ไทร with มะ (ma'hohra'teuk) [S.]
a drum made (by the Kareans) of
several metals
ไทร (how?) louse ไทร — the eighth part
of a grain of rice ไทร — eighth
part of the fore-going
ไทร (how) to bark ไทร — venomous

snake

ไทร (haw') to be carried in the air

ไทร (ha') [excl. stopping a person.]

ไทร (ha'ri') [Pali] (1) green (2) enemy

ไทร (ha'k) to break, to reduce, to de-
duct — ไทร to restrain oneself — ไทร
to clear a field, jungle, or forest —
ไทร to set off (one debt against
another) — ไทร and — ไทร to
oppose by force, to attack without
fear

ไทร (ha't) (1) to exercise, practise (2)
a rash which comes out on children

ไทร (ha'ttahneuk) [Pali] host of
elephants

ไทร or ไทร (ha'ttee) [Pali] male ele-
phant — ไทร vulture with beak
like elephant's trunk

ไทร and ไทร (hat) [Pali] hand, elbow
ลาย พระราช — the King's hand-
writing

ไทร (ha'tta'bart) [Pali] string
passing from elbow to elbow, the
line of priests sitting in line, with
this string connecting them

ไทร (ha'tteenee) [P] female elephant

ไทร (ha?) to turn, reverse, deviate ไทร
— weather-cock ไทร — and — ไทร

การ the last of the vowels, q. v. —

ใ to draw one's breath

หั่น (hə'n) to cut in pieces

หุบ (hə'p) to shut, to fold, to shut off

ห่ม (hə'm) to hold down firmly — หั้น to hold with one hand and cut with the other, to act imperiously

ห

ห (law bahlee — Eng. l. and at the end of a word n. Sansk. l. and d. A low letter) — หฬ name of this letter

หฬ (lot) for หฬฬ half an att

ฮ

ฮ (haw chee'soon — strong h. a low letter) — หีบ name of this letter

ฮา (hah) [phon.] (sound of laughing)

ฮ่า (hah) [Chin.] (sound of pain, word of disapproval)

ฮาโฮ้ (hah hoh?) [Chin.] expression of triumph or defiance

ฮือ (hee') [phon.] neighing of horses

ฮึก (heu'k) [Chin.] impetuous

เฮ (heu) [Chin.] (1) groaning (2) noise of moving, of a crowd, etc. — เห vehemently

เห่ (heut) [Chin.] panting, breathless

เห่ (hoo't) [Chin.] (1) to blow (tinder) (2) to lift up

เห่ (hooi') [Chin.] (excl.) very nearly! — เห shout of men pulling

เห่ (hook) [phon.] (1) large horned owl (2) to weave cloth

เห่ (hoom) [phon.] roar of elephant, report of cannon

เห่ (hey) shouts of joy — เห — เห and เห shouts of workmen dragging logs

เห่ (hoy) [Chin.] (excl.) come here!

เห่ (ha') [excl. of surprise or prohibition]

เห่ (haa) (1) come here! (2) escort of many men

เห่ (haa) cry to attract attention

เห่ (haan) [phon.] neighing of horses

เห่ (haa') (1) noise of laughing (2) shout to attract the attention

โฮ (ho) weeping, wailing

โฮก (hoke) (1) sound of vomiting (2) sound of an animal attacking

โฮเทล (hotenn) [Fr.] hotel

โฮย (hoey) [in answering] here I am!
 โฮ (how) [to elephants] stop and kneel
 ฮะ (ha') (1) [exclam. of prohibition]
 stop (2) to shout out
 ฮัก (ha'k) out of breath, panting
 ฮัก (ha't) to sneeze

อ

อ (aw = English short a. or more commonly short au. and short o. Sansk. short a. Reckoned by Siamese grammarians as a consonant, a Guttural and a middle letter)

อ (a') privative prefix, as in Greek and Sanskrit

อก (auk) breast, heart — อก beam forming the peak of a roof — โอย alas!

อกนิฏ (a'ka'nitt) [Pali] greatest, highest, several, to abound

อกก (a'koo'sonn) [Sansk.] want of merit, sin, sinful

อกระทำ (a'ka'ta') [Pali] undone, unmade, wanting in merit, undeserving

อ (ong) subst. of personality — อก and — อก Cochinchinese priest
 อก — ladder — อก bold, powerful, rash

อโศกนิ (a'khopi'nee) and อโศกนิ [Pali] a very large number, army, host

อ (ong) [Sansk.] person, body, he [of Kings, priests, etc.] num. design. of Kings, princes, etc. อก —

title of a god, king or prince อก — อก birth title of a King's son by a non-princess

อชชาทิ (ongka'chart) [Pali] membrum virile

อชลี (ongkoo'lee) [Pali] finger, finger's breath, inch, half the thumb อก — King's finger

อช (ongsar) [Sansk.] sun

อช (a'ngoo'n) juice of grape อก — grape อก — vine อก — wine

อชใจ (a'chintai) and อชใจ [Pali] inconceivable, incomprehensible

อชิตะ (a'chi'ta') [Sansk.] invincible

อชกรว (a'noo'kra'beeat) [San.] one eighth of a new

อชกา (a'nohdart) source of rain, one of the seven great lakes of Himaphan [Alab. 296]

อก (ot) to bear, sustain, abstain from

— อก patience — อก — อก to fast — อก patient, benign — อก fasting, Lent

อตกน (ottonn) to suffer, endure patiently	อติฏฐายะ (a'titt-tayya) [Pali] to fix, set up, appoint
อตก้าฬ (otsah) [Sansk.] to endeavour, try	อติฐาน (a'ti'tarn) to make vows, to make prayers, firm purpose, determination [Alab. 184]
อตกัฏ (otsoo) shame, shameful	อติลล (a'ti'bodee) [Pali] grandee, chief official, mandarin
อตกิถ (a'dit) [Pali] past, the past	อติบาย (a'ti'bai) [Pali] (1) wish, intention, meaning (2) to publish, to explain
อตกิสร (a'di'son) [San.] glorious, magnificent, great	อติกา (a'teuk) [Sansk.] severe, harsh
อตกิเวช (a'di'reck) [Pali] excessive, splendid, magnificent	อติศีล (a'ti'seen) [Pali] eminent merit
อตกิล (a'doo'n) [Pali] incomparable, admirable	อติ (a'toh) [Pali] under, beneath, below, low — ภาค lower side
อตกิลย (a'doo'n) [Sansk.] dissimilar, unequal	อติ (on) with ทัณ an animal — อติ oppressed in mind, perplexed, unable to make plans, at one's wit's end
อตกิโน (a'ta'no) [Pali] self, spontaneous	อนงค์ (a'nong) woman, fine woman
อตกิสาร (a'ti'sarn) nearly dead, at the point of death	อนนต (a'nonta') and อนันต [Pali] indefinite, boundless, infinite
อตกิโหม (a'tohsoh) [Pali] freedom from anger, absence of passion [Alab. 37]	อนา (a'nah) within, within bounds
อตกิรวม (a'ta'm) [Pali] lawless, irreligious	อนาจักร and อนาเขต (a'nahcha'k, a'-nahket) frontiers, boundaries
อติมาส (a'ti'ka'mart) double month (8th) in the Siamese leap-year	อนาคต (a'narkhot) [Pali] the future
อติรรวม (a'ti'ka'm) [Pali] (1) great sin (2) a Pali book	อนาทรร (a'narta'mah) [Sansk.] not oneself, illusory, false [Alab. 227]
อติกรราช (a'ti'ka'rart) [San.] supreme King	อนาท and อนาถ (a'nart) to fear, to dread
อติการ (a'ti'karn) [P.] (1) office, authority, function, resolution (2) chief of a monastery or convent	

อนาทร (a'nahton) [Pali] regardless, reckless, careless, desperate

อนาราย see อนิหาราย

อนาทรณ (a'nahwon) [Sansk.] uncovered, unobstructed, manifest

อนิชา (a'nichah) [Pali] อนิชา and อนิจฺ not lasting, unstable, transitory, perishable [Alab. 160, 226]

อนิตฺยวตฺตม (a'nitta'ya'ka'm) [Sansk.] to die (of a Khun or Hluang)

อนินิตฺต (a'ni'mitt) [San.] without cause and without effect

อนิละ (a'ni'la') [Pali] wind, air — ฝน sky

อนิยม (a'ni'yom) [Pali] uncertain, unusual, improper

อนเญ (a'neung) therefore, accordingly, then

อน (a'noo') [Pali] according to, after, near, towards

อน (a'noo') [Pali] small, minute, a measure of 86 Paramanu

อนกฺว (a'noo'kon) and อนกฺว to act according to example or order, imitate

อนกฺรม (a'noo'krom) [Sansk.] in order, in rank

อนกฺก (a'noo'koon) [Pali] to help, support, aid

อนกฺว (a'noo'krau') [Sansk.] patronage, help, assistance

อนทร (a'noo'chonn) [P.] (1) to wander, to go about (2) attendant, follower

อนทร (a'noo'char) [Pali] younger

อนทรกฺก (a'noo'chart) [S.] according to one's kind, hereditary disposition

อนทรกฺก (a'noo'yart) [Pali] to consent, allow, permit, sanction

อนทรกฺก (a'noo'pa'kha'mma') [Pali] going up to, getting close to

อนทรกฺก (a'noo'pa'n) [Pali] consequence, succession, to follow, to tie together, to connect, to compose

อนทรกฺก (a'noo'parp) [Pali] dignity, majesty, supernatural power, divine authority

อนทรกฺก (a'noo'marn) inference, conjecture, doubt

อนทรกฺก (a'noo'yohk) to question, to interrogate, to exert oneself

อนทรกฺก (a'noo'rote) and อนทรกฺก vulg. for อนทรกฺก etc.

อนทรกฺก (a'noo'son) [Pali] to call to mind, think of, remember

อนทรกฺก (a'noo'sonn) [Pali] connection, application, to add

อนทรกฺก (a'noo'sart) [Pali] to teach, instruction

อนทรกฺก (a'noo'sai) [Pali] inclination, disposition, tendency or bent of the

mind	
อนฺ (a'noo'sa') and อนฺตฺติ [Pali] to think of, remember	อภิ (a'pi') [Sansk. <i>abhi</i> Gr. <i>epi</i>] before, over, upon, over and above, more, most
อนฺตฺ (a'noo'sa't) [Sansk.] faithful, true, steadfast	อภิธาน (a'pi'tahn) [Sansk.] name, noun
อนฺก (a'nayk) [Pali] more than one, several, many	อภิบาล (a'pi'barn) [Sansk.] to watch over, take care of
อนฺทฺ (a'nohtai) [Sansk.] sun	อภิรมฺย (a'pi'romm) [Sansk.] pleasure, satisfaction
อนฺทฺ (a'noha') [Pali] unerring, prudent	อภิรม (a'pi'roo'm) pomp, apparel
อนฺนํ (a'na'n) and อนฺนํ (Pali) endless, boundless, infinite	อภิลาป (a'pi'larp) [Pali] appellation, speaking to, conversation
อนฺนํ (a'na'nta'ra') [Pali] uninterrupted, continuous; infinite series, eternity	อภิลาพ (a'pi'lahp) [Pali] reaping, harvest
อบ (op) to perfume, scent — วม (1) to incense (2) to take care of, to be kind to	อภิวาท (a'pi'wart) and อภิวันท์ [Pali] to salute, adore
อบเชย (opchoey) cinnamon	อภิสมเษ (a'pi'sa'maycha') [Pali] to comprehend, fully understand
อบพระย (oppa'yop) to migrate, emigrate, go into captivity	อภิเสก (a'pi'sayk) [Pali] sprinkling, consecrating (of a King)
อบาย (a'baie) hell	อภิภาศ (a'pohkart) [Sansk.] spacious, ample, a Heaven
อโป (a'poh) [Pali] water	อม (om) to keep in the mouth
อปฺรภาศ (a'pra'paht) portionless	อมร (a'monn or a'ma'ra') [Pali] Indra
อปฺร (a'pa'rah) [Pali] unconquered — ไชย unvanquished	อโมโห (a'moho) [Pali] freedom from folly, emancipation from ignorance, enlightenment [Alab. 37]
อโภาศ see อภิภาศ	อมาจ (a'ma'tchah) [Pali] minister, courtier, magistrate
อพระย (a'pa'yop) see อบพระย	อยมณี (a'ya'moo'nee) [Pali] see อภิยมณี
อภาว (a'pahra'ng) [San.] out of work, idle, at leisure	อย่า (yar) and อย่า (1) not, do not — เพอ

not yet (2) to separate, to depart, to divorce

ชียง (yarn) and ชียง mode, way, manner, kind, species, custom, fashion ตัวอย่าง pattern, specimen —

ชโร how — ชโร why — ชโร — ใด in any way

ชยทอ (a'yoo'tt) [Sansk.] invincible, impregnable

ชยทอ (a'yootta'yah) [Sansk.] Ayuthia, old capital of Siam

ชย (yoo) (see under ช) to remain, to be

ชยพัก (yoopa'k) (see under ช) rest

ชรรค (a'kk) [Sansk.] foremost, uppermost, top, point, summit

ชรรชน (a'nchoo'n) (1) cloud (2) angel

ชรรณ (anopp) [Sansk.] ocean, sea, lake

ชรรณ and ชรรณ (a't, a'tta) [Sansk.] lawsuit, cause, case, article, chapter, text

ชรส (a'roy) savour, taste, savoury

ชริ (a'ri') and ชริณ [Pali] enemies

ชริย (a'ri'ya') [Pali] venerable, holy, pious; saint

ชโรน (a'roo'n) [Pali] dawn, day-break

ชโรนท (a'roo'note) and ชโรนท [P.] dawn, rising sun

ชรูป (a'roopa') [Pali] formless, bodi-

less, immaterial

ชโร see ชโร

ชลงก (a'longkot) [Pali] adorned, embellished

ชลงกรณ (a'longkorn) [Pali] ornament,

decoration ฟ้าลงกรณ ornamented hair-pin, Chulalongkorn (name of H. M. the King of Siam)

ชลงมาน (ola'man) tumult, disturbance, riot

ชลงเว (ola'wayng) outcry, uproar

ชลง (a'laung) clear, white, clean, fair

ชลงพาท (a'lartpart) to scatter

ชลงเนอช better ชลงเนอช (a'leui'neui') languid

ชลง (a'lohk) and ชลง [Pali] seeing, sight, light, bright, shining, clear, open

ชลง (a'lohpo) freedom from covetousness, absence of desire [Alab. 37]

ชลง (a'la'mpoh) snake-charmer, King of serpents

ชลงการ (a'la'ngkarn) [Pali] ornaments

ชลง (a'la'tchee) [Pali] impudent, bold, brazen-faced, lawless

ชลง (ooa'k) [phon.] sound of vomiting, nausea, sickness

ชลง (ooa't) (1) to show anything that one is proud of, to divulge, to boast — ชโร to make a show by dressing

up — อ้าง to call witness to one's character or in one's praise (2) vain, boastful	อสรพิษัม (a'sa'ra'pitt) [Pali] venomous animals
อวน (oan) net ๓ — ๓ — to throw the net	อสนี (a'sa'patta') oath, imprecation
อ้วน (ooa'n) fat, full-blown อ้วน — fat and white	อสุกรี (a'soo'kree) see วาสกรี
อวม (ooa'm) to cover	อสุจี (a'soo'chee') [P.] unclean, impure
อวม (ooa'm) white, full, fleshy ออ — full and pretty face	อสุชล (a'soo'chon) [Pali] tears
อวย (oey) (1) to give (2) to wish	อสนี (a'soo'nee) and อสนี etc. [Pali] thunderbolt
อวดหา (a'wa'harn) [Pali] to cheat, to steal	อสุภ (a'soo'pa') [Pali] ugly, nasty, disagreeable
อวดหา (a'wah-har) [Pali] bringing a wife home, marriage	อสูร and อสูรี (a'soora', a'sooree) [Pali] fallen angel, gaint (male and female), devil. [Alab, 192]
อวิชา (a'vee'chah) [Pali] ignorance, error	อโศกา (a'sohkar) [P.] free from sadness
อวัยระ and อวัยะ (a'waiya'wa') [P.] limb, member, body	อโสภณ (a'sopaynee) see นกโสภณ
อวะ (a'wa') [Pali] from above, down from, from, of	อโสระพิษัม (a'sohra'pitt) [Sansk.] venomous, venom, serpent
อวะชาทิ (a'wa'chart) [Pali] degenerate	อสนี (a'sa'nya') and — กรรม [Pali] to die
อวะการ (a'wa'tarn) [Sansk.] descending, swooping down, earthly manifestations of a divinity, Avatar; a name of Indra	อสมิพินพอง (a'sampinpong) blood relations
อวะหา (a'wa'harn) [Pali] to steal	อหิ (a'hee') [Pali] snake
อวิชัย (ooa' eea') languid, feeble	อโหสิกรรม (a'hohsi'ka'm) [Pali] lost, utterly gone [Alab. 47, 48]
อสงไขย (a'songkhai) [Pali] unnumerable, infinite	อหังการ (a'ha'ngkarn) [Pali] selfishness, pride, arrogance, to boast, to threaten
	อหัญ (a'ha'ncha') we, us

๒๐

๒๐ (au) second of the vowels

๒๐ and ๒๐ (au?) oh! (word meaning "I understand")

๒๐ ๒๐ (au aa) feeble, effeminate, indolent, idle

๒๐ (au) oh!

๒๐ (au) oh!

๒๐ (au) (1) reed, rush, bullrush (2) to speak fluently — ๒๐ feeble, effeminate, idle (3) only able to talk a little

๒๐ (au) oh! (meaning "I recollect now")

๒๐ (auk) out, away, exempt, to go out or away, to put forth, to utter — ๒๐ to spend money ๒๐ — to go in and out, to go often backwards and forwards, to frequent — ๒๐ exempt from service — ๒๐ to give birth — ๒๐

๒๐ to rise from child-bed

๒๐ (auk) a large bird of prey

๒๐ and ๒๐ (aung) neat, bright

๒๐ ๒๐ (aung eng) slouching about, manner of walking, speaking, etc.

๒๐ ๒๐ (aut aat) (1) feebly, indistinctly (2) to complain

๒๐ (aun) soft, tender, feeble ๒๐ — light colour ๒๐ — and — ๒๐ and — ๒๐ to get weak — ๒๐ (1) to consent, yield (2) to be afraid ๒๐ — bird which builds edible bird's nest

๒๐ (aun) lachrymose, weak-minded, puerile

๒๐ (aup) [phon.] croaking of frogs

๒๐ ๒๐ (auffs) [Engl.] office

๒๐ (aum) tortuous, winding, round about

๒๐ (oie) sugar-cane

๒๐ ๒๐ (ora'tarn) all gone, to disappear

๒๐ ๒๐ see ๒๐ ๒๐ lake, sea

๒๑

๒๑ and at the begining of a word ๒๑ (lark kharng : third of the vowels : long a, as in English "grass," "path," etc.) ๒๑ ๒๑ name of this letter

๒๑ (ah) (1) (excl. of surprise and admiration) ah! (2) younger brother or sister of the father

๒๑ (ah) to deck oneself, to dress up —

๒๑ to put on full dress (of a Royal person)

๒๑ (art) (1) to open (2) to hold up (3) [exclam.] ah!

- อากร (ahkon) tax on gardens and monopolies ภาษี — tax farmer
- อาการ (ahkarn) [Pali] appearance, symptom; character [Alab. 240]
- อาภาส (ahkaht) [Pali] sky, air, atmosphere, space, open air, vacuum อกุ — name of the 18th vowel
- อาเกยวณ (arhkeea'n) [Sansk] spread, diffused, scattered about
- อาคง (ah-keung) [Chin.] ship-builder, ship-wright
- อาคง (ahkoon) [Pali] confused, troubled, dirty, odious, foul
- อาภังขา (arka'ngkhar) desires, bad desires
- อาภย (arka'p) [Pali] manner, mode, fashion — อาการ character
- อาชโยค (arkha'yok) to join, joining
- อาชโย (arkha'nay) [S.] South-East
- อาคม (arkhom) [Pali] sacred forms; religion
- อาคะ (arkha') [Pali] to come
- อาฆะ (arkha') [Pali] sin, suffering, evil
- อาภินทกะ (arkha'ntoo'ka') [Pali] incidental, casual, mendicant
- อาคมมะ (ahka'mma') to call out for, to summon by calling

- อาฆาต (arkhart) [Pali] malice, ill-will, revenge, anger, angry
- อางขนาง (arng kha'narng) to hesitate, to be shy, bashful
- อ่าง (arng) (1) large bowl, wide-mouthed jar (2) stammering, stuttering อัง — [phon.] bull-frog
- อ้าง (ahng) to rely upon, to use the services of สัม — to agree in testimony วิปัสสิ — to offer oneself as a witness in support
- อ่างทอง (arngtaung) name of a Province (golden bowl)
- อาทร (art) daring, bold, capable — สามี ามก able, powerful บัง — rash, imprudent
- อาหม (archom) [Pali] excrement
- อาทร (archart) soaked, preserved
- อาทร (archarn) [Pali] conduct, practice, manners
- อาทวิย (arohahria') อาทวิยะ and อาทวิโย [Pali] teacher, tutor, preceptor
- อาจิน (archinn) [Pali] (1) to heap up, accumulate (2) continual (3) to become mad by thinking
- อาจินไค etc. see อจินไค
- อาเจย (archeea'n) to vomit, to be sick
- อาเจลก (archeylok) [P.] naked ascetics

อาชา (archar) horse	severely (3) saddle
อาชวก (archeewok) [P.] naked ascetics	อ่าน (ahn) to read, to consider ^{กิริ} — to calculate
อาฏานา (artarnar) [Pali] shooting with cannon	อ่าน (ahn) clean, shining, bright
อาญา (abyar) [Pali] Royal order ^ก — to inflict punishment ความ — important law-suit ศาล — inferior tribunal	อาณนท (arnonn) [Pali] (1) joy, happiness (2) a disciple of Buddha
อาณาจักร (arnarcha'k) [San.] dignity, majesty, jurisdiction, sovereignty, dominion, dominions	อาณาภาพ see อาณาภาพ
อาท (art) [phon.] noise of a cart	อาณาโรค (arnahroh'k) [Pali] free from illness
อาทว (ardoora') [P.] diseased, affected	อาณิ (arnitt) [San.] pity, indulgence, compassionate
อาตมา (ahtamah) [Sansk.] I, he, him, self — อาตมา I (of priests speaking to the King or to a person of importance)	อาณิสงส์ (arnisong) [Pali.] effect of good actions, reward, good result
อาถิน (arta'n) (1) relic buried in the earth (2) boundaries of a town or village, such as stones, pillars, etc.	อาณัสจ (arnoo'sa't) [P.] true, faithful, steadfast
อาถอง (ahtohng) see อาถอง ostentation, pomp, show, proud	อาณภาพ (arnoo'parp) dignity, authority, power, influence
อาทาศ (artart) [P.] mirror, telescope, microscope	อาบ (arp) [Sansk.] to wash, to bathe, to sprinkle — อาบ to take a bath — อาบ to be drenched, soaked — อาบ to perfume — อาบ to gild
อาทิ better อาธิ (arti') [P.] over, above, first, superior, excellent, more	อาบิ (arbitt) a wine or liqueur
อาทิตย (artitt) [Sansk.] and พระ — sun [Alab. 217] อาธิ — Sunday	อาบิฉา (arputchar) [P.] to ask leave to withdraw
อาณ (arn) (1) to sharpen (2) to beat	อาบิ (ahba'm) Malay cakes
	อาบิ (arba't) [Pali] sin, guilt — อาบิ absolution
	อาบิ (arp) อาบิ and อาบิ [Pali] water

อาพาธ (arpat) [Pali] illness, sickness,
 to be ill
 อาพท (arpa't) to bless (wine)
 อาภรณ์ (arponn) and อาภรณ์ [Pali]
 decorations, ornaments, vestments
 อาภา (ahpah) splendour, ray; radiant,
 shining
 อาภัพ (arpa'p [Pali] non-existence,
 deprivation, disaster, ruin, miser-
 able
 อามิต (armitt) [Pali] object of enjoy-
 ment, bait, temptation, bribe
 อาเม (ahma') [Pali] yes
 อาเป (aie) (1) vapour, emanation (2)
 leakage (3) shame, to be ashamed
 อาเป (aie) [Laos.] eldest brother
 อาเป (ai) [Laos.] first เดือน — the first
 Siamese month
 อาเป (ai) and อาเป (ai) [exclam. of
 pain] ah!
 อาเป (ahyoo') [Pali] age
 อาปรก (ahra'tee) [Pali] to refrain from
 sin
 อาปรณ (ahrom) [Pali] object of sense,
 thought, idea, affection, disposition,
 quality [Alab. 236]
 อาปรณา (abrahta'nah) [P.] invitation
 of priests
 อาปริ (ahria) and อาปริ [Pali] vener-

able, holy, sanctified, saint ภิ -
 ไมภิ the Buddha who is next to
 come
 อาวรก กุกกิก (ahroo'k koo'kkik) rought
 อาวรุม (ahroo'm) (1) cloudy (2) Con-
 stantinople
 อาวรอก (ahroh'k) a forest tree
 อาวรก (ahra'k) [P.] guard, guardian,
 protection; to guard, to watch
 อาวรณ (ahra'n) [Pali] wood, forest
 อาวรป (ahra'p) Arab
 อาวรล (ahrlat) dispersed, scattered,
 disordered
 อาวรล (ahling) [Pali] to embrace
 อาวรล (ahlie) [Pali] longing, desire,
 attachment, love
 อาวรล (ahla'marn) (1) half cooked,
 underdone, several persons acting
 together
 อาวรล (ahla'wok) [Pali] a famous
 giant
 อาวรล (ahla'k) [Pali] royal scribe,
 royal writer
 อาวรล (ahla't) and อาวรล scattered,
 dispersed
 อาวรล (ahla'tchee) better อาวรล [Pali]
 brazen-facéd, impudent, lawless
 อาวร (ou) [L.] father's younger brother
 อาวร (ou) bay, gulf

อ้าว (ou) [intensifying the word which goes before it] very much, very
(2) (excl.) hallo! ปลา — a small sea-fish

อาวาส (arwaht) and อาวาส [Pali] dwelling for priests, monastery

อาวาส (arwah-ha') [Pali] wedding

อาวุธ (arwoo't and อาวุธ [Pali] weapons, arms

อาวโส (arwoo'soh) [Pali] brother [address of one priest to another]

อาณ and อาณิง see อาณ etc.

อาศัพ (absopp) [Sans] putrid corpse

อาศรม (absomm) [Sansk.] hermitage, cell, religious order

อาศราย (absai) [Sansk.] to take refuge, to go to a house, to live, dwell, dwelling

อาษณ (art) and อาษณิง see อาสน etc.

อาษา (arsah) assistance, auxiliary

อาสน (arsonn) note, bill

อาสน (art) and อาสนิง [Pali] seat (for the King or priest), mat

อาษาฬหา (arsarnhah) [Pali] constellation of the 8th month [Alab. 97]

อาสาหะ see อาสาฬหา

อาสัทย (ahsa't) perjury, lying, lie

อาสน (ahsa'n) [Pali] approach, propin-

quity

อิ [so-written at the begining of a word; but in other cases the upper portion only is used, and is placed over the consonant which precedes the vowel sound]—short i, as in Engl. in; fourth of the vowels ฦ ฦ and ฦ — names of this vowel

อิง (ing) to lean upon ฦ ฦ — cushion

กวีกัน — back of a seat ฦ ฦ — to call as a witness

อิง with ฦ (sa'-ing) ornament worn as a scarf sideways

อิจฉา (itchar) [Pali] envy, jealous, covetous

อิชฺช and อิชฺช (itchodī, itchaak) to squander

อิฐ (itt) [Pali] brick

อิชฺฐ (itta') [Pali] to wish, desire

อินฺนา (inna') [Pali] debt

อิท (itt) and — ไร wearied, dispirited

วิ — วิธา disgusted ฦ — ฦ

อิชฺชน (1) affrighted, startled, horrified, aversion (2) a measure of 12 nien

อิทิ (itti) [Pali] (1) thus, in this way,

indeed (2) bad, unlucky, calamity
 อิตตะ (itta') [Pali] (1) patient (2) from
 this time
 อิตถี (ittee) [Pali] woman, female
 อิตถิ (itthi') [Pali] miraculous power
 (as of going through the air,
 etc.) — ๒๗๗ means of attaining this
 power [Alab. 196] — อิทถิ super-
 natural power
 อิตฺต (ittoop) a fish
 อิตฺตโปโก (ittooppa'ko) [Pali] country
 อิตตะ (itta') [Pali] this, present, here,
 อิน (in) a fruit tree
 อินท อินท and อินทรา (inn, intra') [S.]
 (1) big, great (2) Indra
 อินทรี (insee) (1) eagle (2) dorey
 อินทรี (insee) [Pali] senses, faculties,
 moral power [Alab. 241]
 อินทนิล (inta'nin) black, very dark;
 sapphire ทัณ — a tree with hard
 wood
 อินทนิล (inta'pahla'm) [Malay] date
 (tree)
 อีโปง (ippohng) [Chin.] spinning-top
 อิม (im) satiated, surfeited
 อีรม with หอย (hoi irromm) oyster
 อีระ (irrah) (1) fishing eagle, osprey (2)

a kite (toy)
 อีริ (irri') [Pali] officiating priest
 อีริน (irrin) bird-trap
 อีริย (issariyot) wealth, distinction,
 eminent, opulent
 อีริ (issara'n) [Sansk.] excellent, lord,
 master; a name of Siva
 อีริย (isseari'yot) [Pali] dominion,
 supremacy
 อีริ (issa'ra', etc.) [Pali]
 principal, superior, chief, king
 อีสาร์ (issarn) or. อีสาร์ North-East
 อีสาร์ (issoon) [P.] Asura, fallen angel,
 Titan

อ [so written at the beginning of a word,
 but otherwise without the lower
 part] long i — English ee: fifth of
 the vowels ฬิน — and ฬิ: —
 name of this vowel
 อ (ee) (excl. of one in pain) oh!
 อ (ee) maid servant — กอ กอ court-
 san — ฬิน weasel, stoat
 อ (eek) again, a second time ฬิ —
 there is some left, there is more —
 ฬิ again
 อ (eekah) crow

๓๖ (eekoo') a banana ๓๖ — a boat
 ๓๖ (eekayng) a small wild animal
 ๓๖ (eekohng) a large crane
 ๓๖ ๓๖ (ee-da'm ee-daang) (1)
 measles (2) name given to male
 and female children, till their real
 names are given to them; baby
 ๓๖ (eetow) witch, poisoner
 ๓๖ (eehnaw) [Javan.] ruler, gover-
 nor, king
 ๓๖ (eepett) a rowing boat
 ๓๖ (eepaa.) [Chin.] small coin of
 copper, zinc, tin, glass etc.
 ๓๖ (eepow) kite [toy]
 ๓๖ (eehyo) bird of prey, kite,
 hawk — ๓๖ sparrow-hawk
 ๓๖ (eerah) a green bird with red neck
 and yellow beak
 ๓๖ (eeloo'm) a handsome bird ๓๖ —
 a tailless kite
 ๓๖ (eeleung) fat and unwieldy; a
 fat-shaped pitcher
 ๓๖ (eesarn) North-East
 ๓๖ (eehayn) a large stoat or weasel
 which eats hens
 ๓๖ (ee-aan) swallow which makes
 edible bird's nests

๓๖ (ees'ng) bent, leaning, inclined
 to; bias
 ๓๖ (ees'ng) a talking bird
 ๓๖ (eeyo) to turn aside, to go on
 one side

๓๖

๓๖ (so at the beginning of a word, but
 otherwise without the lower part)
 — short eu: no English equivalent
 but like Fr. eu in feu. Sixth of the
 vowels ๓๖ — and ๓๖ — name of
 this vowel
 ๓๖ (eu) a word used by and to babies
 — ๓๖ exclam. of one who refuses or
 pleads ignorance
 ๓๖ (eu'k) tumult
 ๓๖ (eu'ng) noise, uproar ๓๖ — noise,
 annoyance
 ๓๖ ๓๖ (eu'ng ahng) [phon.] bull-frog
 ๓๖ (eu'ng) (1) deaf (2) silent
 ๓๖ (eut) oppressed in mind or body,
 harassed, impeded — ๓๖ blocked-
 up, embarrassed, hampered — ๓๖
 exclam. of one who is afflicted
 ๓๖ ๓๖ (eutta'peu) to abound

ဝ (so at the beginning of a word, but otherwise without the lower part: longer *eu*. No English equivalent but like Fr. *eu* in *cœur*. ဘဝ — and

ဝိ: — name of this vowel

ဝဂ္ဂ (ent-ent) noise of one groaning

ဝု (eun) other ဝု — changed ဝု — other people, strangers

ဝု (en) exclam. of assent, espec. when giving anything

ဝု (eu) (eu eu) (1) exclam. of one groaning (2) noise of lulling a child to sleep

ဝု (eu) deaf — ဝု great uproar, tumult, confusion

ဝု (eua' pheua') to attend to, to be kind to, help

ဝု (eua'ng) a small tree

ဝု (eua'n) (1) a worm in fruit or in the intestines (2) nausea, vomiting

ဝု (eua'n) to speak, to utter ဝု — hesitating in one's speech, backward in replying

ဝု (eua'p) dried up

ဝု (eua'm) to stretch out for, to long after what is unattainable, to wish hopelessly

ဝ so at beginning of word, but otherwise without the upper part: short oo or short u, as in *foot*, *full*. Eighth of the vowels ဝ — and

ဝိ: — name of this vowel

ဝဂ္ဂ (oo'k) rash, bold

ဝဂ္ဂ (oo'kritt) [Sansk.] (1) most, best, highest, supreme (2) severe punishment

ဝဂ္ဂ (oo'kkarbart) etc. [Pali and Sansk.] meteor, falling star

ဝဂ္ဂ and ဝဂ္ဂ (oo'khohty) [Sansk. and Pali] (1) to make a noise deep down in the throat (2) to reopen settled questions (3) to publish, relate, tell

ဝဂ္ဂ (oo'ng) convexity, concavity, — concavity of the hand; handful

ဝဂ္ဂ (oot) (Pali) high

ဝဂ္ဂ (oo'tchahra') [Pali] excrement, filth

ဝဂ္ဂ (oo'chart) to act dirtily, disgusting, indecent

ဝဂ္ဂ (oo'nhitt) [Pali] ornament for the forehead, turban, hat, crown

ဝဂ္ဂ (oo'nahlohm) [Pali] the forehead between the eyebrows

ဝဂ္ဂ (oo'nha') [Pali] hot

ဝဂ္ဂ (oo't) to stop up — ဝဂ္ဂ to assist

with alms or with praise หน้า —
front partition of a house-boat

อุทกคณ (oo'tta'loo't) confusion, dis-
turbance

อุทกคณ (oo'tta'pitt) a plant with
strong-smelling flowers

อุทกม (oo'domm) [Pali] best, highest,
excellent, abundant, copious, plenti-
ful, productive, fertile

อุทก (oo'donn) [Pali] higher, upper,
Northern ทิศ — North

อุทกคณ อุทกคณ etc. see อุทกคณ

อุทกวิ (oo'ta'ri') to imagine evil, to act
improperly

อุทกวิ (oo'ta'ri') [Pali] higher

อุทก (oo'tok) [Pali] water

อุทกคณ (oo'ta'ka'ng) [Pali] water

อุทกคณ (oo'tto'n) [Pali] pulling out
ลักษณะ — rules of appeal

อุทกคณ (oo'ta'yarn) [Sansk.] flower-
garden, pleasure ground นันท — a
Royal garden on the West side of
the river นันทวัน — R. g. near the
Palace

อุทก (oo'tonn) [Pali] (1) belly, stomach,
womb (2) accusation against the
Governor of a Province

อุทก (oo'tah-hon) [Pali] ejaculation,
interjection, utterance

อุทกม (oo'tahm) half-wild, fugitive

อุทกคณ (oo'tah-hon) [P.] utterance,
interpretation, to foretell

อุทกคณ (oo'titt) [P.] to select, to show a
preference for — แผ้ว to shed one's

merits on others — ส่งไป to send
one's merits to the dead

อุทกคณ (oo'too'mponn) [Pali] fig-tree
(ficus glomerata)

อุทกคณ (oo'tayn) [Pali] name of a digni-
tary who plays on a banjo

อุทกคณ (oo'taie) [P.] Eastern mountain
behind which the sun rises, rising
sun, glittering, bright

อุทก see อุทกคณ

อุทก (oo'n) see อุทกคณ warm, tepid — ใจ
glad — ใจ to warm up (food)

อุทก with อุทก (toi oo'p) to strike with
the fist — ใต [of a fish, etc.] to
seize ปลา -- a fish

อุทกคณ (oo ppra'mai) see อุทกคณ

อุทกคณ (oo'bonn) [Pali] waterlily, lily

อุทกคณ (oo'bart) [Pali] accident, mis-
fortune, calamity

อุทกคณ (oo'baie) [P.] stratagem, device,
manœuvre

อุทกคณ (oo'bahsi'kar) [Pali] nun

อุบายสโร (oo'bahsa,ko) [Pali] monk

อุเบกขา (oo'baykkhar) [Pali] indifference to love and hate, single-mindedness [Alab. 168, 195]

อุโบสถ (oo'bohsot) [Pali] Buddhist Sabbath, usually called วันพระ occurring at intervals of 6 to 8 days

กบฏ (oo'ba') bouquet

อุบัตติ (oo'batti') [Pali] misfortune, ruin

อุปการ (oo'pa'karn) [Pali] help, service

อุปจฺวาน (oo'pa'tarn) [P.] to look after, keep; attachment, adherence [Alab. 239]

อุปธิ (oo'pa'ti') [Pali] condition of existence, source, origin [A. 212]

อุปนิสสัย (oo'pa'ni'saie) [Pali] secret cause, tendency, faculty

อุปถาก (oo'pa'tark) [Pali] attendant, servitor โยม — related to a priest

อุปถัมภ์ (oo'pa'ta'm) [Pali] stay, support, help

อุปัทม (oo'pa'tom) syphilis

อุปทก (oo'pa'too't) [Pali] second ambassador

อุปเทศ (oo'pa'tayt) [Pali] instruction, initiation, means of knowledge

อุปโภค (oo'pa'pohk) [Pali] chattels, furniture

อุปรี (oo'pa'ri') [Pali] over, above, beyond [Gk. *hyper*]

อุประ (oo'pra') near, to approach

อุประมา (oo'pra'mah) [Sansk.] as if, for example, similar, comparison

อุปลมฺภก (oo'pa'sombot) [Pali] priest's orders, ordination

อุปชาาย (oo'pa'chaiya') [P.] teacher, sponsor, ecclesiastical surety

อุปา (oo'pah) [Pali] refuge, help

อุปาฬะ (oo'pahna') to compare วรรณ — allegory

อุปายาส (oo'pahyart) [Pali] vexed, annoyed, chagrin

อุปัชฌาโย (oo'pa'tchahyo) [Pali] head teacher, chief of a monastery, ordaining priest

อุปิเสก (oo'pi'sek) [Pali] sprinkling, consecrating, marriage

อุ้ม (oo'm) and — ครรภ์ pregnancy, to be pregnant

อุทม (oo'hmay) [exclam. of reproof to children]

อุโมงค์ and อุมงค์ (oo'mong) [Pali] subterranean passage or cave ปล่อง — shaft leading to a boring or passage or tunnel

อุย (ooi) a fish with yellow flesh

อุย หนว (ooi'nah) [exclam. of pain]

อัย *with* หนัก (oi' na'k) weighted, weighed down

อัยยานัง (oi'yarna'ng) [Pali] garden

อัยรา (oo'rah) and อัยระ [Pali] breast, heart

อัยโร (oo'roo') [Pali] thigh

อัยไร (oo'rai') [Malay.] *with* ทอง pure gold

อัยโลก (oo'nloke) [P.] canopy, awning, ceiling

อัยลามก (oo'larmok) immodesty, shameless action

อัยลิก (oolitt) [high word] water-melon, pumpkin

อัยโลก (oo'loke) a tree of which the wood is used for making common coffins

อัยษะณะ (oo'sa'na') [Sansk.] hot

อัยษะณาการ (oo'sa'narkarn) heat, feverishness, restlessness

อัยสสาท (oossah) อัยสัท and อัยสัท [P.] patience, diligence, to endeavour

อัยสภ (oo'soo'p) (1) ox (of Indra) (2) length of 15 wah

อัยธะ (oo' a') stammering, confused utterance

อัย (so at the beginning of a word, but

otherwise without the upper part, and placed under the consonant which in pronunciation it follows) — Engl. oo or long u, as in *fool, brute*.

Ninth of the vowels) อัย — and อัยระ — name of this vowel

อัย (oo) (1) dock or large ditch opening on to a river อัย — อัย — bays or bends in a river bank (2) cradle

อัย (oo) rustling, roaring, sound of rushing [of heat, etc.], violent

อัย (oo!) [Chin.] rich

อัย (oot) [Sansk.] camel

อัย (oot) noise of fluttering — ๓ noise of pigs grunting

อัย (oom) swollen

๑๐ so at the beginning of a word, but otherwise ๑. Placed before the letter or letters which in pronunciation it follows [mai nah = English a or ay as in *shame, may*. Tenth of the vowels.] อัย name of this vowel. Note that when the accent *lekk paat* is placed above the syllable in which this vowel occurs it is shortened to e, as in อัย hen

๑๐ (ay) to bend, to bow, to stagger. —

๑๕ to stagger ๑๖ — another name
 for this letter
 ๑๗ (ayk) [Pali] one, first, superior,
 excellent ๑๘ — the first of the ac-
 cents, as over ๑๙
 ๒๐ (ayka'tar) or ๒๑ [Sansk.]
 single-mindedness [Alab. 195]
 ๒๒ (ayka'tayt) [P.] part, portion
 ๒๓ (ayka'loi) [San.] independent
 ๒๔ (ayka'sarn) [Sansk.] written
 acknowledgement, note of hand,
 sale-paper
 ๒๕ (ayng) and ๒๖ (eng) self, thyself,
 thou, you (speaking to inferiors)
 ๒๗ — spontaneously, of one's own
 accord, voluntary
 ๒๘ (ett) (1) loquacious, loud talk (2)
 one ๒๙ — eleven
 ๓๐ (ayn) bent, leaning, inclined
 ๓๑ (en) nerves, tendons ๓๒ —
 ๓๓ (endoo) love, compassion, bene-
 volence
 ๓๔ (aym) savoury, sweet ๓๕ — a tree
 ๓๖ (eui') end of a verse, chapter, book,
 etc.
 ๓๗ (eui') and ๓๘ to begin talking
 or shouting
 ๓๙ (eui'yahsee') to summon by

calling, come here!
 ๔๐ (ayenn) [Engl.] agent
 ๔๑ (ayo) ๔๒ — and ๔๓ — loins, flank
 ๔๔ (aywa'ng) [P.] then, afterwards,
 finally, in conclusion
 ๔๕ (err) slack, motionless ๔๖ —
 slack water, turn of the tide
 ๔๗ (eh' ah') noise of a crowd, con-
 fused sounds
 ๔๘ (erkka'rek) to shout, to be
 excited, to spread a general rumour

๑๑๐

๑๑ so at the beginning of a word, but
 otherwise ๑๒: placed before the
 letter or letters which in pronun-
 ciation it follows. (sara aa or mai
 nah saung a'n — Engl. aa as
 in *Haafiz*, *Canian*, or like Engl.
 a in *hand*, but much longer.
 Eleventh of the vowels) ๑๓ ๑๔ ๑๕
 ๑๖ name of this vowel. Note:
 when the syllable in which this
 vowel occurs has mai ayk over it
 consonant the vowel is shortened
 and becomes like Engl. e in *yellow*,
 or rather a in *tertiary* or ir in
girl
 ๑๗ (an) (1) closed up, serried, compact,
 combined to obstruct or block the
 way (2) shrieks of a child ๑๘ —

child-language, inarticulate speech
— หนีง female devotee, nun

หนี (aa') (1) sound of a flute (2) expression of disbelief

หนี with หนี (aw' aa) (1) able to speak a little (2) feeble, effeminate, idle

หนี (aak) yoke of a plough — หนีง pole (of a carriage)

หนีง (aang) [Cambod.] thou, you

หนีง (aeng) bay, strait, backwater — หนีง dock

หนีง หนีง (aang maang) tightly bound down, strictly confined

หนีง (aen) out of the straight line, to bend — หนีง swallow, swift, sand-

martin หนีง — bird which makes edible nests — หนีง leaning back

so as to look upwards หนีง — pigeon-breasted หนีง — loitering, delaying, loafing about, gadding about

หนีง (aan), slender, graceful หนีง — to totter

หนีง (aap) (1) to come near to, to steal up to, to put under the protection of หนีง — auxiliary words หนีง — to refuse to give evidence as desired (2) small box of wood or bamboo

หนีง (aao) rather bent

หนีง (aao) shrill, out of tune, screeching

หนีง

หนีง (so at the beginning of a word, but otherwise หนีง : placed before the consonant which in pronunciation it follows) mai mooa'n = Engl. i or y, as in mine, why: Twelfth of the vowels หนีง หนีง name of this vowel

หนีง

หนีง (so at the beginning of a word, but otherwise หนีง. Placed before the consonant or consonants which in pronunciation it follows) mai ma' lai. — Engl. i or y, as in final, anodyne Thirteenth of the vowels. หนีง หนีง name of this vowel

หนีง (i) to cough

หนีง (i) with หนีง another name for mai ma' lai

หนีง (i) [Cambod.] child

หนีง (i) you fellow! that fellow [term of contempt used by common people to one another] — หนีง — หนีง fool, stupid — หนีง — หนีง rabble —

เปวณ [an imprecation] (๒) [name of several birds and fishes] — วั
water-raven — วั crocodile — วั

a noisy kind of fireworks — วั
low fellow, vile person

• โ (i!) [exclam. of fear or pain]

โ (aiyah) [Chin.] exclam. of fear or pain

โ (aiya'kar) [Pali] grandfather, ancestor

โ (aiya'karn) [Sansk.] laws of the Kingdom

โ (aiya'kee) [Pali] grandmother, ancestress

โ (aiya'wah) โ (aiya'wah) and similar words [Sansk.] elephant of Indra, fine elephant

โ (aiyay) madam (to a lady)

โ (aiya') [Pali] lord, master

โ (aisa'wa'n) โ (aisa'wa'n) and โ (aisa'wa'n) [Sansk.] property of the King, Government property, Royal domains, Royal treasure

ciation, = long o or oh. Fourteenth of the vowels.] โ — and โ — name of this vowel

โ (oh) small basket-work basin or cup made of bamboo gummed or varnished over, and coloured black and red or yellow โ — shaddock, pomelo โ — a sweet-smelling yellow fruit

โ (oh!) etc. [exclamations, signs of the Vocative.]

โ (oh) [Pali] down

โ (oe) proud, vain โ — and — โ pompous

โ (o) exclam. of regret โ — name of this vowel — โ for a long time, protracted, lingering

โ (ohkarn) [P.] worthless, useless

โ (ohkart) [P.] occasion, opportunity, chance, opening

โ (ohk) and โ (ohk) [Pali] quantity of water, flood, inundation, overflow

โ (ohng) jar, large pitcher — โ name of a canal

โ (ongkarn) [Pali] royal order or edict

โ (oht) and โ (ohchah) [Pali] sap, juice, savour, sauce — โ savoury, succulent

โ

โ [so at the beginning of a word, but otherwise โ: standing before the letter which it follows in pronun-

โฮย

โฮ

โฮง

โฮย (oht) [Pali] lip, lips

โฮย (ote) to weep, to cry [speaking of actors]

โฮยง (ohtohng) pompous, dressed up

โฮยทก (ohtart) [Pali] white, clear

โฮย (ohn) [Pali] bent, stooping, inclined; to bend

โฮย (ohp) [Cam.] to embrace, encircle, surround

โฮยทก (ohpart) [Pali] rays, radiance, lustre

โฮยโฮยโฮยโฮย and โฮย (oh-i') exclam. of surprise or pain

โฮยรต (ohrot) legitimate son, King's son, son

โฮยวาท (ohwaht) [Pali] admonition, exhortation ราโฮยวาท King's rescript, Royal order

โฮยฐ (ohhta'cha' [Sansk.] Labial

โฮยต (ohsot) [Pali] herb used in medicine, drug, medicine

โฮยทง (oh-ha'ng) proud — มงกะโร haughty

โฮยฟ (ohlar) [Pali] hanging down

โฮยฟาริก (ohlahrikar) and โฮยฟาร [Pali] thtck, coarse, broad, large, unconfined

โฮง

โฮง [so at the beginning of a word, but otherwise with the omission of the middle mark, and having its first part 1 before, and its second part 1 after, the consonant or consonants which it follows in pronunciation = Engl. ou or ow, as in foul, fowl. Note however that when followed by the seventeenth vowel (sa+ra' a') is has the sound of aw' or au' with shortened breath—Fifteenth of the vowels.] ทว — name of this vowel

โฮง (ou') [exclam. of encouragement] come on! go on! get on! — ทิ and — ทว go on! begin!

โฮง (ou) to take — โฮง to flatter, to compliment — ทอย to punish — ทอ to bring — ทอ to take away — ทอ to keep — ทอ to imitate ทอ — not to accept, to refuse; no, thank you

โฮง (ou) to cohabit

โฮงทว (owpahn) to make it one's business; expert, capable

โฮงทว (owrote) โฮยรต and โฮยรสา [Pali] son — ทิราช Crown Prince

อ

อ (sq. at the beginning of a word, but otherwise without the ิ and having the upper part partly over the consonant which it follows and partly over the ๗) *s'ar'a a'm*. Sixteenth of the vowels. No English equivalent, but like *a* in Fr. *amour*. อวิ — name of this vowel

อ (a'm) to keep silence, struck dumb with confusion — อวิง not to speak the truth — อ๗ to ask leave to go
อ — night-mare

อ (a'm) [Chin.] night

อ (a'm) and — อ๗ to hesitate, to refrain, to repress, to abstain [from speaking]

อ๗ (a'mdaang) madam, mistress [usual title of a married woman]

อ๗ (a'mnool') to bless, to bestow

อ๗ (a'mnart) *vulg.* อ๗ [Pali] inspiring with fear, majesty, power, authority, power of attorney

อ๗ (a'mnarm) spoilt, weakened, decaying, going to ruin

อ๗ (a'mnitt) [San.] to wish, desire

อ๗ (a'mnool') [Camb.] to help, assist, lend a hand

อ๗ (a'mnakkh) [Pali] (stone) of inestimable value

อ๗ (a'mponn) adorned, endowed, gifted

อ๗ (a'mpon) [Pali] (1) sky (2) cloth

อ๗ (a'mprang) to tell lies

อ๗ (a'mplaam) and อ๗ sulphur match

อ๗ (a'mbah) [Pali] (1) mother (2) mango

อ๗ (a'mpoo') [Pali] (1) rain-water (2) misfortune

อ๗ (a'mpoo'cha') [Pali] (1) fish (2) lotus

อ๗ (a'mpoo'cha') [Cam.] embryo, birth of fish, flies, etc.,

อ๗ (a'mpoo'ta') [Pali] rain-water, clouds

อ๗ (a'mpa'na'm) to keep back part of the truth, to tell only a little

อ๗ (a'mpa'n) amber [yellow and grey]

อ๗ (a'mpah) อ๗ and อ๗ [Pali] (1) fine, handsome (2) rays (3) water

อ๗ (a'mpeu) magistrate's jurisdiction or district, magistrate, registrar — อ๗ liberty, free will

อ๗ (a'ma'preuk) spleen อ๗ — disease of the spleen

อัมมวาท

อะทงฺน

๓๓๗

อัมมวาท *and* อัมมวาทิน (a'mma'raht, a'mma'rinn) [Sansk.] names of Indra; archangel
อัมมฤท (a'mma'reut) [San.] immortal
น้ำ — nectar
อัมมวาทย์ (a'mmart) [Sansk.] minister, councillor, courtier
อัมมว (a'monn) [Pali] god, deva, angel
ผี — phantoms, ghosts
อัมมะพาท (a'mma'part) liver อม — liver complaint
อัมมะหิต (a'mma'hitt) cruel, savage, merciless, bloodthirsty
อัมมยวน (a'myooa'n) [Cambod.] to put off, defer, ask for delay
อัมมลา (a'm-lar) *see* อัม

อะ

อะ (so at the beginning of a word, but otherwise ะ Very short sound of a, with a check to the breath, as if k were to follow. No European equivalent, rather like a in Fr. *bats tabac*) Seventeenth of the vowels.
สระ — name of this vowel
อะกะโต (a'ka'toh) [Pali] uncultivated, unformed, ignorant
อะกะทะ (a'ka'ta) *and other forms* [P.]

non-existence, absence of birth and dying
อะทงฺน *better* อังน (a'ngoo'n) juices of grape ทัง — vine อัง — grape น้ำ — wine
อะกะเนตฺน (a'kha'naysa'n) tumour on the back
อะททะ (a'choo'ta') [Pali] immovable, eternal, everlasting
อะญานัง (a'yahna'ng) [Pali] ignorance
อะฐาบท *see* อฐาบท
อะทฺติ (a'ti') *see* อฐิ bone
อะทฺติ (a'tta') *and similar forms* [San.] eight
อะนุ (a'noo) [Pali] the 8th part of a อณู or particle of dust = 36 paramano
อะเทยงสา (a'deeangsah) [Cambod.] not yet learned, not yet understanding
อะทฺลย (a'doon) [San.] incomparable, excellent
อะทฺติ (a'ti) *see* อะทฺติ
อะทะยาท *see* อทะยะยา
อะทะยา (a'ta'yah) [Pali] moderation, prudence, will, intention
อะทฺติ (a'tti') [Pali] above, over, beyond, superior, more
อะนฺน *and* อนฺน (a'non) [Pali] with

ปลา gigantic fabulous fish which causes earthquakes	อะนันท (a'ma'hitt) cruel, fierce, merciless.
อะนันท (a'nartah) [Pali] unprotected, helpless, miserable, unfortunate, poor ๗๖ — mendicant priest	อะนันท (a'yay) see อะนันท
อะนันทิก and อะนันทิก (a'nahmi'kar) ring-finger	อะนันท (a'ya'na'ng) [P.] road, motion, progress
อะนันทิก (a'ni'mitta') [Sansk.] (1) free from attributes, unconditioned (2) ungen, invisible	อะนันท (a'ya'ma'nee) see อะนันท
อะนันท (a'ni'ma') [Pali] angel	อะนันท see อะนันท enemy
อะนันท (a'nee) [Engl.] aniseed	อะนันท (a'ri'ya'moo'nee) [Pali] saint, highly educated
อะนันท (a'noo'khrau') [Pali] to give assistance, kind	อะนันท (a'ra'n) อะนันท etc. [Pali and Sansk.] forest, wood
อะนันท (a'na'ttah) [P.] non-existence, incorporeal, unreal	อะนันท etc. (a'laung) see อะนันท
อะนันท (a'baie) [P.] state of suffering, world of punishment	อะนันท (a'leungkho) [Sansk.] neuter, without gender
อะนันท (a'ba') [Pali] away from, without, [in compos. Privative]	อะนันท (a'leui' cheui') slow, tedious, dilatory
อะนันท (a'pi'choh) [Pali] race, family	อะนันท อะนันท (a'la'k a'leui') (1) to eat too much (2) hardly escaping from trouble
อะนันท (a'paie) [Pali] fearless, safe, safety — ๗๖ pardon ๗๖ — to ask pardon	อะนันท (a'la'ng) [P.] personal ornaments see อะนันท
อะนันท (a'ma'noot') [Pali] inhuman, superhuman	อะนันท (a'wa'tarn) [Sansk.] descent, appearance upon earth; Vishnu
อะนันท (a'ma'ta') [Pali] deathless, immortal, heaven	อะนันท (a'wa'sarn) [Sansk.] end, conclusion, perfect, most, best
อะนันท (a'mayri'ca'n) [E.] American	อะนันท (a'sohpaynee) see อะนันท
	อะนันท (a'sohka') [P.] free from sorrow

๐๖๖๖๖๖ (a'sa'ta'm) [Sansk.] want
of merit, sin

๐๖๖๖ (a'hett) [Pali] without a cause

๐๖๖๖ (a'hohsi') [San.] finished, done
with, lost, effaced, pardoned, recon-
ciled — ๐๖๖๖ neutralised, lost

๐๖๖๖ (a'ha'ng) ineffectual [Alab. 45]

๐๖๖๖ (a'ha'ng) [Pali] I, we — ๐๖๖๖
proud, boast

๐ (see Preface. mai pa't, ha'n ahkart,
or mai ka'ng-ha'n = very short
sound of a, as in anon. Eighteenth
of the vowels) ๐๖๖๖ ๐๖๖๖ and
๐๖๖๖ names of this vowel.

๐๖ (a'k) (1) instrument for spinning
silk (2) noise of a blow — ๐๖๖๖
feeling sick, ready to vomit, nausea

๐๖๖๖ (a'ka'reuk) see ๐๖๖๖

๐๖๖๖ (a'kkha'ra') [Pali] letter

๐๖๖๖ (a'kkhar) [Pali] die, dice, axle,

๐๖๖๖ (a'kkhee) [Pali] eye

๐๖๖๖ (a'kkhoh) better than ๐๖๖๖ or ๐๖๖๖
[Sansk.] very many

๐๖๖๖ (a'kkhee) [Pali] fire

๐๖๖๖ (a'kkha'nay) better ๐๖๖๖
[Pali] South-East

๐๖๖๖ (a'ka'dok) [San.] poor, without
any support

๐๖๖๖ (a'ksoonn) [San.] letter (of the
alphabet)

๐๖๖๖ (a'kanitt) see ๐๖๖๖

๐๖๖๖ (a'ka'nayson) and ๐๖๖๖
[Sansk.] a kind of boils on the back

๐๖๖๖ (a'kha'nay) [Pali] South-East

๐๖ (a'ng) to put near (so as to test the
heat of a thing), to place before or
near the fire, to toast

๐๖๖๖ etc. see ๐๖๖๖

๐๖๖๖ (a'ngritt) [Engl.] English

๐๖๖๖ (a'ngkar) [Laos.] twelve letters
or marks used in numbering the
pages of a book

๐๖๖๖ (a'ngkarp) a thorny shrub with
flowers and medicinal leaves

๐๖๖๖ (a'ngkoo') [Pali] small drum,
tambourine

๐๖๖๖ or ๐๖๖๖ (a'ngkoo't) better ๐๖๖๖
[Pali] hook for goading elephants

๐๖๖๖ (a'ngkeon) better ๐๖๖๖ [Pali]
shoot, sprout, family

๐๖๖๖ (a'ngkha'nitt) [San.] secretary
who keeps the army list

อังกา (a'ngkhar) [Pali] members of the body

อังกาฏ (a'ngkhar) eclipse

อังกาฐ (a'ngkharn) [San.] (1) charcoal, live coal, embers (2) Mars (planet)
วัน — Tuesday

อังกาส (a'ngkhar) [Sansk.] silent revenge, to brood over, rancune

อังกาฐ (a'ngkhoo't) [Pali] thumb

อังกาล (a'ngkhoo'lee) [Pali] finger

อังกาละ (a'ngkhoo'la') [Pali] finger-breadth, inch

อังกะชากร (a'ngkha'charta') and other forms [Pali] membrum virile

อังกะพล (a'ngplaam) sulphur

อังกะโล (a'ng-loh) better อังโกล [Chin.] earthen-ware cooking apparatus

อังกะวะ (a'ngwa') Ava: old capital of Burmah

อังกะสา (a'ngsah) [Pali] shoulder

อังกะสะ (a'ngsa') priest's stole or scarf

อังกะสะกุต (a'ngsa'koot) [P.] upper part of the shoulder

อังกะถาป (a'tcha'cla'p) grate, grating, stove-plate

อังกะตี (a'tchi') [Pali] (1) flame, ray (2) fat, lard

อังกะยา (a'tcha'ya') [Pali] passing away, death, transgression

อังกะรา (a'tcha'rah) [Pali] celestial nymph, hopri

อังกะริย (a'tcha'ri'ya'ng) [P.] marvelous, extraordinary, inexplicable

อังกะรา (a'tchar) [Pali] bear

อังกะชา (a'tcha') [Pali] to-day

อังกะชา (a'tchar) [Sansk.] transparent, clear, innocent

อังกะชาส (a'tchasaie) [Sansk.] (1) intention, inclination, temper, wish, will (2) polite อังกะชา — wellacquainted with, good-tempered, agreeable

อังกะชา (a'tcha') [Pali] goat

อังกะ (a'n) [Cambod.] I, me — อังกะ (to royal persons) I, me — อังกะ to invite — อังกะ a plant — อังกะ road, way

อังกะชา (a'cha'n) a tree of the flowers of which collyrium is made

อังกะชา (a'nya'ma'nee) [Pali] one with another, mutually

อังกะโต (a'ttoh) [Pali] tower, fort

อังกะ (a'tta') [Sansk.] eight

อังกะ (a't) [Sansk.] the eighth part of a fuang, att: = nearly one cent

อังกะกา (a'tta'karn) [Pali] the eight hours of the night; season

อัฐม (a'tta'ma') [Sansk] eighth	อักษร (a'tton) dull, desponding
อัฐาบท (a'ttahbot) [Pali] chess-board	อักษรา (a'ttah) self, oneself, individuality
อัฐิ (a'tti') [Sansk.] bone	อัฐิ (a'tta') (and other forms) [Pali]
อัฐิมคราร (a'tta'khrart) [Pali] partial eclipse	eight — อัฐิ eighteen
อัฐิมัน (a'tta'cha'n) crescent-shaped cupboard or side-board — อัฐิโค ladder	อัฐิมคราร (a'tta'kha't) indigent, needy, starving
อัฐิมันทร (a'ttcha'n) [San.] half-moon, crescent, semicircle; an odd number of steps	อัฐิ (a'tta') and other forms [P.] eight — อัฐิ eighteen
อัฐิมรติ (a'tta'ra'tti') [San.] midnight	อัฐิรา (a'ttrah) continually, always
อัฐิมรรา (a'nnta'rai) [San.] damage, injury, misfortune	อัฐิลัก (a'tla't) a cloth
อัฐิมรรา and อัฐิรรา (a'nahrart) [P.] people, citizens	อัฐิกลีบ (a'tta'kla'p) and อัฐิระกลีบ large Chinese hanging lamp
อัฐิม (a'nta') see อัฐิ	อัฐิกาล (a'tta'kahn) [Pali] for a long time
อัฐิ (a't) pressed, condensed, contracted — อัฐิ shut up, closed up, perplexed — อัฐิ close crowd, throng	อัฐิมคราร (a'tta'kha't) to be in want, in need of
อัฐิ (a'ttoo') [Pali] substance, thing, property, wealth	อัฐิลัก (a'tta'la't) [Pali] red cloth embroidered or ornamented with gold flowers
อัฐิ (a'ttoo') [Pali] (1) fetters (2) mousetrap (3) estates; to possess	อัฐิบาท (a'tta'bart) see อัฐิบาท
อัฐิน (a'tta'n) boundaries of a town, village etc. (as a stone, a column, a relic buried in the earth, etc.)	อัฐิยา (a'tta'yah) and อัฐิยา (a'tchar) [Sansk. and Pali] see อัฐิยา
	อัฐิยาไครย (a'tti'yahsai) [Sansk.] see อัฐิยาไครย
	อัฐิ (a'n) (1) who, which [relative pronoun] (2) something (3) num. design. of various small things —

ใน something, what? — ^๕ กั what	อนฺตะชะ (a'nta'cha') [Pali] oviparous
is good — ^๕ ว่า that is to say —	อนฺตะพลัก (a'nta'pleu'k) a disease
หนึ่ง once, one piece — ^๕ กัพณฺ	อนฺตะ (a'nta') [Pali] dark, blind —
afterwards, then ^๕ เป็น — มาก a	การ darkness
great deal, very much ^๕ เป็น — ขาก	อนฺตะพาล (a'nta'parn) [Pali] stupid,
absolutely, altogether, entirely	silly, doting
^๕ กณ (a'n) oppressed, anxious	อนฺตะมะณี (a'nta'ma'nee) [Pali] pro-
อนฺขาก (a'ntakha) altogether, entirely,	perty, effects
at all, absolutely	อนฺนง (a'nnang) [Pali] boiled rice, food
อนฺเชิย (a'nchern) [Cambod.] to invite	อนฺโผนง (a'npota'na'ng) to clap the
to a house	hands, applaud
อนฺทราย better อนฺตะราย (a'nta'raie)	อนฺราย (a'nraie) ill-tempered
danger, accident, calamity, misfor-	อปปิ (a'ppree) see อปฺวิ
tune	อปปาง (a'pparng) to be wrecked,
อนฺติมะ (a'nti'ma') [Pali] last, final	captized
อนฺเต (a'ntay) [Pali] within, in, among	อปปิง (a'ppa'ng) [Pali] not much
อนฺโต (a'ntoh) [Pali] end, extremity,	อปปิ (a'pson) [San.] celestial nymph,
last, biggest of a lot	houri
อนฺตะ (a'nta') [Pali] below, lowest, the	อปปิ (a'ppayt) misfortune, calamity ;
lower bowels, end, death	ominous, monstrous
อนฺตะรา (a'nta'ra') [Pali] within, be-	อปปิ (a'ppa'rah) see อปฺรา
tween, intermediate, under-cloth-	
ing; heart	อปปิ (a'ppree) [Sansk.] not beloved, un-
อนฺตะระราน (a'nta'ra'tarn) [Pali] (1)	lovely, disagreeable ; (a curse) ac-
disappearane, covering up, vanish-	cursed
ing, (2) declensions of religion	อปปิ (a'pra') [corruption of Sansk.
อนฺทการ (a'nta'karn) see อนฺตะ	alpa] not much, a little, a few —
อนฺตะ (a'nta') [Pali] egg, testicle	ยศ without honour, infamous —
	ไชย vanquished

อัปภา (a'ppah) [Pali] fog, atmosphere, open air	อัคคิม (a'ssa'dom) [Pali] with ๓๓ apoplexy
อัปโภกาศ (a'ppohkart) [Pali] open air, open space	อัคคิวิ (a'ssa'don) [Pali] fabulous horse, mule
อัปปัญา (a'pinyah) [Pali] superior knowledge, learned — ๗๗๗ super- natural powers	อัคคิ and อัคคิลังค see อัคคิ
อัปโป (a'mpo) [Pali] mango	อัคคินบาท (a'ssa'neebart) [Pali] thun- derbolt
อัปพวัน (a'mpa'wa'n) [Pali] grove of mango trees	อัคคิวิ (a'ssa'wa') [Sansk.] and อัคคิ [P.] horse — ๗๗๗ superior horse — ๗๗๗ large collection of horses
อัปปะ (a'yay) madam	อัคคิวิ and อัคคิวิ (a'ssa'wa) and other forms [San.] horse — ๗๗๗ troop or crowd of horses
อัปปะ (a'ya') [P.] mother of a Governor	อัคคิโส (a'ssoh) [Pali] horse
อัคคิละ (a'l-la') [Pali] damp, moist	อัคคิวงค (a'ssa'darng) [Sansk.] eight- fold [Alab. 205]
อัคคิรวป (a'ssa'cha'n) [Sansk.] wander- ful, marvellous, inexplicable	อัคคิ (a'sti') see อัคคิ [Sansk.] bone
อัคคิวง (a'ssa'dong) [Sansk.] sunset	อัคคินหา (a'ssa'nhab) (and other forms) a constellation [Alab. 97]
อัคคิวงค (a'ssa'darng) [Sansk.] eight- fold [Alab. 205]	อัคคิวิหา (a'ssa'nhab) and อัคคิวิหา [P.] unamiable
อัคคิวิหา (a'ssa'dahra't) [San.] eighteen	

7. 3. 3.

THE WHEEL OF THE LAW,
Buddhism illustrated from Siamese sources by the Modern Buddhist,
A LIFE OF BUDDHA,
And an account of the Phrabat,
by HENRY ALABASTER Esq., Member of the Royal Asiatic Society.
Trübner & Co. *Charing Cross Road*, London.

THE PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE IN APPEAL
FROM INDIA TO THE PRIVY COUNCIL.
By E. B. MICHELL M. A. and R. B. MICHELL Barristers-at-law,
Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

THE LAW OF EASEMENTS.
By R. B. MICHELL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Advocate of the High Court,
Madras, 1891.

SIEGE LIFE IN PARIS.
By one of the Besieged.
Written and published by E. B. MICHELL, Esq.,
London, 1871.

ARCHIBALD MACLEAN.

Merchant.



GENERAL IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION AGENT,

SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OF TIMBER BUSINESS.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENT.

Siamese Curios etc.

SOUTINCHAR, *City*, Bangkok.

THE

SIAM NATIONAL DISPENSARY.



New Road, near the City Gates, Bangkok.

DR. HANS ADAMSEN, Physician and Surgeon in Charge.

Drugs and chemicals of first class quality only.

Surgical instruments,

Perfumery and toilet requisites,

Opticians', Dentists', and Aurists' appliances,

Patent medicines,

Prescriptions promptly and carefully made up.

DR. ADAMSEN is in attendance daily.

New Road (East side,) near the City Gates.

BANGKOK.

ST. LUKE'S SARSAPARILLA.

Is the best known remedy for Skin Eruptions, Pimples, Boils and all Blood Diseases.

PRICE one and two ticals per bottle.

ST. LUKE'S FEVER PILLS.

Invaluable Remedy for Intermittent Fevers, Fever and Ague, Remittent Fever, Jungle Fever, and for all Diseases caused by the Malaria of miasmatic countries.

1 Tical per bottle.

ST. LUKE'S ANTIPYRETIC ELIXIR

Is equally efficient as the Fever pills and may be used for all kinds of Fever.

PRICE one tical per bottle.

MARVIN'S CATHARTIC & APERIENT TABLETS.

As a remedy for the various diseases arising from constipation, from biliousness, and disturbed stomach, these tablets have no equal.

PRICE 3 Salungs per box.

The above remedies for sale at
Messrs. KERR & Co. Messrs. KIAM HOA HENG & CO.,
AMERICAN DISPENSARY.—BANGKOK.

ST. JAMES' HOSPITAL

Remedy for all Diseases caused by the
at Forest Point and Agnes
for all Diseases caused by the

1. The first

for all kinds of Fever, the Fever pills and may be used

Kokkon (Kokkon) (Kokkon)

Price of each box

1/2 IN. 2 IN. 3 IN. 4 IN. 5 IN. 6 IN. 7 IN. 8 IN. 9 IN. 10 IN.

For a remedy for the various diseases, and for the various diseases, these tablets have
no equal

Price of each box

do. now it is not too late to get

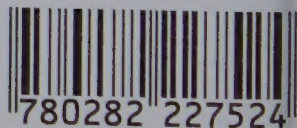
AMERICAN DISPENSARY

AMERICAN DISPENSARY, BANGKOK
100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000



Lightning Source UK Ltd.
Milton Keynes UK
UKHW040702191118

332582UK00011B/346/P



9 780282 227524

Forgotten Books

Forgotten Books' Classic Reprint Series
utilizes the latest technology to regenerate
facsimiles of historically important writings.

Careful attention has been made to accurately
preserve the original format of each page whilst
digitally enhancing the quality of the aged text.



Philosophy ~ Classics ~ Science ~ Religion
History ~ Folklore ~ Mythology



Forgotten Books



For more publications by Forgotten Books visit
www.forgottenbooks.com